





EPB Supp B  
60547/B  
T. 1.

KN/d

*2 Vols.*  
*25*  
*Supp*

*2 Vols*  
*EPB*



*G. W. Wentworth*

127

£100















*Engraved by Heath from a Drawing by Morland.*

HUMFREDUS CHETHAM



ARMIGER, *FUNDATOR*

*Natus 10 Julii 1580.*

*Obiit 12 Octobris 1653.*

*Ætatis 73.*

*A Tabulâ in Hospitio Chethamensi adservatâ.*



BIBLIOTHECA CHETHAMENSIS:

SIVE

Bibliothecæ publicæ Mancunienfis

*Ab HUMFREDO CHETHAM Armigero*

FUNDATÆ

CATALOGUS

EXHIBENS

LIBROS IN VARIAS CLASSES  
PRO VARIETATE ARGUMENTI  
DISTRIBUTOS.

---

QUANTA POTUIT FIDE ET DILIGENTIA EDIDIT

JOANNES RADCLIFFE, A. M.

BIBLIOTHECÆ SUPRA DICTÆ CUSTOS,

AC

COLLEGII ÆNEI NASI APUD OXONIENSES SOCIUS.

---

---

TOM. I.

---

---

MANCUNII:

EXCUDEBAT J. HARROP.

---

MDCCXCI.





---

# DE ADMISSIONE AD

STUDENDUM IN

## BIBLIOTHECA.

UNUSQUISQUE admissus quiete et ut modestum decet, se gerat, nec molestis ambulationibus, aut improba canorave garulitate cæteros interturbet aut offendat, immo potius studiis ipse incumbat sub silentio; super Libros cubitis brachiisve non reclinet, sed Notas Chartamque exceptoriam super Pluteos ipsos omnino reponet, apertos non dimittet, sed locis ordinibusque propriis (sine omni morosa Catenarum intricatione) reponet; Libros etiam cæterumque cultum sic tractabit, ut superesse quam diutissime possint.

Unusquisque Studioforum denique statutis Horis ad (sonitum Campanæ, Ostii Verberationem vel aliud) Signum usitatum discedat.

1680.

Horæ Statutæ hæ sunt quæ sequuntur. Matutinæ à secunda incipiunt, Quinta desinunt, Durante Æstate; Hyberna vero Anni Parte, Matutinis à Tertia usque ad Sextam, Postmeridianis à Septima ad Decimam Licet Studere.

Excipiuntur e Diebus quibus consulantur Libri, Omnes, Sanctis Dicati. Diebus Jovis et Saturni clauditur Bibliotheca post Meridiem. Porro, Festis Incarnationis Dom. Nostri Jesu Christi, et Pentecostes, longioribus feriis, sc. quatuor septimanis, sui juris esse gaudet Bibliothecæ Custos.

1789.





# VIRIS

Nobilissimis et Spectatissimis

EDUARDO Comiti de DERBY, Baroni STANLEY,

THOMÆ Baroni GREY DE WILTON,

Reverendo RICARDO ASSHETON S. T. P. Collegii Christi  
in Manchester Guardiano,

Reverendo THOMÆ AYNSCOUGH, A. M. Collegii  
ejusdem Socio,

Reverendo JOANNI PARKER, A. M. de Breightmett,

Reverendo PETRO HADDON, A. M. Ecclesiæ Parochialis  
de Leeds Vicario,

Reverendo THOMÆ FOXLEY, A. M. Ecclesiæ Parochialis  
de Radcliffe Rectori,

JOANNI HOUGHTON,

SAMUELI CLOWES, JUNIORI,

JOANNI CLAYTON

JOANNI GARTSIDE,

GULIELMO EGERTON,

GULIELMO BANKES,

GEORGIO WALMISLEY,

JACOBO BRADSHAW,

JACOBO KEARSLEY,

GULIELMO ALLEN,

JOSEPHO PICKFORD,

JOSEPHO TIPPING,

GULIELMO HULTON,

JOANNI RIDGWAY,

THOMÆ BARROW,

JOANNI ARDEN,

CAROLO LAWSON, A. M. Scholæ Publicæ Mancunienſis  
Præfecto,

ARMIGERIS,

Tam HOSPITII quàm BIBLIOTHECÆ CHETHAMENSIS

Curatoribus Dignissimis :

Hunc Catalogum Librorum

In eâdem Bibliothecâ asservatorum,

Jussu suo concinnatum

Eâ, quâ par est, Observantiâ

D. D. D.

JOANNES RADCLIFFE.



---

## P R Æ F A T I O.

L E C T O R I P H I L O B I B L O, S. D.

CUM quatuor abhinc annis mihi demandata esset Provincia BIBLIOTHECÆ CHETHAMENSIS apud MANCUNIENSES custodiendæ, placuit fanè Curatoribus nobilissimis spectatissimisque, ut Libris, qui propter plurimam per nuperos annos accessionem in Catalogis non describerentur, descriptis, et qui ex legentium incuriâ longè distraherentur, ad forulos suos redactis, statim ad novum Librorum Catalogum conficiendum me accingerem, quem ut publici esset juris, typis evulgari volebant. Manus victas temerè, confiteor, dedi, eorum voluntatis, quàm virium mearum, observantior, qui in re bibliographicâ planè hospes et rudis essem. Quoniam verò non meum erat, quod Fundator publicæ utilitati dicavit, id publico invidere, posthabitâ modestiâ importunâ, quam mallem opportunam vocare, mecum decrevi tam utili instituto pro virili incumbere. Huic tamen decreto ne tam instanter satisfacerem quàm volui, obstabat illa prior, nec facilis cura. Notandi enim erant in Catalogis libri quamplurimi, qui hinc illinc in Bibliothecâ latitantes cum oculos, tum manus effugiebant, ut primò perfectiores evaderent; deindè in forulos suos colligendi, quò faciliùs, quanta esset in unâquâque facultate supellex, innotesceret. Hoc tamen nè fieret, sæpiùs propter numerum formamque suam prohibuit angustia loci; qui tam iniquè huic prae illi facultati contigit, ut libri complures in propriis locis frustrâ quærerentur, et videre esset Medicum suâ sede destitutum Jurisperiti lateri adherere, Poetas cum Mathematicis, Mathematicos cum Historicis societatem inire, sacra denique cum profanis commisceri; ut non mente solùm notandus, sed manu movendus esset unusquisque errabundus liber.

Sed

Sed ubinam? non ampliùs enim singula libros suos scrinia capere potuerunt. Neceſſe erat igitur, ut, veteribus ſcriniis in altitudinem eveſtis, adderentur utrinque foruli, qui, prout occaſio poſtularet, libros exciperent, et vagantibus ſedem inter concives darent. Hi foruli plerumque minoris formæ ſunt, ut ubi minusculi libri, quod plurimis accidit, magnam eorum partem implebant, ſpatiumque invadebant grandioribus deſtinatum, ibi auxilium præſentius aſſeſſet.

Facta eſt, quantùm mihi tunc temporis licebat, inſtituta diſtributio; et tum denique ut alteræ curæ animum manumque adhiberem, meipſum ſtrenuè adhortabar. Hæc igitur illam excepit; quàm bonis auſpiciis lectoris eſt judicare, qui inuſitati operis errores benevolè condonabit. Res equidem erat, ut experientia docebat, non unius momenti, nec unius anni, ſi ſidem Cl. Hyde habeamus, qui ſe Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ Catalogo, illique tantùm alphabetico, annos novendecim inſumpſiſſe fateatur. Nam ut Bibliothecæ Catalogus deſcriberetur non ſolùm Nomina autorum ordine alphabetico, ſed etiam ſecundùm varia ſua argumenta in varias claſſes voluminumque formas minutatim diſponens, res ipſa poſtulabat, ut eàdem operâ, et quæ ſuppeditamur, et quibus indigemus, ſtudioſo lectori facilè appareat. Hæc “Catalogi conficiendi cura” (verba ſunt Middletoni in ſuâ Bibliothecæ Cantabrigienſis ordinandæ methodo, in quâ plura ejuſdem argumenti lectu digniſſima videſis), “res ſanè magni  
“momenti, mulique ſudoris; non temerè enim eum atque of-  
“citanter inſtitui (quotidianorum Catalogorum ad inſtar, ubi  
“multa omiſſa, et confuſa omnia videamus) ſed diligenter et  
“accuratè deſcribi velim; ut *Bibliothecâ illâ*, cujuſ notitiam ſit  
“exhibiturus, dignus planè reperiatur: In *Catalogo* autem *re-*  
“*tè inſtituto* uniuiuſcujuſque libri *hiſtoriâ* quandam requirimus,  
“quæ ſingula ad eum dignoſcendum atque à cæteris omnibus  
“diſtinguendum neceſſaria quàm brevità, quàmque dilucidè  
“exponat;

“ exponat; undè præter *Authoris, Editoris, Interpretis* nomine,  
 “ uno simul intuitu pateat, de *quò argumento*, et *quâ linguâ* fu-  
 “ erit scriptus, *quò loco*, *quò typographo*, *quò characteris genere*,  
 “ *quâque* editione prodierit.” Hæc ille, et quàm benè dicta  
 fiat, omnis doctus indoctusque assensu confirmabit suo. Non  
 enim nomina librorum describere, hoc est Catalogum conficere.  
 Accedit necessitas Historiam literariam tum Hominum, tum  
 Librorum modicè saltem tenendi. Quanti sit momenti Aucto-  
 rum Historia ad librorum suorum notitiam, nemo inficias ibit,  
 qui vult suum cuique esse tributum; ut anonymis pseudonymisque  
 suæ nomina, nominatis sui libri rectè reddantur. Porro, tam  
 frequenter in Auctores ejusdem nominis incidimus, ut patriam,  
 manus, si quod obierit, prænomen cujusquam nescivisse; omnia  
 vel unum omisisse, incredibilem sanè molestiam studioso sæpissi-  
 mè crect. Quàm rarè prænomen, id intelligo quod, ut vulgò  
 dicimus baptismo accepere, Authoribus, Commentatoribusve,  
 Gallicis præsertim præfixum est! adeò ut, nisi literatis, lateat  
 cujus sit hoc, vel illud opus: quod igitur, libro ipso non  
 indicante, è Commentariis literariis, Scriptoribus contempora-  
 neis, Lexicisve biographicis laboriosè petendum est; neque ex  
 his quidem, nisi fortè famam meritis extenderit auctor, semper  
 expiscandum. Quò sit, ut periculosum fuerit rem etiam levissimam  
 aliquandò omisisse, cum nescias in describendo libro,  
 quatenus, et quàm multum valeat ad eum ritè dignoscendum.  
 Ne objiciat hic mihi aliquis, me non accuratè hanc regulam ip-  
 sum secutum esse, sæpius et diligentius, fateor, secuturo, si  
 quantum hæc res intersit, præscivissem. Quod ad librorum at-  
 tinet notitiam, quisnam, precor, qui hanc prò dignitate usuque  
 suo æstimat, ignorat curiosam istam atque anxiam tum animi,  
 tum oculorum attentionem ad annos, ad locos, ad typographos  
 denique, ubi comparent, ubi non, laboriosum planè, ingratum  
 semper et importunum opus, quo notitia illa tam necessaria eru-  
 enda est è libris, qui ejusmodi argumenta ex professo trahant?  
 Quàm plurima librorum copia devoranda et devolvenda est,  
 quanta



quanta cura capienda, antequam ad cognitionem illam diu desideratam attingas, et quàm frequenter labor omnis inquirentis omnino effusus perit! Nemini igitur admirationem, nec stomachum moveat, quòd multi iidemque magni nominis in re literariâ viri, hancce tractaverint materiam, difficultatem agnoverint, utilitatem celebraverint.

Restat jam, ut Catalogi nostri rationem breviter exponam. Confecit, dum librarii hujusce muneris Præfectus extiterit, vir sanè nunquam absque laude nominandus, ROBERTUS THYER, cui Miltonus multum luminis in poemata sua immortalia affusi debet, et Bibliotheca Chethamensis suam panè totam librorum lautam selectamque Copiam (neque enim suâ laude fraudandus est spectatissimus Vir ROBERTUS KENYON, A. M. *Collegii Æneanasis olim Socius, post hujusce Bibliothecæ et Præfectus et Curator*, qui librorum ad Naturalem Historiam, Calaturam, &c. pertinentium copiâ largâ Bibliothecam locupletavit), confecit inquam, binos Catalogos ad mentem, ut videtur, Middletoni constructos, qui ideam suam perfecti Catalogi his verbis depingit; “ Catalogi construendi methodum  
 “ quod attinet, *Ordo Librorum classicus, Authorumque alphabeticus*  
 “ mihi longè commodissimi videntur; ad *perfecti* verò *Catalogi*  
 “ constructionem *ambobus* certè conjunctis opus est: illo scilicet,  
 “ ut usibus, quos suprà attingi, inserviat; hoc, ut libri, quem  
 “ quærimus, Classẽm, Locumque demonstret; in quo usus  
 “ ejus præcipuè consistere videtur: illo, inquam, ut illustris,  
 “ perfectæque Bibliothecæ eleganti Ordine dispositæ ideam  
 “ pulchram exhibeat; hoc, ut *Lectis* illi officium præstet.  
 “ Hujusmodi igitur duplicem *Catalogum* non describi modò,  
 “ sed in publica literarum commoda *Typis etiam mandari* vellem,  
 “ ut locupletissimæ Bibliothecæ fructus cum viris omnium gentium eruditis candidè et ingenuè communicemus: insignium  
 “ enim Catalogorum editiones maximum Oribi literato emolumentum, maximum literarum studiis incitandis, promovendis  
 “ dis

dis, perficiendis adjumentum afferunt; omnisque ex hisce  
 “ sanè fontibus haurienda est *rei librariæ notitia*; quam, à  
 “ nostris nimis et si neglectam, haud in infimo tamen eruditionis  
 “ gradu ponendam arbitror: *scire enim* (ut doctus quidam  
 “ monuit, *sc. Scultetus, delict. Evang.*) *ubi aliquid possis invenire,*  
 “ *magna pars eruditionis est.*” Quæ quidem verba idè mutuatus  
 sum, non solum ut, quod tam feliciter delineavit auctor, pro-  
 priis ipsius verbis appareret, sed ut exindè occasionem arriperem  
 exponendi, quâ de causâ, temeritatis invidiâ neglectâ, methodum  
 illam, quæ mihi tamen valdè arridebat, ad quam, ut ex prædictâ  
 descriptione colligo, Bibliothecæ nostræ Catalogi bini Mlti  
 formati sunt (idem enim Ordo Classicus, idem Alphabeticus)  
 eandem in Catalogo *typis mandando* nollem eâ religione sequi,  
 quam istius clari Capitis auctoritas poscere videretur: quibusque  
 victus rationibus hanc, ad quam præfens Catalogus conficitur,  
 mallet amplecti. Paucis, lector benevole, eas accipe.

In Bibliothecâ cujus indies crescit librorum copia, fieri non  
 potest, ut locus certus unicuique volumini vel voluminum seriei  
 assignetur, immò sæpè evenit, ut cancellum facultatibus singulis  
 attributam, transvolare sit necessè: hic scilicet liber huic loco,  
 vel illi, meliùs forsan competat, quàm præfens possessor. Hinc  
 fit, ut causa oriatur librum, seu libros, de ordine suo aliquandò  
 deturbandi, in aliumque locum transferendi; quam mutatio-  
 nem, et si Catalogis Mktis, qui in Bibliothecæ usum adhuc ser-  
 vantur, sedulò notatam, in excusis notare non possumus. Perit  
 igitur excusorum possessoribus omnis gratia Ordinis Classici,  
 quum in iis servari nequit. Porro, Bibliothecam consulenti,  
 quàm Catalogum legenti, interior ejus ordo est utilior; idèdque  
 Bibliothecarii magis quàm aliorum, interest, quum ejus res  
 solius agatur, ut eum penitiùs sibi cognitum habeat. Literato-  
 rum igitur utilitati, quibus in locis distitis habitantibus non,  
 nisi per literas consulenda est Bibliotheca nostra, quibusque eâ  
 de causâ studiosiùs erat consulendum, me potissimùm inservitu-  
 rum

rum esse putavi, si, missis his binis Catalogis oppidanorum meorum manibus terendis, utriusque Ordinis commoda uni intuitui subjicerem, unoque quasi filo quæ in utroque præstant simul intertexerem. Quisnam ergò usus Classicum istum ordinem secundum Middletoni mentem *typis mandandi*? pereat enim forsan cras, ut ostendi, quem nullâ certâ lege hodiè constitui: unâque perit usus Classici istius Catalogi *separatim* edendi. Et ubinam Satelles sinè Planetâ suo apparere visus est? quid autem Index libri valet, sinè libro ipso, cujus index esse dicitur?

Ex his denique rationibus tandem exorta est è duobus Catalogis unum construendi sententia; qui si doctorum literatorumque virorum approbationi se commendet, quorum ex suffragiis pendet omnis honesta laus, neque mihi neque aliis hominibus frustrâ laborâsse videbor.

Accessit ad catalogum librorum, qui typis extant, Manuscriptorum etiam qui in eâdem Bibliothecâ servantur, curta supellex.

Lectorem denique benevolum monitum velim, ut facili non severo animo errores corrigat typographicos, qui sub manibus in exteris linguis non exercitatis sine fine accrescunt, uniusque Correctoris oculis subiecti non possunt, nisi Argus fuissèm, non abundanter scaterere. Quod nos pro nostrâ tenuitate effecimus, lector, pro tuâ humanitate accipe, et condona; memor quod perfectum edidisse Opus nemini adhuc mortali contigerit.



# TITULI GENERALES.

## THEOLOGIA.

### SCRIPTURA SACRA.

	Pa.
Biblia Polyglotta	1
Biblia Hebraica, Syriaca, aliarumque Linguarum Orientalium separatim edita, Eorumve Partes	2
Biblia Græca; eorumve Partes	2
Biblia Latina; eorumve Partes	3
Biblia in Linguas vulgares translata, sc. Germanica, Hispanica, Anglica; eorumve Partes	4
Novum Testamentum variis Linguis editum	5
Scripta Apocrypha	9
Concordantiæ, Indices, Lexica, &c. Bibliorum	12

### BIBLIORUM INTERPRETES.

Scriptores de Textu, Versionibus et Canone S. Scripturæ	14
Commentatores, &c. in Univerſa Biblia Veteris et Novi Testamenti, et in utriusque Partes	18
Commentatores in vetus Testamentum et Partes ejus	23
Commentatores in novum Testamentum et Partes ejus	38
Scriptores de Rabbiniſ et Cabbala	51
Libri Rabbiniſ; viz.	52
Judæi qui de rebus Hebraicis ſcripſerunt; Christianorum Tractatus de Rebus Hebraicis, Mohammedicis, &c.	55

### S S. PATRES ET SCRIPTORES ECCLESIASTICI.

S S. Patres Græci

S S. Patres

S S. Patres Latini	
Bibliothecæ Patrum	
Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum Collectiones	
Antiquæ Lectiones	
Spicilegia	
Analecæta	
Vindiciæ, &c. &c.	61

## JUS CANONICUM ET PONTIFICIUM.

Conciliorum Collectiones	
Concilia separatim edita	
Concilia Provincialia	
Authores qui de Conciliis scripserunt	
Canonum Collectiones, Codices Juris Canonici, Bullaria, Epistolæ, Decretales, &c. Summorum Pontificum	
Authores qui de Jure Canonico et Pontificio scripsere	86

## LITURGIÆ.

Liturgiæ Ecclesiæ Græcæ et Orientalis	
Liturgiæ Ecclesiæ Latinæ	
Liturgiæ Ecclesiarum Reformatarum	
Authores qui de Rebus Liturgicis scripserunt	100

SCRIPTORES SCHOLASTICI ET DOGMATICI,  
cum Commentatoribus.

109

## THEOLOGIA MISCELLANEA.

De Disciplinâ Ecclesiasticâ, Sacramentis, &c.	
Systemata Theologiæ, Loci Communes, &c.	
Auctores Mystici sive Contemplativi	
Libri Theologico-Philologici	
Libri ad Pietatem et Morum Reformationem spectantes;	
Homiliæ, Conciones, Controversiæ, &c.	117

## JURISPRUDENTIA.



---

## JURISPRUDENTIA.

---

### JURISPRUDENTIA.

Jus Antiquum Græcum et Romanum; sive Leges  
Romanorum, Corpus Juris Justiniani, Codex  
Theodosianus, Basilicorum Libri, &c.

Jurisconsultorum Opera, et Tractatus singulares ad  
Jus Romanum, &c.

Jus particulare variarum Gentium

Jus Anglicanum, Scoticum et Hibernicum

Jurisconsultorum Anglicanorum Commentarii,  
Decisiones, &c.

185

---

## HISTORIA.

---

### GEOGRAPHIA.

Geographi antiqui et recentiores 217

Tabulæ Geographicæ 220

Collectiones Geographicæ 222

Navigaciones et Itinera in varias mundi partes,  
miscellæ 224

CHRONOLOGIA. 235

RES HERALDICA, GENEALOGICA, &c. 239

POLITICA. 241

HISTORIA UNIVERSALIS. 244

HISTORIA SACRA, seu ECCLESIASTICA.

Historia veteris et novi Testamenti

Historia

Historia Ecclesiastica generalior	
Historia particularium Ecclesiarum	
Vitæ et Acta Sanctorum, Martyrologia, Ordinum	
Monasticorum et Militarium Historiæ	
Vitæ Pontificum, Cardinalium, Episcoporum, &c.	
Hæresiologia	
Geographia Sacra	249

HISTORIA Antiqua, scilicet	
Ægyptiaca,	}
Babylonica,	
Judaica, &c.	
Græca; cum antiquitatibus suis	276
Romana; cum antiquitatibus suis	279
Byzantina	285
Turcica, Saracenica, &c.	288
HISTORIA Italica	290
Gallica	293
Hispanica, et Lusitanica	302
Belgica	306
Germanica	308
Septentrionalis	313
Asiatica, Africana, et Americana	318
Anglica, Scotica, et Hibernica	323

# ANTIQUITATES ET INSCRIPTIONES, viz.

Consuetudines Veterum, Monumenta antiqua, et alia antiquaria	353
---	-----

NUMISMATA, et de Pecuniis, Mensuris, et Ponderibus	359
--	-----





---

---

BIBLIOTHECÆ CHETHAMENSIS

PARS I.

CONTINENS THEOLOGIAM, JURISPRUDENTIAM,  
HISTORIAM, ANTIQUITATES ET IN-  
SCRIPTIONES, ET NUMISMATA.

---

---

---

BIBLIOTHECÆ CHETHAMENSIS,  
C A T A L O G U S.

---

T H E O L O G I A.

*Scriptura Sacra, cum Concordantiis, Indicibus, Lexicis, &c.  
Bibliorum.*

---

B I B L I A P O L Y G L O T T A.

F O L I O.

- 1 **A**RIÆ Montani (Benedicti) Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, Hebraicè, Chaldaicè, Græcè, & Latinè, Philippi II. Regis Catholici Pietate & Studio, ad Sacrosanctæ Ecclesiæ usum, edita, ac impressa. 7 vol. (*deficit vol. 6tum.*)  
*Antverpiæ, Excudebat Christophorus Plantinus. 1569, 1571, 1572, &c*
- 2 Waltoni (Briani) Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, complectentia Textus originales, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, & Græcum; Pentateuchum Samaritanum, et Versiones antiquas, cum Apparatu, Appendicibus, et Annotationibus. 6 vol.  
*Londini, Roycroft, 1657 & Ann. Seqq.*
- 3 Castelli (Edmundi) Lexicon Heptaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Æthiopicum, Samaritanum, Arabicum, & Persicum. 2 vol. *Londini, Roycroft. 1669*
- 4 Biblia Sacra Hebraicè, Græcè, & Latinè, (quibus nunc accessit Novum Testamentum, Græcè, & Latinè, Benedicti Ariæ Montani) 2 vol. *Ex officinâ Commelinianâ 1616*



## BIBLIA HEBRAICA,

*Separatim edita, eorumve Partes.*

## FOLIO.

- 5 Biblia Hebraica, cum Commentariis Rabbinicis. 4 tom. in 2 vol.
- 6 Biblia Hebræo-Latina Sebastiani Munsteri. *Editio secunda*, 2 vol. *Basileæ* 1546
- 7 Biblia Hebraica et Chaldaica, nempè Textus Hebræus, Textus Chaldaicus, utraque Masora, & selectissima Hebræorum Interpretum Commentaria; cum Præfatione Latinâ per Johannem Buxtorfium, 2 vol. *Basileæ* 1620
- 8 Biblia Hebraica, cum Notis criticis, et Versione Latinâ Caroli Francisci Houbigant, 4 vol. *Lutetiæ Paris.* 1753
- 9 Vetus Testamentum Hebraicum; cum variis Lectionibus; edidit Benjaminus Kennicott. 2 vol. *Oxonii* 1776

## BIBLIA GRÆCA,

*Eorumve Partes.*

## FOLIO.

- 10 *Biblia Græca sive Sacræ Scripturæ veteris novæq. Omnia. Venetiis, in ædib. Aldi & Andreæ (Asulani) Soceri, MDXVIII. mense Februario.*
- 11 *Biblia Græca, seu Vetus Testamentum, juxta LXXII. ex auctoritate Sixti V. Pont. Max. editum.* *Romæ, ap. Zanetti* 1587
- 12 *Biblia Græca, seu Divinæ Scripturæ, nempe veteris ac novi Testamenti Omnia.* *Frankofurti ad Mænum.* 1597
- 13 *Biblia Græca, seu Vetus Testamentum secundum LXX. et ex auctoritate Sixti V. Pont. Max. editum: accessit Novum*

- vum Testamentum, Græcè Latinèq. accurate Joanne Morino. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum, ap. Antonium Stephanum* 1628
- 14 *Biblia Græca seu Vetus Testamentum juxta Septuaginta Interpretes, curâ Johannis Ernesti Grabe.* 4 vol. *Oxonii.* 1707 &c.
- 15 Daniel secundum Septuaginta; ex Tetraplis Origenis nunc primùm editus è singulari Chisiano Codice annorum supra 10000. *Romæ.* 1773

## BIBLIA LATINA,

Eorumve Partes.

F O L I O.

- 16 *Biblia Sacra, studio Roberti Stephani, juvante Gulielmo Fabricio.* Accedunt Hebræa, Græca, et Latina Nomina Vidorum, &c. cum Interpretatione Latinâ: Locorum Descriptio è cosmographis: Index Rerum & Sententiarum, &c. *Index Rerum anno 1538 editus, Nov. Testamentum 1539 & Vetus 1540.* *Parisiis, ex officinâ R. Stephani.*
- 17 *Biblia Sacra, juxta Vulgatam, quam dicunt, Editionem.* *Parisiis, ex officinâ Colinaei* 1541
- 18 *Biblia Latina, ex secundâ recognitione Isidori Clarii, cum ejusdem Præfatione et Scholiis.* *Venetiis, apud Juntas* 1557
- 19 *Biblia Sacra, edidit, cum explicatione & indice, Lucas Osiander.* *tertia Editio,* 3 vol. *Francofurti* 1609
- 20 *Biblia Sacra, quarta editio, prioribus & emendatior et locupletior, per Andream Osiandrum.* *Francofurti, ap. Beckerum* 1611
- 21 *Biblia Sacra, Variarum Translationum. Omnia edita à Laurentio Beyerlinck, cum ejusdem Præfatione,* 3 vol. *Antverpiæ,* 1616
- A 2 22 *Biblia*

- 22 Biblia Sacra, cum expositionibus priscorum Patrum litteraribus et mysticis. Adjecta sunt & Scholia iis locis quibus Hæretici abutuntur. Collectore & Scholiaste Francisco Haræo. *Antverpiæ, ex officinâ Hieronymi Verdussii* 1630
- 23 Biblia Veteris Testamenti ex Hebræo, et Novi ex Græco, Interprete Sebastiano Castalione, unâ cum ejusdem annotationibus. *Basilæ, ap. Joannem Oporinum.* 1554
- 24 Veteris Testamenti Biblia Sacra Latina, ab Immanuele Tremellio et Francisco Junio, cum Indice triplici. *Hanoviz, 1624*
- 25 Biblia Sacra Latina, cum Glosâ ordinariâ à Strabone Fuldensi collecta, novis Patrum Græcorum & Latinorum explanationibus locupletata, & Postillâ Nicolai Lyrani, &c. Omnia denuò recensuit Leander à Sancto Martino. 6 vol. *Antverpiæ, Joannis Meursii,* 1634
- 26 Biblia Latina *charactere grandiori.* 8 vol. *Parisiis, è Typographiâ Regiâ* 1642
- 27 Biblia Latina Sebastiani Castalionis ex ejus postremâ recognitione, &c. *Francofurti & Lipsiæ, ap. Fritsch.* 1697
- 28 Biblicorum Sacrorum Latinæ Versiones Antiquæ, à Dom. Petro Sabatier. 3 vol. *Remis.* 1743

## B I B L I A,

*In Linguas hodiernas translata, eorumve Partes.*

- 29 Biblia Sacra, Germanicè. *Arnheimii,* 1616
- 30 Biblia, en Lengua Espagnola, traduzida palabra por palabra de la verdad Hebrayca. *Con privilegio del Duque de Ferrara.* *A 15 de Sebatb* 5390



## BIBLIA ANGLICA.

- 31 English Bible, *with a Prologue and Notes, by W. Tindale, with Cuts, bl. lett.*

*Imprinted at London by John Daye & W. Seres 1549*

- 32 English Byble. *printed by Edw: Whytchurche, London 1553*

- 33 English Byble, *with the Liturgy prefixed. old Translation, without the Distinction of Verses, bl. lett.*

*London, at the Cost and Charges of Richard Carmarden 1566*

- 34 English Bible, *divided into Verses, with Cuts, and Abp. Cranmer's Preface, bl. lett. London, printed by Jugge 1568*

- 35 The same, *commonly called K. James 1<sup>st</sup>'s Bible.*

*printed by Barker, London 1640*

- 36 The same, *printed by Buck and Daniel, Cambridge 1638*

- 37 The same, *printed by Hayes, with Vischer's cuts. 2 vol.*

*Cambridge 1674*

- 38 The same, *with short annotations and parallel places, published by Samuel Clark.*

*London 1690*

- 39 The same, *printed by Basket, l. p. Oxford 1717*

## NOVUM TESTAMENTUM,

*Variis Linguis editum.*

## F O L I O.

- 40 Novum Testamentum, Græcè & Latinè, *de mandato et sumptibus Cardinalis Ximenis.*

*Compluti 1514*

- 41 Novum Instrumentum omne, Græcè et Latinè, *diligenter ab Erasmo Roterodamo recognitum & emendatum. Editio princeps.*

*Basileæ, ap. Frobenium 1516*

- 42 Novum Testamentum Græcum.

*Parisiis, ap. Robertum Stephanum 1550*

- 43 Novum Testamentum, Græcè et Latinè, ex Versionis Theodori Bezae secundâ Editione, cum Interpretatione Syriacâ, *Hebræis Typis descriptâ* &c. eadem Latino Sermonem reddita. Authore Emmanuele Trémellio.  
*Excudebat H. Stephanus 1569*
- 44 Novum Testamentum, Græcè & Latinè, ex Versione Desiderii Erasmi, & cum Glossâ compendiariâ Matthiæ Flacii Illyrici (*Matthiæ Francowitz*) in Novum Testamentum.  
*Basileæ, ap. Pernam 1570*
- 45 Quatuor Evangelia, Arabicè et Latinè.  
*Romæ, è Typographiâ Mediceâ, typis Dominici Pafæ. 1591*
- 46 Novum Testamentum, Syriacè, Ebraicè, Græcè, Latinè, Germanicè, Bohemicè, Italicè, Hispanicè, Gallicè, Anglicè, Danicè, Polonicè. Studio Eliæ Hutteri. 2 vol.  
*Noribergæ 1599*
- 47 The New Testament of the College of Rheims, englished by William Fulke, with his Notes. *London 1633*
- Defence of the Translation of the Holy Scriptures into English against Marten, by the same. *ib. 1633*
- 48 Novum Testamentum Græcum. Adjectæ sunt ad calcem variæ Lectiones. *Parisiis, è Typographiâ Regiâ 1642*
- 49 Novum Testamentum, cujus Græco contextui respondent Interpretationes duæ: una, vetus; altera Theodori Bezae; ejusdem Theodori Bezae annotationes, &c. Accessit etiam Joachimi Camerarii in novum Fœdus commentarius.  
*Cantabrigiæ, ap. Daniel. 1642*
- 50 Novum Testamentum Græcè, cum Scholiis Græcis, &c. operâ et studio Joannis Gregorii, curâ Henrici Aldrich editum.  
*Oxonii, Th. Bennet 1703*
- 51 Idem—*interfoliat: cum Notis Mss. Francisci Gastrell, nuper Ep. Cestrion.* *ibid. 1703*
- 52 Novum

- 52 Novum Testamentum Græcum, cum Lectionibus variantibus, &c. studio et labore Joannis Millii. *Oxonii* 1707
- 53 Evangeliarium Quadruplex Latinæ Versionis antiquæ seu Veteris Italicæ, nunc primùm in lucem editum, à Josepho Blanchino, 4 vol. *Romæ* 1749
- 54 Novum Testamentum Græcum, cum Lectionibus variantibus, necnon Commentario pleniore. Operâ & Studio Joannis Jacobi Wettstenii. 2 vol. *Amstelodami.* 1751
- 55 Novum Testamentum Græcum, è Codice MS. Alexandrino descriptum, à Carolo Godofredo Woide. *Londini.* 1786

## B I B L I A,

*Variis Linguis edita eorumve Partes.*

## QUARTO et OCTAVO.

- 56 Veteris ac Novi Testamenti nova Translatio per Sanctem Pagninum nuper edita. *Lugduni, per Antonium de Ry.* 1528
- 57 Biblia Latina, *charactere minutissimo*, 8vo. *Oliva Roberti Stephani.* 1555
- 58 Biblia Hebraica. *Ant-verpiæ, ap. Christophorum Plantinum.* 1566
- 59 Bibliorum Codex facer & authenticus Testamenti utriusque, Veteris & Novi, ex Hebræo & Græco fidelissimè translatus in Linguam Latinam. (*Versio est Sanctis Pagnini*) *Tiguri* 1579
- 60 Psalmi Davidis Syriacè *ex Hebræo sine punctis* nunc primùm in lucem editi à Thomâ Erpenio, qui et versionem Latinam adjecit. *Lugduni Batarorum, ex Typographiâ Erpenianâ.* 1625
- 61 Holy



- 61 Holy Bible, English, by the College of Doway, 3 vol.  
*Printed by John Consturier. 1635—New Test. 1633*
- 62 Heptateuchus, sc. Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Liber Numerorum, Deuteronomium, Josue, liber Judicum & Job : Anglo-Saxonicè, Interprete Ælfrico : Historiæ Judith fragmentum Dano-Saxonicè. Omnia edita studio Edmundi Thwaites. 8vo. *ch. maj.* *Oxonii 1698*
- 63 Biblia Hebraica secundum ultimam Editionem Josuæ Athiæ à Leusdeno recognitam, ab Everardo van der Hooght. 2 vol. 8vo. *Amstelodami & Ultrajecti. 1705*
- 64 Johnson's (I.) Psalter, according to the 'Translation used in the Common Prayer Book, 8vo. *London 1707*
- 65 *Biblia Græca, seu Vetus Testamentum ex Versione LXX Interpretum: summa curâ edidit Lambertus Bos.*  
*Franequeræ, ap. Halmam 1709*
- 66 Biblia Hebraica, studio et curâ Henrici Opitii.  
*Kilonii, 1712*
- 67 Septuaginta Græca, curâ Joannis Ernesti Grabe & Joannis Jacobi Breitingeri, 4 vol. *Tiguri Helvetiorum 1730*
- 68 Liber Psalmorum metricè divisus; edidit Franciscus Hare Episcopus Ciceſtrenſis 8vo. 2 vol. *Londini 1736*
- 69 Liber Jobi, in versiculos metricè divisus, cum versione Latinâ Alberti Schultens, notisque R. Grey, 8vo.  
*Londini 1742*
- 70 Biblia Hebraica, sine Punctis, accurante Nathaniele Forster, 2 vol. *Oxonii 1750*
- 71 Bate's (Julius) New and Literal Translation of the Pentateuch, &c. with notes. *London 1773*

## SCRIPTA APOCRYPHA.

## DUODECIMO.

- 72 Evangelium Infantiae, seu Liber apocryphus de Infantiâ Servatoris, Arabicè & Latinè, edente Henrico Sike.

*Trajecti ad Rhenum* 1697

- 73 Codex Pseudepigraphus Veteris Testamenti: accedit Josephi, veteris Christiani Scriptoris, Hypomnesticon, nunc primum in lucem editum, cum Versione & Notis Joannis Alberti Fabricii, 2 tom. in 3 vol.

*Hamburgi, ap. Felginer* 1723

- 74 Codex Apocryphus Novi Testamenti, Græcè & Latinè, censuris ac animadversionibus illustratus Joannis Alberti Fabricii. *Editio secunda.* 3 tom. in 4 vol.

*Hamburgi* 1719

## NOVUM TESTAMENTUM,

*Variis Linguis editum.*

## QUARTO.

- 75 Novum Testamentum. Arabicè.

- 76 Novum Testamentum Græcè, cum præfatione Nicholai Gerbelii.  
*Hagenœ, ap. Anselmum Badensem.* 1521. mense Martio.

- 77 Novum Testamentum Harmonicum, Ebraicè, Græcè, Latinè, Germanicè; studio Eliæ Hutteri.

*Amstelodami, ap. Walschaert.* 1615

- 78 Evangelia quatuor Anglo-Saxonica, charactere Anglo-Saxonico, cum antiquâ versione Gothicâ, & observationibus Thomæ Mareschalli; edita studio Francisci Junii.

*Dordrechtii.* 1665

- 79 Novum Testamentum Turcicè redditum, operâ Guillelmi Seaman.

*Oxonii, ap. Joannem Hall.* 1666

- 80 Le Nouveau Testament traduit sur l'original Grec, avec des remarques, par M. Le Clerc, 2 tom. in 1 vol.

*A Amsterdam 1703*

- 81 Novum Testamentum Syriacum, cum Versione Latinâ; item Lexicon Syriacum concordantiale ad Novum Testamentum Syriacum; curâ Joannis Leusden & Caroli Schaaf editum. 2 vol.

*Lugduni Batavorum 1709*

- 82 Novum Testamentum Ægyptium, vulgò Copticum, ex MSS. Bodleianis descripsit, cum Vaticanis et Parisiensibus consultit, & in Latinum sermonem convertit David Wilkins.

*Oxonii, sumptibus Academiæ 1716*

- 83 Le Nouveau Testament traduit par David L'Enfant, & N. Beaufobre. 2 vol.

*Amsterdam, ap. Humbert. 1718*

- 84 Novum Testamentum Græcum, cum variis Lectionibus & Notis Joannis Alberti Bengelii.

*Tubingæ. 1734*

- 85 Sacrorum Evangeliorum Versio Gothica; curâ Edwardi Lye.

*Oxonii 1750*

- 86 Novum Testamentum Græcum, *Typis Baskervillianis.*

*Oxonii 1763*

- 87 Evangeliorum Sacrorum Versio Syriaca Philoxeniana, curâ Josephi White. 2 vol.

*Oxonii 1778.*

## NOVUM TESTAMENTUM,

*Variis Linguis editum.*

### OCTAVO & INFRA.

- 88 Novum Testamentum ex idiomate Græco, Latino, et Belgico, summâ fide et curâ in Linguam Malaicam conversum. Interprete Daniele Browerio.

*Amstelædami, 1668*

- 89 Le Nouveau Testament traduit par Richard Simon, avec des remarques, 4 tom en 2 vol.

*A Trévoux. 1702*



- 90 Acta Apostolorum Græco-Latina, literis majusculis, è Codice Laudanio descripsit ediditq. Thomas Hearne.

*Oxonii 1715*

- 91 Whiston's (Will.) Primitive New Testament from Beza's MS.

*Stamford & London. 1745*

- 92 Novum Testamentum Latinum haud prænitendis sacrorum Doctorum Scholiis Joannis Benedicti curâ concinnatis, illustratum.

*Parisiis, ap. Colinæum 1543*

- 93 Novum Testamentum Græcum, cum vetustissimis sedecim scriptis exemplaribus summâ curâ & diligentia collatum; præmittitur Præfatio “ *O mirificam, &c.*” in 16. 2 vol.

*Parisiis, ex officinâ Roberti Stephani 1549, IV. Idûs Octobr.*

- 94 Novum Testamentum Græcum in 16.

*Parisiis, ex officinâ Roberti Stephani 1568, 9*

- 95 Novum Testamentum Græcum ex Regiis aliisq. optimis Editionibus summâ curâ expressum. in 16.

*Lugduni Batarorum, ex Officinâ Elzevirianâ 1624*

- 96 Novum Testamentum Græcum, minutissimo charactere, qui *Sedanensis* dicitur, in 32. *Sedani, ap. Joannem Jaunoni 1628*

- 97 Novum Testamentum Græcum. 2 vol. in 16.

*Amstelodami, ap. Elzevirios 1670*

- 98 Novum Testamentum Græcum ex optimis regiis aliisque exemplaribus cum postremâ editione Millianâ collatis impressum. 2 vol. in 12.

*Parisiis, ap. Emery 1715*

CONCORDANTIÆ, INDICES, DICTION-  
ARIA, &c. BIBLIORUM.

F O L I O.

*Concordantiæ, &c. Hebraicæ.*

- 99 Buxtorfii (Joannis, Filii) Concordantiæ Bibliorum Hebraicæ:  
accesserunt Novæ Concordantiæ Chaldaicæ omnium vo-  
cum quæ corpore Bibliorum Hebraico continentur.  
*Basileæ 1632*
- 100 Calasii seu de Calasio (Marii) Concordantiæ Bibliorum  
Hebraicorum, 4 tom. *Romæ 1621*
- 101 Ejusdem Calasii Concordantiæ, editæ à Gulielmo Romaine,  
4 tom. *Londini 1747*
- 102 R. Mardochai Nathan Concordantiæ Hebraicæ.  
*Basileæ, ap. Frobenium 1581*
- 103 Taylor's (John) Hebrew Concordance, 2 vols.  
*London 1754*

CONCORDANTIÆ, &c.

*Græcæ, & Latinæ.*

- 104 Schmidtii (Erasmi) Concordantiæ Græcæ Novi Testamen-  
ti: edidit Ernestus Salomon Cyprianus.  
*Gothæ & Lipsiæ 1717*
- 105 Stephani (Henrici) Concordantiæ Græco-Latinæ Testa-  
menti Novi; *Editio secunda.* *Genevæ 1624*
- 106 Trommii (Abrahami) Concordantiæ Græcæ Versionis  
LXXII. edidit Bernardus Montfaucon, 2 tom.  
*Amstelodami & Trajecti 1718*
- 107 Betuleii (Xyfti) Concordantiæ Græcæ Novi Testamenti.  
*Basileæ, ap. Oporinum 1546*  
108 Concor-

- 108 Concordantiæ Latinæ Vulgatorum Bibliorum Maximæ,  
&c. *per R. Stephanum.* *Hanoviæ* 1618
- 109 Tossani (Pauli) Index in Sacra Biblia Tremellii & Junii.  
*Hanoviæ* 1624
- 110 Macri (Dominici & Caroli Fratris) Hierolexicon, five  
Sacrum Dictionarium, in quo Ecclesiasticæ Voces, &c.  
atq. S. Scripturæ & S. S. Patrum Phrases obscuræ eluci-  
dantur. *Romæ* 1677
- 111 Suiceri (Joannis Casparis) Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus.  
*ap. Henricum Wetstenium* 1682
- 112 Flacii (Matthiæ) Illyrici Clavis Scripturæ. *Basileæ* 1617
- 113 Marlorati (Augusti) Thesaurus sacræ Scripturæ Propheti-  
cæ et Apostolicæ. *Genevæ* 1624
- 114 Ravanelli (Petri) *Uticensis Occitani*, Bibliotheca Sacra, feu  
Thesaurus Scripturæ Canonicæ amplissimus; duabus par-  
tibus. *Genevæ* 1650

## CONCORDANTIÆ, &amp;c

*Anglicæ, & Gallicæ.*

- 115 Cotton's (Clement) Concordance to the Bible, enlarged  
&c. by Samuel Newman. *London* 1643
- 116 Wilson's (Thomas) Christian Dictionary, by Andrew Sim-  
son. *London* 1661
- 117 Calmet (Augustine) Dictionnaire Historique, Critique,  
Chronologique, Geographique et Litteral de la Bible.  
Avec le Supplement. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1722, 28.
- 118 The same in English, with occasional Remarks, by Samuel  
D'Oyly and John Colson, 3 vol. *London* 1732
- 119 Simon (Richard) Le Grand Dictionnaire de la Bible.  
2 tom. *A Lyon.* 1717

CONCOR-

## CONCORDANTIÆ.

## QUARTO.

- 120 Altenstaig (Johannis) Lexicon Theologicum; edidit Jo-  
annes Tytz. *Coloniæ Agrippinorum* 1619
- 121 Cruden's (Alexander) Concordance to the Holy Scriptures.  
*London* 1738
- 122 Kircheri (Conradi) Concordantiæ Græcæ Veteris Testa-  
menti. 2 vol. *Francofurti* 1607
- 123 Noldii (Christophori) Concordantiæ Particularum He-  
braico-Chaldaicarum; edidit et auxit Joannes Gottfredus  
Tympius. *Jenæ* 1734

## BIBLIORUM INTERPRETES.

*Scriptores de Textu, Versionibus & Canone, &c. S. Scripturæ.*

## FOLIO.

- 124 Cappelli (Ludovici) Critica Sacra, sive de variis quæ in  
sacris Veteris Testamenti Libris occurrunt Lectionibus;  
edita à Joanne Cappello. *Latetie Parisiorum* 1650
- 125 Ejusdem Cappelli Commentarii & Notæ Criticæ in Vetus  
Testamentum. Accessère Jacobi Cappelli Observationes  
in eisdem Libros: item Ludovici Cappelli Arcanum  
Punctuationis, ejusque Vindiciæ—Editionem procuravit  
Jacobus Cappellus, Ludovici Filius. *Amstelodami*, 1689
- 126 Du Pin's (L. Ellies) Compleat History of the Canon &  
Writers of the Old & New Testament, 2 vols.  
*London* 1699
- 127 Hodius (Humphredus) De Bibliorum Textibus original-  
ibus. Præmittitur Aristæ Historia Græcè & Latine.  
*Oxonii* 1705
- 128 Roberts's



- 128 Roberts's (Francis) *Clavis Bibliorum*—The Key of the Bible, &c. *London* 1665
- 129 Sanctis Pagnini *Lucensis* *Isagogæ ad Sacras Literas, Liber unicus. Ejusdem Isagogæ ad Mysticos S. Scripturæ Sensus, Libri 18. Coloniae, ap. Joannem Kempensem* 1542

BIBLIORUM INTERPRETES.

QUARTO.

- 130 Amamæ (Sixtini Frisii) *Anti-Barbarus Biblius.*  
*Franequeræ* 1656
- 131 Ejusdem Amamæ *Censura Vulgatæ Versionis V. Librorum Mosi.*  
*Franequeræ Frisiorum* 1620
- 132 Beotii (Arnoldi) *Animadversiones ad Textum Hebraicum Veteris Testamenti.*  
*Londini* 1644
- 133 Buxtorfius (Joannes, Filius) *de Punctorum Origine, &c.*  
*Basileæ* 1648
- 134 Ejusdem Buxtorfii, *Anticritica, seu Vindiciæ Veritatis Hebraicæ, adversus Ludovici Cappelli Criticam quam vocat Sacram.*  
*Basileæ* 1653
- 135 Carpzovii (Joannis Gottlobii) *Introductio ad Libros Canonicos veteris Testamenti.*  
*Lipsiæ* 1721
- 136 Cosin's (Joseph) *Bishop of Durham, Scholastical History of the Canon of Scripture.*  
*London* 1683
- 137 *Anonymi* *Disquisitiones Criticæ de Variis Bibliorum Editionibus; accedunt Castigationes ad opusculum Isaaci Vossii de Sybillinis Oraculis, et Responsionem ad objectiones nuperæ Criticæ Sacræ.*  
*Londini* 1684
- 138 Frickius (Joannes) *De curâ Ecclesiæ veteris circa Canonem S. Scripturæ, et Codicum Puritatem.*  
*Ulmae, 1728*  
139 Hottingeri

- 139 Hottingeri (Joannis Henrici) Exercitationes Anti-Morianæ.  
*Tiguri* 1644
- 140 Ejusdem Hottingeri Fasciculus Dissertationum Theologico-Philologicus, de Pentateucho Samaritano.  
*Heidelbergæ* 1660
- 141 Hulfii (Antonii) Authentia Absoluta S. Textûs Hebræi, contra Criminationes Isaaci Vossii vindicata.  
*Roterodami* 1662
- 142 Kortholtus (Christophorus) De Variis Scripturæ Editionibus.  
*Kilonii.* 1686
- 143 Leusdeni (Joannis) Philologus Hebræo-Græcus in novum Testamentum.  
*Ultrajeeti* 1670
- 144 Ejusdem Leusdeni Philologus Hebræo-mixtus.  
*Leydæ & Ultrajeeti* 1699
- 145 Simonis (Richardi) Opuscula Critica adversus Isaacum Vossium.  
*Edinburgi* 1685
- 146 Ejusdem Simonis Historia Critica Veteris Testamenti Latinè, à Natali Alberto de Versè.  
*Juxta Exemplar impressum Parisiis,* 1681
- 147 Simon (Richard) Histoire Critique du vieux Testament.  
*Parisiis* 1685
- 148 The same in English, by H. D.  
*London* 1682
- 149 Du Même Reponses aux quelques Theologiens d' Hollande.  
*A Rotterdam* 1686
- 150 Du Même Histoire Critique des Commentateurs du nouveau Testament.  
*A Rotterdam* 1689
- 151 Du Même Histoire Critique du Texte du Nouveau Testament.  
*A Rotterdam* 1689
- 152 Du Meme

- 152 Du M<sup>ême</sup> Histoire Critique des Versions du Nouveau Testament. *A Rotterdam* 1690
- 153 Du M<sup>ême</sup> Nouvelles Observations sur le Texte & sur les Versions du Nouveau Testament. *A Paris* 1695
- 154 The same in English. *London* 1689, 92
- 155 Simonis Disquisitiones Criticæ de variis Bibliorum editionibus. *Londini* 1684
- 156 Vitringa (Campegius) De Synagogâ Vetere, Libri tres. *Franequeræ* 1696
- 157 Usserii (Jacobi) Syntagma de Versione LXX. Interpretum. *Londini* 1655
- 158 Whitfield (P.) on the Vowel Points. *Liverpool* 1748

## BIBLIORUM INTERPRETES.

## OCTAVO.

- 159 Alexandri (F. Natalis) Dissertatio Ecclesiastica Apologetica, & Anticritica, adversus F. Claudium Frassen, seu Dissertationis Alexandrinæ, De Vulgata Scripturæ Sacræ Versione, Vindiciæ. *Parisiis* 1682
- 160 Aristeæ Historia LXX. Interpretum, Græcè & Latine. *Oxonii* 1692
- 161 Kohlii (Joannis Petri) Introductio in Historiam & Rem Literariam Sclavorum, imprimis sacram; Sive Historia Critica Versionum Sclavonicarum maximè insignium, nimirum Codicis sacri & Ephremi Syri, duobus Libris absoluta. Accedunt duo Sermones Ephremi Syri, nondum editi, de Sacrà Cænâ, Fidei Lutheranæ Testes ac Vindices. *Altonaviæ* 1729
- 162 Pfochenius (Sebastianus) De Puritate Lingue Græcæ Novi Testamenti, in 12mo, *Amstelodami* 1629
- B 163 Whiston's

163 Whiston's (William) Essay towards restoring the true  
Text of the Old Testament, with a large Appendix &  
supplement. *London* 1722

164 Whiston's Collection of authentic Records belonging to  
the Old and New Testament translated into English,  
2 vols. *London* 1727

### COMMENTATORES, HARMONISTÆ, &c.

*In Universa Biblia veteris & novi Testamenti, & in utriusque Partes.*

### F O L I O.

165 Annotations on the Bible, by the Assembly of Divines.  
2 vols. *London* 1657

166 Calmet (D. Augustine) Commentaire Litterale sur tous les  
Livres del' ancien & du nouveau Testament. 8 tom in  
9 vol. *A Paris*. 1724—26

167 Castanæi (Henrici Ludovici) Exercitationes in varios  
Bibliorum Libros. *Augustoriti Piñonum*. 1640

168 Critici Sacri in Biblia, &c. 9 tom.  
*Londini, per Bce*. 1660. & variis annis Seqq.

169 Diodati's (John) Annotations on the Bible. *London* 1651

170 Dutch Annotations on the Bible, englished by Theodore  
Haak, 2 vols. *London* 1657

171 Ederi (Georgii) Œconomia Bibliorum. Ejusdem Partiti-  
ones Catechismi Tridentini. *Coloniæ Agrippinorum* 1568

172 Friedlibii (Philippi Henrici) Observationes in Vetus &  
Novum Testamentum, et auctaria Historica. 2 vol.

*Stralsundii*. 1649—50

173 Gordoni (Jacobi) Commentarii in totam Scripturam. 3 vol.  
*Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1632

174 Hayne's



- 174 Hayne's (Thomas) General View of the Holy Scriptures. *London* 1640
- 175 Hugonis de S. Charo, *vel* Charenfis, Cardinalis, Opera omnia in univcrsum vetus & novum Testamentum. 8 tom in 5 vol. compacti. *Coloniæ Agrippinorum* 1621
- 176 A Lapide (Cornelii) Commentarii in Vetus & Novum Testamentum, 9 vol. *Lugduni* 1622, & *Parifis* 1638
- 177 Laureti (Hieronymi) Sylva Allegoriarum totius Scripturæ. *Coloniæ Agrippinorum* 1612
- 178 Leigh's (Edward) Critica Sacra, or Observations on the primitive Hebrew words of the Old Testament and the Greek words of the New. *London* 1650
- 179 Lutheri (Martini) Enarrationes in varias Partes Veteris & Novi Testamenti. 4 vol. *Wittebergæ*. 1549
- 180 Marianæ (Johannis) Scholia in Vetus & Novum Testamentum. *Parifis*. 1620
- 181 Marlorati (Augustini) Catholica Expositio Ecclesiastica in Genesin. *Morgiis*. 1584—Commentarii in Psalmos & Sacra Cantica. *Parifis*. 1562—Commentarii in Isaiam. *Parifis*. 1564—Opus ex universis probatissimis Theologis ab eodem Marlorato collectum.  
*Expositionem in Genesin excudebat Eustathius Vignon, cætera vero Henricus Stephanus.*
- 182 Menochii (Johannis Stephani) Brevis explicatio sensûs literalis totius Scripturæ Sacræ. 2 vol. *Coloniæ Agrippinorum* 1630
- 183 Paer (Balthazaris) Opera in Sacram Scripturam; per Claude Ralle. 2 vol. *Parifis* 1631

- 184 Parei (Davidis) Commentarii in Vetus & Novum Testamentum. 2 vol. edente Philippo Pareo.

*Francofurti* 1647

- 185 Pellicani (Conradi) Commentarii in Biblia usque ad acta Apostolorum. 3 vol.

*Tiguri.* 1582

- 186 Pinto (Jacobi) Discussio Selectorum Locorum ex sacrâ Scripturâ de Christo Crucifixo.

*Lugduni* 1624

- 187 Piscatoris (Joannis) Commentarii in Vetus & Novum Testamentum. 3 tom.

*Herbornæ Nassoviorum* 1638—46

- 188 Plantevitii (Joannis) Florilegium Biblicum, complectens omnes utriusque Testamenti sententias, Hebraicè et Græcè, cum Versione Latinâ & brevi juxta literalem sensum Commentario illustratas.

*Lodovæ.* 1645

- 189 Poli (Matthæi) Synopsis Criticorum, 5 tom.

*Londini* 1669, &c.

- 190 Poole's (Matthew) Annotations on the Bible, 2 vols. (vol. 2d. being a Continuation by several Divines)

*London* 1683—85

- 191 Richardfon's (John) *Bishop of Ardagh*, Commentary on the Old Testament, with Edward Leigh's Commentary on the New.

*London* 1655—58

- 192 Saurin (Jacques) Discours Historiques, Critiques, &c. sur les événemens les plus memorables du vieux & du nouveau Testament, avec des figures gravées sur les desseins des Mess. Hoet, Picart, & Houbraken, 6 tom.

*A la Haye.* 1728—39

- 193 Speranzæ (Josephi) Scripturæ Selectæ ad principales sacras & morales materias, variis expositionibus illustratæ; Item Observationes ejusdem posthumæ in Christi Passionem.

*Lugduni* 1641

- 194 Thesaurus Theologico-Philologicus, 2 tom.

*Amstelodami.* 1701

195 Thesaurus

- 195 Thesaurus novus Theologico-Philologicus, 2 tom.  
*Lugduni Batav. & Amstelodami. 1732*
- 196 Tirini (Jacobi) Commentarii in Vetus & Novum Testamentum. 3 tom.  
*Antverpiæ 1632*
- 197 Tostati (Alphonfi) *Hispani, Episc. Abulensis*, Opera omnia, quotquot in Scripturæ Sacræ expositionem et alia adhuc extare inventa sunt, nunc primum in Germaniâ, post Venetas impressiones diligentissimè in lucem edita.  
 13 tom. *Coloniæ Agrippinorum 1613*

## COMMENTATORES, HARMONISTÆ, &amp;c.

*In Universa Biblia Veteris & Novi Testamenti, & in utriusque Partes.*

## QUARTO.

- 198 Albæ (Johannis) Annotationes in loca difficilia utriusque Testamenti.  
*Valentiæ. 1613*
- 199 Brandmylleri (M. Jacobi) Analyfis typica Librorum veteris Testamenti Poeticorum & Propheticorum;—item Analyfis omnium Epistolarum Apostolicarum & Apocalypseos, 2 tom.  
*Basileæ 1621—22*
- 200 Bossuet (Bénigne) *Evêque de Meaux*, Ses Œuvres: 12 tom.  
*A Paris 1748*
- 201 Eniedini (Georgii) Explicationes locorum veteris & novi Testamenti, quibus dogma Trinitatis stabiliri solet.  
*Sine anno & loco.*
- 202 Franzii (Wolfgangi) De legitimâ interpretatione S. Scripturarum duæ regulæ Lutheri usitatæ. *Wittebergæ. 1634*
- 203 Gregory's (John) Works, in two parts, containing Observations on Scripture, and his Posthumous Works.  
*London 1665*
- 204 Grossii (Georgii) Theatrum Biblicum, sive vindicatio totius Scripturæ. 2 tom.  
*Basileæ 1614—18*

- 205 Grotii (Hugonis) Commentarii in vetus & novum Testamentum in Compendium redacti à Moody.

*Londini 1727*

- 206 Lucae (Francisci) *Brugensis*, Annotationes in Sacra Biblia.

*Antverpiæ 1580*

- 207 Pflacheri (Mosis) Analysis typica omnium Librorum Historicorum veteris & novi Testamenti. *Editio quarta.*

*Basileæ 1606*

- 208 Quistorpii (Johannis) Annotationes in omnes Libros Bibliorum utriusque Testamenti.

*Francofurti & Rostochii. 1648*

- 209 Rauppii (Jacobi) Bibliotheca Portatilis seu Commentarius in universa Biblia Synopticus, 7 tom.

*Jenæ 1655—57*

- 210 Sa (Emanuelis) Notationes in totam Scripturam.

*Coloniæ 1620*

- 211 Scharpii (Johannis) Symphonia Prophetarum & Apostolorum.

*Genevæ 1625*

- 212 Waltheri (Michaelis) Harmonia Biblica, seu Conciliatio locorum, apparenter sibi contradicentium.

*Noribergæ. 1654*

- Vide *Ejusdem Opusc. de itinere Sabbati*, p. 423, *tomi secundi, Thesauri Theol-Philolog.*

*Amstelodami. 1701*

### COMMENTATORES, HARMONISTÆ, &c.

*In universa Biblia veteris & novi Testamenti, & in utriusque Partes.*

### OCTAVO.

- 213 Edwards (John) on the Authority, Style, &c. of the old and new Testament. 3 vols.

*London. 1693*

214 Edwards's



- 214 Edwards's Enquiry into some remarkable Texts of  
Scripture. 2 vols. *London.* 1694
- 215 Hackspanii (Theodori) Notæ Philologicæ & Theologicæ  
in difficilia loca Scripturæ. 3 tom. *Norimbergæ.* 1666
- 216 Kidder's (Richard) Critical Remarks on some difficult  
Passages of Scripture. *London.* 1725
- 217 Raphelii (Georgii) Annotationes Historicæ & Philologicæ  
in Sacram Scripturam, ex Xenophonte, Polybio, Arria-  
no, & Herodoto—edente Ludolpho Raphelio. 2 tom.  
*Lugduni Batavorum.* 1747

COMMENTATORES, HARMONISTÆ, &c.

*In vetus Testamentum & Partes ejus.*

F O L I O.

- 218 Acoſta (Gabrielis) Commentaria quinque in totidem li-  
bros veteris Testamenti. *Lugduni* 1641
- 219 Agellii (M. Antonii) *Episcopi Acernensis*, Commentaria in  
Pſalmos & Cantica. *Parisiis* 1611
- 220 Ainsworth's (Henry) Annotations on the Pentateuch, &c.  
*London* 1639
- 221 Alvarez (Gabrielis) Commentarii in Iſaiam. 2 vol.  
*Lugduni* 1623
- 222 Arnald's (Richard) Continuation of Patrick & Lowth,  
being a Commentary on Wiſdom, Eccleſiaſticus, &  
Tobit. 2 vols. *London* 1744. 48. 52.
- 223 Atterſol's (William) Commentary upon the book of Num-  
bers. *London* 1618
- 224 Babington's (Gervase) *Bp. Worceſter*, comfortable Notes  
on the Pentateuch, &c. *London* 1637
- B 4
- 225 Bacza

- 225 Baeza seu Beza (Didaci de) Commentaria Allegorica & Moralia de Christo figurato in veteri Testamento.  
5 Tomi in 2 vol. Lugduni. 1636-40
- 226 Barradæ seu Barradii (Sebastiani) Itinerarium Israelitarum ex Ægypto. Antverpiæ. 1621
- 227 Bayni (Rodolphi) Commentarii in Proverbia Salomonis.  
(vide etiam inter Criticos sacros) Parisiis. 1555
- 228 Bonartii (Oliverii) Commentarii in Estherem.  
Coloniæ Agrippinorum 1647
- 229 Ejusdem Bonartii Commentarii in Ecclesiasticum.  
Antverpiæ. 1634
- 230 Bolduci seu Boulduci (Jacobi) Commentarii in Librum Jobi. 2 vol. Lutetiæ Parisiorum. 1637
- 231 Bonfrerii (Jacobi) Commentarii in Pentateuchum.  
Antverpiæ. 1625
- 232 Ejusdem Bonfrerii Commentarii in Josue, Judices & Ruth: &c. item Onomasticon propriorum Nominum Scripturæ.  
Parisiis. 1631
- 233 Borrhæi (Martini) Commentarii in Jobum & Ecclesiasten.  
Basileæ. 1564
- 234 Ejusdem Borrhæi Commentarii in Esaïam & Explicatio in Apocalypsin.  
Basileæ. 1561
- 235 Ejusdem Borrhæi Commentarii in Pentateuchum & Libros Josue, Judicum, Ruth, Samuelis, & Regum.  
Basileæ, 1555-57
- 236 Bucerii (Martini) Commentarii in Psalmos, &c.  
Parisiis, ap. Robertum Stephanum. 1554
- 237 Cajetani (Thomæ de Vio) Opera Omnia, quotquot in Veteris Testamenti expositionem reperiuntur. 3 vols.  
Lugduni. 1639  
238 Calvini

- 238 Calvini (Johannis) in quinque Libros Moſis & Joſuam  
Commentarii. *In Officinâ Sanctandrianâ* 1595
- 239 Ejusdem Calvini Homiliæ in primum Librum Samuelis.  
*Genevæ* 1604
- 240 Ejusdem Calvini Conciones in Librum Jobi, ex Gallico  
Latinæ factæ, cum præfatione Theodori Bezæ.  
*Genevæ* 1593
- 241 Les Mesmes en François. *A Geneve* 1569
- 242 The same in English, by Arthur Golding.  
*Impensis Th. Woodcocke, London* 1584
- 243 Ejusdem Calvini Commentarii in librum Psalmorum.  
*Genevæ* 1610
- 244 Les Mesmes traduits en François, avec une Table fort  
ample des principaux points, &c. *A Geneve* 1561
- 245 Ejusdem Calvini Commentarii in Isaiam. *Genevæ* 1583
- 246 Les Mesmes traduits en François, reveuz, corrigez, et aug-  
mentez avec grand labeur et diligence del' Auteur avant  
sa mort. avec deux Indices. *A Geneve* 1572
- 247 Ejusdem Calvini Prælectiones in Jeremiam & Lamentati-  
ones. *Genevæ* 1589
- 248 Calvin (Jean) Ses Sermons sur le Livre de Deuteronomie.  
*A Geneve* 1577
- 249 Ejusdem Calvini Prælectiones in Ezechielis Prophetæ  
viginti Capita priora, Joannis Budæi & Caroli Jonvillæi  
labore & industriâ excerptæ. Cum Præfatione Theo-  
dori Bezæ. *Apud Petrum Sanctandrium* 1583-91
- Ejusdem Calvini Prælectiones in Librum Prophetiarum  
Danielis, Joannis Budæi & Caroli Jonvillæi labore & in-  
dustriâ. Additus est è regione versionis latinæ, Hebra-  
icus & Chaldæus Textus. *Genevæ* 1591
- 250 Leçons

- 250 Leçons ou Commentaires et Expositions de M. Jean Calvin, sur les vingt premiers Chapitres des Revelations du Prophete Ezechiel, qui sont les dernieres Leçons qu'il a faites avant sa mort. Le tout fidelement recueilli premierement en latin par Jean Budé, & Charles de Jonviller; & depuis traduit nouvellement en François—avec la Preface de Theodore de Beze. *A Geneve. 1565*
- 251 Leçons de M. Jean Calvin sur le Livre des Propheties de Daniel, recueillies fidelement par Jean Budé & Charles Jonviller, ses Auditeurs; & translatees de Latin en François; avec une Table ample des principales matieres, *A Geneve 1569*
- 252 Ejusdem Calvini Prælectiones in Prophetas minores. *Genevæ 1581*
- 253 Capponi (Seraphini à Porrecta) Veritates aureæ super totam Legem veterem. *Venetis 1590*
- 254 Castri seu de Castro (Christophori) Commentariorum in Jeremiam, Lamentationes, & Baruch, Libri vi. *Moguntiae 1616*
- 255 Ejusdem Castri Commentarii in duodecim Prophetas minores. *Moguntiae 1616*
- 256 Clerici (Johannis) Commentarii in Pentateuchum. *Amstelodami 1693*
- 257 Ejusdem Clerici Commentarii in Libros Historicos veteris Testamenti, viz. Josuam, Judices, Ruth, Samuelem, Reges, Paralipomena, Esdram, Nchemiam, & Estherem. *Amstelodami 1708*
- 258 Ejusdem Clerici Commentarii in Jobum, Psalmos, Proverbia, Ecclesiasten, & Cantica. *Amstelodami 1731*
- 259 Ejusdem Clerici Commentarii in Prophetas, ab Esaiâ ad Malachiam. *Amstelodami 1731*
- 260 Coccii



- 260 Cocceii (Johannis) *ſeu* Coch. Commentarii in Librum  
Jobi; accedit oratio exegetica de ideâ falſæ & veræ Eccle-  
ſiæ. *Franequeræ* 1644
- 261 Ejusdem Cocceii Commentarii in Pfalmos.  
*Lugduni Batavorum, ap. Elzevirios* 1660
- 262 Ejusdem Cocceii Commentarii in duodecim Prophetas  
minores. *Lugduni Batavorum, ap. Elzevirios* 1652
- 263 Eſtii (Gulielmi) Annotationes in loca difficiliora ſacræ  
Scripturæ. *Antverpiæ* 1652
- 264 Fabritii *ſeu* Fabricii (Stephani) Conciones in Pfalmos.  
*Genevæ* 1620
- 265 Ejusdem Fabritii Conciones in Prophetas minores.  
*Bernæ Helvetiorum* 1641
- 266 Ferdinandi (Joannis) Commentarii in Librum Eccleſiaſtiſ.  
*Romæ* 1621
- 267 Ferdinandi (Emanuelis) *de Sancta Cruz*, Antilogiæ S.  
Scripturæ, ſive conciliatio Genefis & Exodi.  
*Lugduni* 1681
- 268 Fernandii (Benedicti) *Barbenſis Luſitani*, Commentarii in  
Genefin. 3 tom. *Lugduni* 1621—25
- 269 Figueiro (Petri à) Commentarii in XXV. priores Pfalmos,  
Prophetias Jeremiæ, & XII. minores Prophetas.  
*Lugduni.* 1615
- 270 Folengii (Joannis Baptiſtæ) Commentarii in Pfalterium.  
*Baſilæ* 1549
- 271 Geſneri (Salomonis) Commentarii in Pfalmos Davidis;  
Item Meditatio Pfalterii. *Wittebergæ* 1609
- 272 Ghiſleri (Michaelis) Commentarii in Canticum Canticorum,  
*Antverpiæ* 1619
- 273 Ejusdem

- 273 Ejusdem Ghisleri Commentarii in Jeremiam, Lamentationes, & Baruch. 3 tom. *Lugduni* 1623
- 274 Grotii (Hugonis) Annotationes in Vetus Testamentum. 3 vol. *Parisiis* 1644
- 275 Gualtheri (Rodolphi) *Tigurini*, Homiliæ in Isaiam. *Tiguri* 1594
- 276 Ejusdem Gualtheri Homiliæ in Prophetas minores XII. *Tiguri* 1572
- 277 Hafenrefferi (Matthiæ) Commentarii in IX. postrema Capita Ezechielis. *Tubingæ* 1613
- 278 Hammond's (Henry) Paraphrase and Annotations on the Psalms. *London* 1659
- 279 Haye (Joannis de la) Commentarii in Genesin. 3 tom. *Parisiis* 1633, 39
- 280 Ejusdem de la Haye Commentarii in Exodum. 2 tom. *Parisiis* 1639
- 281 Heshufii (Tillemani) Commentarii in Isaiam, cum variis lectionibus, a Joanne Oleario. *Halæ Saxonum* 1617
- 282 Hieronymi, *Pragensis*, & Villalpandi (Joannis Baptistæ) Explanationes in Ezechielem; et Urbis & Templi Descriptio, cum Figuris. 3 tom. *Romæ* 1596, 1605
- 283 Holkoth seu Holcot (Roberti) Prælectiones in Librum Sapientiæ. *Salomanticæ* 1586
- 284 Janssenii (Cornelii) *Episcopi Gaudavensis*, Paraphrases in Psalmos, cum Annotationibus; item in Proverbia & Ecclesiasten. *Antverpiæ* 1614
- 285 Lavateri (Ludovici) Homiliæ in libros Josue, Judicum & Heltheræ. *Tiguri* 1575, 76. 85  
286 Ejusdem

- 285 Ejusdem Lavateri Commentarii in libros Paralipómenon;  
*Editio secunda, & Homiliæ cxli. in Jobum.*  
*Heidelbergæ 1599*
- 287 Ejusdem Lavateri Commentarii in Proverbia Salomonis &  
 Ecclesiasten; *Editio tertia; cum Homiliis in Ezechielem;*  
*Editio secunda. Genevæ 1581—Tiguri 1586*
- 288 Lombardi seu Longobardi (Petri) *Episcopi Parisiensis*, Com-  
 mentarii in Psalmos Davidis. *Parisiis 1541—Item*  
*Collectanea in omnes Epistolas Pauli. Parisiis 1535*
- 289 Lorini (Joannis) Commentarii in Leviticum.  
*Ant-verpiæ 1620*
- 290 Ejusdem Lorini Commentarii in Numeros.  
*Coloniæ Agrippinorum 1623*
- 291 Ejusdem Lorini Commentarii in Deuteronomium. 2 tom.  
*Lugduni 1625*
- 292 Ejusdem Lorini Commentarii in Sapientiam & Ecclesiasten.  
*Coloniæ 1624*
- 293 Ejusdem Lorini Commentarii in Psalmos. 3 tom.  
*Coloniæ Agrippinorum 1619*
- 294 Marckii (Joannis) Commentarii in duodecim Prophetas  
 minores; cum Præfatione Christophori Matthæi Pfaffii.  
 2 tom. *Tubingæ 1734*
- 295 Martyris (Petri Vermilii) *Florentini*, Commentarii in  
 Genesin. *Tiguri 1569*
- 296 Ejusdem Martyris Commentarii in Librum Judicum.  
*Tiguri 1571*
- 297 Ejusdem Martyris Commentarii in duos Libros Samuelis.  
*Tiguri 1567*
- 298 Ejusdem Martyris Commentarii in duos Libros Regum.  
*Tiguri 1571*
- 299 Masii

- 299 Masii (Andræ) Commentarii in Josuam.  
*Antverpiæ* 1574
- 300 Mayer's (John) Commentary on the Old Testament,  
4 vol. *London* 1653
- 301 Melancthonis (Philippi) Enarrationes veteris Testamenti.  
*Wittebergæ* 1601
- 302 Mendozæ (Francisci de) *Olyssiponenfis*, Commentarii in  
quatuor Libros Regum. 3 tom.  
*Coloniæ Agrippinorum* 1634
- 303 Merceri (Joannis) Commentarii in Genesin.  
*Genevæ* 1598
- 304 Ejusdem Merceri Commentarii in Jobum. *Genevæ* 1573
- 305 Ejusdem Merceri Commentarii in Proverbia, Ecclesiasten,  
& Cantica Canticorum. *Genevæ* 1573
- 306 Ejusdem Merceri Commentarii in Hoseam, Joel, Amos,  
Abdiam & Jonam, unà cum Commentariis Kimchi,  
Aben Efræ, & Jacchi. Latinè.  
*Ap. Stephanum, sine Anno.*
- 307 Mersenni (Francisci Marini) Quæstiones & Explicationes  
in sex priora Capita Geneseos, &c.  
*Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1623
- 308 Molleri (Henrici) Enarrationes in Psalmos, cum observa-  
tionibus locorum Doctrinæ. *Genevæ* 1619
- 309 Ejusdem Molleri Commentarii in Isaiam. *Figuri* 1588
- 310 Montani (Ariæ Benedicti) Commentarii in XII. Prophe-  
tas. *Antverpiæ* 1571
- 311 Muisii, *sive* De Muis (Simconis) Opera omnia, Commen-  
taria in Psalmos, cum aliis opusculis continentia; edidit  
Claude D' Auvergne. *Parisis* 1650
- 312 Musculi



- 312 Musculi (Wolfgangi) Commentarii in Genesin.  
*Basileæ* 1600
- 313 Ejusdem Musculi Commentarii in Psalmos. *Basileæ* 1618
- 314 Ejusdem Musculi Commentarii in Isaiam. *Basileæ* 1570
- 315 Oleastri (Heronymi) Commentarii in Pentateuchum.  
*Antverpiæ* 1569
- 316 Ejusdem Oleastri Commentarii in Isaiam, curâ Petri Calvi,  
& Raymundi de Hezecque. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1622
- 317 Pererii (Benedicti Valentini) Commentarii in Genesin.  
*Coloniæ Agrippinorum* 1622
- 318 Ejusdem Pererii Commentarii in Daniele cum aliis opusculis, viz. de Magicâ, & divinatione astrologicâ, Libri 3. p. 243, & selectæ disputationes in S. S. p. 290.  
*Coloniæ Agrippinorum* 1620
- 319 Phelippæi (Johannis) Commentarii in Oseam.  
*Lutetiæ Parisiorum*, 1636.
- 320 Pina (Joannis de) Commentarii in Ecclesiasticum.  
3. tom. *Lugduni* 1637
- 321 Pineda (Johannis de) Commentarii in Librum Jobi.  
2 tom. *Coloniæ Agrippinorum* 1605
- 322 Ejusdem de Pineda Commentarii in Ecclesiasten.  
*Hispali* 1619
- 323 Ejusdem de Pineda, Salomon Prævius, &c. sive de Rebus Salomonis Regis.  
*Moguntiæ* 1613
- 324 Pinti (Hectoris) *Lusitani*, Commentarii in Esaiam, Jeremiam, Ezechielem, & Daniele, cum aliis opusculis.  
4 tom. 1 vol. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1617
- 325 Pocock's (Edward) Commentary on the Prophecies of Joel, Micha, and Malachi. *Oxford* 1691—92
- 326 Pocock's

- 326 Pocock's Commentary on Hosea. *Oxford* 1635
- 327 Ponte (Ludovici de) Expositio moralis & mystica in Canticum Canticorum. *Coloniæ Agrippinorum* 1622
- 328 Psalmi, Commentarii in eos; à prisco quodam auctore incognito. *Lugduni* 1581
- 329 Quirini (Ferdinandi de Salazar) Commentarii in Proverbia Salomonis. *Lugduni* 1636
- 330 Rangolii (Claudii) Commentarii in primum Librum Regum. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1621-24
- 331 Reyroles seu Derey (Joannis de) Quæstiones Literales & Morales in Prophetam Zachariam. *Parisiis* 1631
- 332 Riberæ (Francisci) Commentarii in Libros XII. Prophetarum. *Coloniæ Agrippinorum* 1610
- 333 Sanctii (Gasparis) *Centumputeolani*, Commentarii in quatuor libros Regum, & duos Paralipomenon. *Lugduni* 1623
- 334 Ejusdem Sanctii Commentarii in Libros Ruth, Esdræ, Nehemiæ, Tobia, Judith, Estheræ, Machabæorum. *Lugduni* 1628
- 335 Ejusdem Sanctii Commentarii in Librum Job. *Lugduni* 1625
- 336 Ejusdem Sanctii Commentarii in Isaiam. *Lugduni* 1615
- 337 Ejusdem Sanctii Commentarii in Jeremiam & Threnos. *Lugduni* 1618
- 338 Ejusdem Sanctii Commentarii in Ezechielem & Daniele. *Lugduni* 1619
- 339 Ejusdem Sanctii Commentarii in XII. Prophetas minores & Baruch. *Lugduni* 1621
- 340 Serarii (Nicolai) Josue explanatus. *Moguntia* 1622  
341 Ejusdem

- 341 Ejusdem Serarii Commentarii in libros Regum & Paralipomenon. *Moguntiae* 1617
- 342 Sherlogi (Pauli) Anteloquia Ethica & Historica in Salomonis Canticum Canticorum. *Lugduni* 1633
- 343 Ejusdem Sherlogi Cogitationes seu Commentarii in Canticum Canticorum. 2 vol. *Lugduni* 1637, 40
- 344 Simleri (Josue) Commentarii in Exodum. *Tiguri* 1584
- 345 Steuchi (Augustini) *Eugubini, Episcopi Kifani*, Enarrationes, &c. in libros quosdam veteris Testamenti, recognitæ per Ambrosium Morandum; præfigitur ejusdem Steuchi Vita. *Venetis* 1591
- 346 Strigelii (Victorini) Commentarii in Samuelem, Reges, & Paralipomena. *Lipsiæ* 1591
- 347 Ejusdem Strigelii Commentarii in Psalmos: cum Commentariis Grammaticis. *Lipsiæ* 1563
- 348 Viccars (Joannis) Decapla Commentariorum in Psalmos. *Londini* 1639
- 349 Vitringæ (Campegii) Commentarii in Isaiam. 2 tom. *Leovardiae* 1714
- 350 Ursini (Zachariæ) Commentarii in Isaiam; accedit Refutatio catechismi Anabaptistici; &c. *Neustadii Palatinorum* 1589
- 351 Wessleii (Samuelis) Dissertationes in Librum Job. *Londini* 1736
- 352 Wilcock's (Thomas) Commentary on the Psalms, Proverbs, Canticles, &c. *London* 1624
- 353 Willet's (Andrew) Hexapla on Genesis & Exodus. *London* 1622
- 354 Willet's Hexapla on Leviticus. *London* 1631, 32, 33
- C
- 355 Willet's

- 355 Willet's Harmonie upon the first and second Books of Samuel; Exposition of Psalm 122. Thesaurus Ecclesiæ; being Lectures on John 17th. and Exposition of Jude. *Cambridge* 1614
- 356 Willet's Hexapla on Daniel. *Cambridge* 1610
- 357 Wolphii (Joannis) Commentarii in Deuteronomium, Josuam, Libros Judicum, & Ruth. *Tiguri* 1585--92--98
- 358 Ejusdem Wolphii Commentarii in Nehemiam & Esdram; item Epistola de certitudine Ecclesiæ, & Vita ejus, per Stuckium. *Tiguri* 1570  
*Vide Ejusdem Wolphii Comment. in xiv ult. Cap. ultimi libri Regum. Tiguri* 1571. *ap. Pet. Martyr. in Libros Regum.*

## COMMENTATORES & HARMONISTÆ, &c.

*In Vetus Testamentum & Partes ejus.*

### QUARTO.

- 359 Abbot's (George) *Archbishop of Canterbury*, Lectures upon Jonah. *London* 1613
- 360 Acoluthi (Andreæ) Explicatio Capitis quinti Libri Numerorum, de aquis amaris Zelotypiæ. *Lipsiæ* 1682
- 361 Alstedii (Johannis Henrici) Trifolium Propheticum. *Herbornæ Nassoviorum* 1640
- 362 Amesii seu Ames (Gulielmi) Lectiones in Psalmos. *Amstelodami* 1635
- 363 Amyraldi (Mosis) Paraphrasis & Annotationes in Psalmos. *Salmurii* 1662
- 364 Cartwrighti (Thomæ) Commentarii in Proverbia Salomonis; cum præfatione Johannis Polyandri. *Amstelodami* 1638
- 365 Ejusdem



- 365 Ejusdem Cartwrighti Metaphrasis & Homiliæ in Ecclesiasten. *Amstelodami* 1632
- 366 Caryl's (Joseph) Exposition upon Job, to Chapter 22d. 3 vols. *London* 1643--53
- 367 Chappelow's (Leonard) Commentary on the Book of Job. 2 vols. *Cambridge* 1752
- 368 Coppen (Bartholomæi) Notæ in Psalmos. *Heidelbergæ* 1619
- 369 De Dieu (Ludovici) Animadversiones in vetus Testamentum. *Lugduni Batavorum, ap. Elzevirios* 1648
- 370 Delrii *vel* Del Rio (Martini) Pharos Sacræ Sapientiæ, seu Glossæ in Genesim. *Lugduni* 1608
- 371 Ejusdem Delrii Commentarii in Canticum Canticorum. *Lugduni* 1611
- 372 Desvoeux's (A. V.) Philosophical & Critical Essay on Ecclesiastes. *London* 1760
- 373 Durell's (Daniel) Remarks on Job, Proverbs, Psalms, Ecclesiastes, & Canticles. *Oxford* 1772
- 374 Foliot (Gilberti) *Episcopi Londinensis*, Expositio in Canticum Canticorum, edita per Patricium Junium. *Londini* 1638
- 375 Foord (Johannis) Expositio Libri Psalmorum, edita per Thomam Pagetium. *Londini* 1646
- 376 Gesneri (Salomonis) Disputationes XXXVIII. in Genesim. *Wittebergæ* 1604
- 377 Gibbens's (Nicholas) Questions and Disputations on the XIV. first Chapters of Genesis. *London* 1601
- 378 Greenhill's (William) Exposition of the XIX. first Chapters of Ezechiel. 3 vols. *London* 1645--1649--1651
- C 2
- 379 Helmichii

- 379 Helmichii (Weneri) Pfalmorum Davidis & aliorum Prophetarum Analyfis. *Amstelodami* 162:
- 380 Horne's (George) Commentary on the Psalms. 2 vols. *Oxford* 1776
- 381 Hunt's (Thomas) Observations on Passages in the Book of Proverbs; with his Sermons, &c. *Oxford* 1775
- 382 Jachiadæ seu Jechiadæ (Josephi) Paraphrasis in Daniele; cum versione & annotationibus Constantini L'Empereur ab Oppyck. *Amstelodami* 1633
- 383 Jackson's (Arthur) Annotations on the Old Testament, as far as to the Book of Esther. 2 vols. *Cambridge* 1643—46
- 384 Jackson's Annotations on Job, &c. to the Canticles. *London* 1653
- 385 Lancaster's (Peter) Chronological Essay on the IXth Chapter of Daniel. *London* 1722
- 386 Lavateri (Ludovici) Homiliæ in Ezram & Nehemiam. *Tiguri* 1586
- 387 Lowth's (William) Commentary on the Prophetical Books of the Old Testament. 4 vols. *London* 1714—26
- 388 Lowth's (Robert) Translation of Isaiah; with Notes. *London* 1778
- 389 Marckii (Joannis) Commentarii in Pentateuchum. *Lugduni Batavorum* 1783
- 390 Montani (Ariæ Benedicti) Commentarii in Librum Josuæ. *Antverpiæ* 1583
- 391 Ejusdem Montani Commentarii in Librum Judicum. *Antverpiæ* 1592
- 392 Ejusdem Montani Commentarii in Isaiam. *Antverpiæ* 1599
- 393 More's

- 393 More's (Henry) Exposition of Daniel. *London* 1681
- 394 Mudge's (Z.) Essay towards a new English Version of the Psalms, &c. *London* 1744
- 395 Palanterii seu Pallanterii (Johannis Pauli) Commentarii in Psalmos. 2 vol. *Brixiae* 1600
- 396 Patrick's (Simon) Commentary on the Historical Books of the Old Testament. 9 vols. *London* 1702, &c.
- 397 Philoponi (Joannis) *Alexandrini*, Commentarii in primum caput Geneseos, Græcè & Latinè, editi per Balthasarem Corderium. item tractatus de Paschate. *Viennæ* 1630
- 398 Pitisci (Bartholomæi) & Sculteti (Abrahami) Meletemata Psalmica, edita per Jo. Adamum. *Francofurti* 1627
- 399 Polani (Amandi) Commentarii in Ezechielem. *Basileæ* 1608
- 400 Ejusdem Polani Commentarii in Daniele. *Basileæ* 1600
- 401 Sanctii (Gasparis) *Centumputeolani*, Commentarii in Canticum Canticorum; item expositio Psalmi 67mi. *Lugduni* 1616
- 402 Schmidti (Sebastiani) Commentarii in Job. 2 tom. *Argentorati* 1670
- 403 Sculteti (Abrahami) Idea Concionum in Isaiam, studio Balthazaris Tileii. *Hanoviae* 1609
- 404 Soto-Major, seu Sotto-Major (Ludovici) Notæ in Canticum Canticorum. *Parisiis* 1611
- 405 Stempani (Petri Baronis) Prælectiones in Jonam XXXIX; cum aliis opusculis, edidit Osmundus Lake. *Londini* 1579
- 406 Tarnovii (Joannis) Commentarii in decem primos Psalmos Davidis. *Rosstockii* 1621
- 407 Ejusdem Tarnovii Commentarii in XII. Prophetas minores: item tractatus de fœderibus. 2 tom. *Rosstockii* 1626

- 408 Ejusdem Tarnovii Commentarii in septem Psalmos poenitentiales. *Rostochii* 1627
- 409 Ejusdem Tarnovii Commentarii in Psalmos passionales. *Rostochii* 1628
- 410 Trappe's (John) Commentary on the Pentateuch. *London* 1650
- 411 Tuccii (Tuccii) *Lucensis*, Annotationes super Canticum Canticorum. *Lugduni* 1606
- 412 Turre-Cremata (Johannis de) Commentarii in Psalmos. *impress. per egregium Magistrum Johannem fabri linguensem.* 1482
- 413 Wells's (Edward) Commentary on the Old Testament. 4 vols. *Oxford* 1724

## COMMENTATORES &amp; HARMONISTÆ, &amp;c.

*In Vetus Testamentum & Partes ejus.*

## OCTAVO &amp; INFRA.

- 414 Kidder (Richard) on the Pentateuch. 2 vols. *London* 1694
- 415 Newton's (Thomas) Bp. of *Bristol*, Dissertations on the Prophecies. 3 vols. *London* 1766
- 416 Patrick's (Simon) Paraphrase on the Poetical Books of the Old Testament. 5 vols. *London* 1680
- 417 Reiske (Johannis Jacobi) Conjecturæ in Jobum & Proverbia, cum ejusdem Oratione de studio Linguae Arabicæ. *Lipsiæ* 1779

## COMMENTATORES &amp; HARMONISTÆ, &amp;c.

*In Novum Testamentum & Partes ejus.*

## FOLIO.

- 418 Aquinatis (D. Thomæ) Catena aurea in quatuor Evangelia. *Parisiis* 1540
- 419 Ejusdem



- 419 Ejusdem Aquinatis Enarrationes in Matthæum & Joannem.  
Editio nova, per R. P. F. Cosmam Morelles.  
*Parisiis* 1640
- 420 Ejusdem Aquinatis Commentarii in D. Pauli Epistolas.  
Accessère ejusdem Sermones Aurei. *Parisiis* 1636
- 421 Aretii (Benedicti) *Bernensis*, Commentarii in Evangelia &  
Acta Apostolorum. *Lausannæ & Morgii* 1579—80
- 422 Ejusdem Aretii Commentarii in Epistolas D. Pauli, et  
Canonicas; & Apocalypsin. *Morgii* 1583
- 423 Avendani, *sive* de Avendano (Alfonsi) Commentaria in  
Evangelium Matthæi. 2 tom. *Madriti* 1592—93
- 424 Bæza *sive* Beza (Didaci de) Commentaria moralia in Evan-  
gelicam Historiam. 4 tom. 2 vols.  
*Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1629—32
- 425 Balduini (Friderici) Commentarii in omnes Pauli Episto-  
las. 2 tom. *Francofurti* 1655
- 426 Barradæ, *sive* Barradii (Sebastiani) Commentarii in Con-  
cordiam & Historiam Evangelicam. 2 tom.  
*Antverpiæ* 1622
- 427 Bodii (Roberti) à *Trochoregia*, *Scoti*, Prælectiones in Epis-  
tolam Pauli ad Ephesios supra 200. *Londini* 1652  
*Vide Ejusdem Hecatombe ad Christum Servatorem ap. Psal-  
mos Johnstoni.*
- 428 Bucerii (Martini) Enarrationes in quatuor Evangelia.  
*Parisiis, ap. Robertum Stephanum* 1553
- 429 Ejusdem Bucerii Enarrationes in Epistolas Pauli ad Romanos  
& Ephesios. *Basileæ* 1562
- 430 Byfield's (Nicholas) Exposition on the Epistle to the  
Colossians. *London* 1615
- 431 Byfield's Exposition on the three first Chapters of the first  
Epistle of S. Peter. *London* 1637
- 432 Cajetani

- 432 Cajetani (Thomæ de Vio) Opera omnia quotquot in Novi Testamenti expositionem reperiuntur. 2 vol.  
*Lugduni* 1639
- 433 Calvini (Joannis) Commentarii in Harmoniam Evangelicam.  
*Genevæ* 1595
- 434 La Môme en François.  
*A Geneve* 1563
- 435 Ejusdem Calvini Commentarii in Acta Apostolorum.  
*Genevæ* 1584
- 436 Ejusdem Calvini Commentarii in Omnes Epistolas.  
*Genevæ* 1600
- 437 Les Mêmes traduits en François.  
*A Geneve* 1562
- 438 Cartwright's (Thomas) Confutation of the Rhemist's Translation, Glosses, and Annotations on the New Testament.  
*Cambridge* 1618
- 439 Cassiani sive de Cassia (Simonis) Gesta D. Salvatoris in quatuor Evangeliiis. adjectus est tractatus de Justitiâ Christianâ,  
*Coloniæ* 1540
- 440 Chemnitii (Martini) Harmonia Evangelica, cum Joannis Gerhardi Continuatione. 2 tom.  
*Genevæ* 1641 & *Roterdami* 1645
- 441 Clerici (Joannis) & Hammondi (Henrici) Testamentum Novum, cum Notis utriusq, 2 tom. *Francofurti* 1714
- 442 Clerici (Joannis) Harmonia Evangelica. *Amstelodami* 1700
- 443 Cluveri (Joannis) *Stormari*, Diluculum Apocalypticum.  
*Lubeçæ* 1647
- 444 Contzen (Adami) Commentarii in quatuor Evangelia.  
*Coloniæ Agrippinorum* 1626
- 445 Ejusdem Contzen Commentarii in Epistolam S. Pauli ad Romanos.  
*Coloniæ Agrippinorum* 1629
- 446 Cotton's (John) Commentary on the first Epistle of St. John,  
*London* 1658
- 447 Cradoek's

- 447 Cradock's (John) Harmony of the four Evangelists.  
*London* 1668
- 448 Daubuz (Charles) On the Revelation of St. John.  
*London* 1720
- 449 Davenantii (Joannis) *Episcopi Sarisburiensis*, Expositio D. Pauli Epistolæ ad Colossenses; adjiciuntur Dissertationes duæ, prima de morte Christi, altera de Electione & Reprobatione.  
*Cantabrigiæ* 1627--50
- 450 Durham's (James) Commentary on the Revelations.  
*London* 1658
- 451 Erasmi (Desiderii) *Rotterdami*, Annotationes in Novum Testamentum.  
*Basileæ*, ap. Frobenium. 1522
- 452 Ejusdem Erasmi Paraphrasis in Novum Testamentum. 2 tom., 1 vol.  
*Basileæ*, ap. Frobenium 1535
- 453 Fabri (Jacobi) *Stapulensis*, Commentarii in quatuor Evangelia.  
*Basileæ*, ap. Cratandrum 1523
- 454 Ejusdem Fabri Commentarii in Epistolas Jacobi, Petri, Joannis, & Judæ.  
*Basileæ*, 1527  
*Vide Ejusdem Fabri Dissertationes adversus Annotationes Erasmi p. 67. tom. 9. Erasmi Operum.*
- 455 Feri (Joannis) Enarrationes in Evangelium S. Joannis, & in Epistolam primam Joannis.  
*Moguntia* 1559
- 456 Glassii (Salomonis) Exegesis Evangelicorum & Epistolico-rum Textuum. 2 tom.  
*Norimbergæ* 1664
- 457 Glossæ Ordinariæ Specimen, ex Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis, in Matthæum, Marcum & Lucam, donec meliora Dominus.  
*Parisiis*, ap. Robertum Stephanum 1553
- 458 Gorrani (Nicolai) Commentarii in Novum Testamentum; cum ejusdem Sermonibus. 3 tom. *Antverpiæ*, 1617---20
- 459 Grotii (Hugonis) Annotationes in Evangelia.  
*Amstelodami* 1641  
460 Ejusdem

- 460 Ejusdem Grotii Annotationes in Acta Apostolorum & Epistolas. *Parisiis* 1648
- 461 Guadalupensis (Hieronymi) Commentarii in Lucam. *Venetiis* 1624
- 462 Gualtheri (Rodolphi) *Tigurini*, Homiliæ in Evangelia. 3 tom. *Tiguri* 1590--96
- 463 Ejusdem Gualtheri Homiliæ in Acta Apostolorum & Epistolas Pauli ad Romanos, Corinthios, & Galatas. 3 tom. *Tiguri* 1581--86
- 464 Hammond's (Henry) Paraphrase & Annotations on the New Testament. *London* 1659
- 465 Harduini (Joannis) Commentarius in Novum Testamentum. *Amstelodami* 1741
- 466 Heinsii (Danielis) Exercitationes ad Novum Testamentum; in quibus Contextus sacer illustratur, S. S. Patrum aliorumq; sententiæ examinantur, interpretationes denique antiquæ aliæq; ad eum expenduntur. Quibus accedit Aristarchus sacer. *Lugduni Batavorum, ap. Elsevirium* 1639
- 467 Hemmingii (Nicolai) Commentarii in omnes Epistolas Apostolorum. *Francofurti ad Mœnum* 1579
- 468 Hyperii (Andræ) Commentarii in D. Pauli Epistolas. operâ Johannis Mylii. *Tiguri* 1582--84
- 469 Janssenii (Cornelii) *Episcopi Gandavensis*, Commentarii in suam Concordiam, & totam historiam Evangelicam. *Lugduni* 1596
- 470 Justiniani (Benedicti) Explanatio in omnes D. Pauli Epistolas Apostolicas. 2 tom. *Lugduni* 1612—13
- 471 Ejusdem Justiniani Explicatio in omnes Epistolas Catholicas. *Lugduni* 1621
- 472 Lorini



- 472 Lorini (Joannis) Commentarii in Acta Apostolorum.  
*Coloniæ Agrippin.* 1621
- 473 Ejusdem Lorini Commentarii in Epistolas Jacobi & Judæ.  
*Mogunticæ* 1622
- 474 Ejusdem Lorini Commentarii in Epistolas Petri & Joannis,  
*Lugduni* 1609
- 475 Lucæ (Francisci) *Brugensis*, Commentarius in quatuor  
Evangelia. 3 tom. 2 vol. item tractatus de usu Chal-  
daicæ Paraphrasis, p. 1092. *Tomi primi.*  
*Ex Officinâ Plantinianâ, Antverpiæ* 1606—12
- 476 Lutheri (Martini) Conciones in Evangelia; item Enar-  
rationes seu Postillæ majores. *Norimbergæ* 1545
- 477 Marlorati (Augustini) Novi Testamenti catholica expositio  
Ecclesiastica, sive Bibliotheca Expositionum novi Testa-  
menti. *Oliva Henrici Stephani, Anno* 1570
- 478 Maldonati (Joannis) Commentarii in quatuor Evangelia.  
2 tom. 1 vol. *Mogunticæ* 1624
- 479 Martyris (Petri) Commentarii in Epistolam ad Romanos.  
*Basileæ* 1568
- 480 Ejusdem Martyris Commentarii in Epistolam primam ad  
Corinthios. *Tiguri* 1567
- 481 Mayer's (John) Commentary on the four Evangelists, the  
Acts, and St. Paul's Epistles. *London* 1631
- 482 Melancthonis (Philippi) Enarrationes Evangeliorum.  
*Wittbergæ* 1601
- 483 Ejusdem Melancthonis Enarrationes Epistolarum.  
*Ibidem* 1601
- 484 A Melo (Gasparis) Commentaria in Evangelium Lucæ.  
*Vallisoleti* 1597
- 485 Ejusdem Melo Commentaria in Matthæum. *Pintia* 1584
- 486 Ejusdem Melo Commentaria in Apocalypsin. *Pintia* 1589
- 487 Musculi

- 487 Musculi (Wolfgangi) Commentarii in Matthæum & Johannem. *Basileæ* 1611-18
- 488 Ejusdem Musculi Commentarii in Romanos & secundam epistolam ad Corinthios. *Basileæ* 1611
- 489 Ejusdem Musculi Commentarii in Epistolas ad Galatas, Ephesios, Philippenfes, Colossenses, Theſſalonicenſes, & primam ad Timotheum. *Basileæ* 1569-78
- 490 Naclanti (Jacobi) Enarrationes in Epistolas ad Ephesios & Romanos: item Sacræ Scripturæ Medulla, & XIV. Theoremata Theologica. *Lugduni* 1656-57
- 491 Newcome's (William) Harmony of the Gospels. *Dublin* 1778
- 492 Parr's (Elnathan) Works, containing an Exposition on the Epistle to the Romans, &c. *London* 1651
- 493 Pellicani (Conradi) Commentarii in omnes Epistolas Apostolorum. *Figuri* 1539
- 494 S. Remigii *Episcopi Rbemensis*, Explanatio Epistolarum D. Pauli. *Moguntiae* 1514
- *Iterum. p. 801. tomi 7mi. Bib. Patrum.* *Coloniæ Agrippin.* 1618
- *Iterum. p. 883. tomi 8vi. max. Biblioth. Patrum.* *Lugduni* 1677
- 495 Salmeronis (Alfonſi) Commentarii in Novum Testamentum. 16 tom. 7 vol. *Coloniæ Agrippinor.* 1602—1604
- 496 Sibbs's (Richard) Commentary on the first Chapter of the second Epistle of St. Paul to the Corinthians. *London* 1655
- 497 Sotto, seu Soto (Dominici) *Segobienſis*, Commentarius in Epistolam Pauli ad Romanos. Accedunt Libri tres de Naturâ & Gratiâ, *Antverpiæ* 1550
- 498 Soto

- 498 Soto Major, *ſeu* Sotto Major (Ludovici) Commentarii in  
S. Pauli Epistolæ ad Timotheum & Titum.  
*Parisiis* 1610
- 499 Stella (Didaci) *ſeu* Diego d'Estella, Commentarii in  
Lucam: *Antverpiæ* 1622
- 500 Tenæ (Ludovici) Commentarii in Epistolam ad Hebræos.  
*Londini* 1661
- 501 Toinard (Nicolai) Harmonia Evangeliorum, Græcè &  
Latinè. *Parisiis* 1707
- 502 Toleti (Francisci) Commentarii in Lucam.  
*Coloniæ Agrippinorum* 1611
- 503 Ejusdem Toleti Commentarii in Joannem.  
*Coloniæ Agrippin.* 1599
- 504 Velasquez (Johannis Antonii) Commentarii in Epistolam  
ad Philippenſes. 2 tom. *Lugduni* 1628—32
- 505 Ward's (Richard) Theological Questions, Dogmatical Ob-  
ſervations, & Evangelical Eſſays, upon Matthew.  
*London* 1640
- 506 Whitby's (Daniel) Paraphraſe and Commentary on the  
New Teſtament. *London* 1700—3
- 507 Whitby's Additional Annotations to the New Teſtament.  
*London* 1710
- 508 Willet's (Andrew) Hexapla upon Roman's. *London* 1620

### COMMENTATORES, HARMONISTÆ, &c.

*In Novum Teſtamentum & Partes ejus.*

#### Q U A R T O.

- 509 Althofferi (Chriſtophori) Harmonia Evangelica emedullata.  
*Jenæ* 1653
- 510 Benſon's

- 510 Benson's (George) Paraphrase & Notes on the Epistles of  
St. Paul, St. Peter, &c. 2 vols. *London* 1734—44
- 511 Bowyer's (William) Critical Conjectures on the New  
Testament. *London* 1782
- 512 Braunii (Joannis) Commentarii in Epistolam ad Ebræos.  
cum Indicibus locupletissimis, et quibusdam tabulis æneis  
elegantissimis. *Amstelodami* 1705
- 513 Brightmanni (Thomæ) Analysis & Scholia in Apocalyp-  
sin, &c. *Francfurti* 1609
- 514 The same in English. *London* 1644  
*to which are added* an Exposition of the last Part of  
Daniel, and a Commentary on the Canticles and Songs  
of Solomon.
- 515 Cameronis (Johannis) *Scoto Britanni*, Myrothecium Evan-  
gelicum. *Genevæ* 1632
- 516 Capponi (Seraphini à Porreſta) Commentarii in Mat-  
thæum. *Venetis* 1602
- 517 Ejusdem Capponi Commentarii in Johannem. *Venetis* 1604
- 518 Cartwrighti (Thomæ) Harmonia Evangelica, &c.  
*Amstelodami* 1647
- 519 Cocceii (Johannis) *ſeu* Coch, Conſideratio Principii Evan-  
gelii S. Joannis. *Franekeræ* 1654
- 520 Ejusdem Cocceii Explicatio Epistolæ ad Hebræos.  
*Lugduni Bataavorum, apud Elzevir.* 1659
- 521 Croji (Johannis) Observationes in Novum Fœdus—Pars  
prior. *Genevæ* 1644
- 522 Dicſoni (Davidis) Expositio analytica omnium Epistolarum  
Apoſtolicarum. *Glasgux* 1645
- 523 Dieterici (Cunradi) Analysis Evangeliorum Dominicalium.  
2 tom. *Marpurgi Cattorum* 1631
- 524 Ejusdem



- 524 Ejusdem Dieterici Analyſis Evangeliorum, quæ Feſtis Diebus proponi ſolent. *Ibidem* 1631
- 525 Dieu (Ludovici de) Commentarii in quatuor Evangelia & Acta Apoſtolorum. *Lugduni Batavorum* 1631—34
- 526 Ejusdem de Dieu Animadverſiones in D. Pauli Epiſtolas ad Romanos, &c.  
*Lugduni Batavorum, ex Officinâ Elzevirianâ* 1646
- 527 Gerhardi (Joannis) Commentarii in primam & ſecundam Epiſtolam Petri. *Jenæ* 1641
- 528 Ejusdem Gerhardi Commentarii in Epiſtolam ad Hebræos. *Jenæ* 1641
- 529 Ejusdem Gerhardi Homiliæ in Pericopas Evangeliorum Dominicalium, & Præcipuorum Feſtorum. *Jenæ* 1647
- 530 Heylyn's (John) Theological Lectures at Weſtminſter Abbey, with an Interpretation of the Gospels, & ſelect Diſcourſes. 2 vols. *London* 1749
- 531 Jenkyns's (William) Expoſition of the Epiſtle of St. Jude. *London* 1652
- 532 Lamy (Bernardi) Commentarius in Harmoniam quatuor Evangeliſtarum. *Pariſiis* 1699
- 533 Ejusdem Lamy Apparatus Chronologicus & Geographicus ad quatuor Evangeliſtas. *Pariſiis* 1699
- 534 Laurentii (Jacobi) Explicationes Locorum difficultium in Epiſtolis Paulinis. *Amſtelodami* 1642
- 535 Ejusdem Laurentii Explicatio Epiſtolarum D. Petri. *Campis & Amſtelodami* 1640—41
- 536 Ejusdem Laurentii Explicatio Epiſtolæ Catholicæ D. Jacobi. *Amſtelodami* 1635
- 537 Ejusdem Laurentii Expoſitio Septem Epiſtolarum quas S. Joannes ſcripſit ad ſeptem Aſiæ Eccleſias. *Harderovici Geldrorum* 1629
- 538 Lintrieniſis

- 538 Lintriciensis (Bartholomæi Petri) Commentarius in Acta Apostolorum. *Duaci* 1622
- 539 Luther's (Martin) Commentary on the Epistle to the Galatians; with his Sermons. Englished by W. G. *London* 1577--78
- 540 Magaliani (Cosmæ) Commentarii in utramque Epistolam ad Timotheum, & in Epistolam ad Titum. 2 tom. *Lugduni* 1609
- 541 Malcolmi (Joannis) Commentarii in Acta Apostolorum. *Middelburgæ* 1615
- 542 Mayer's (John) Exposition of the Epistle of St. James. *London* 1629
- 543 Montani (Ariæ Benedicti) Elucidationes in Evangelia quatuor, & in Acta Apostolorum, item in omnia Apostolorum Scripta; & in Apocalypsin. *Antverpiæ* 1575—88
- 544 More's (Henry) Exposition of the Apocalypse. *London* 1680
- 545 Palacii seu de Palacio (Pauli) Enarrationes in Evangelium Matthæi. *Constantiæ* 1604
- 546 Palacii seu de Palacio (Michaelis) Enarrationes in Evangelium Johannis. *Venetis* 1587
- 547 Pearce's (Zachary) Commentary with Notes, on the four Evangelists: with other Theological Pieces. 2 vols. *London* 1777
- 548 Peirce's (James) Paraprase & Notes on the Epistles of St. Paul to the Colossians, Philippians & Hebrews; with Notes by G. Hallet. *London* 1733
- 549 Riberæ (Francisci) Commentarii in Evangelium Johannis. *Lugduni* 1623
- 550 Sa. (R. P. Emanuelis) Scholia in quatuor Evangelia. *Antverpiæ* 1596
- 551 Salmeronis

- 551 Salmeronis (Alphonfi) *Toletani*, Sermones in parabolas Evangelicas. *Coloniæ Agrippinorum* 1612
- 552 Sanctii (Gasparis) Commentarii in Acta Apostolorum. Ejusdem Disputatio de S. Jacobi & S. Pauli adventu in Hispaniam. *Lugduni* 1616
- 553 Schmidt (Sebastiani) Commentarii in Epistolam D. Pauli ad Hebræos. *Argentorati* 1680  
*Vide etiam p. 246 & 452 tom. primi Thesauri Theologico*  
*—Philologici. Amstelodami* 1701
- 554 Scott's (Daniel) New Version of St. Matthew, with Notes. *London* 1741
- 555 Sculteti (Abrahami) Idea Concionum in Epistolam ad Romanos; per Nicolaum Eccium. *Heidelbergæ* 1619
- 556 Ejusdem Sculteti Idea Concionum in Epistolam ad Hebræos; per Nicolaum Eccium. *Francofurti* 1616
- 557 Statii (Martini) Postilla Patrum super Evangelia Dominicalia, per Quæstiones ex Orthodoxæ Antiquitatis ore adornata, et ex variis nobiliorum Patrum Scriptis collecta. 2 tom. 1 vol. *Wittebergæ* 1661
- 558 Sutton's (Thomas) Lectures upon the 11th chapter of Romans. *London* 1632
- 559 Sykes's (Arthur Ashley) Paraphrase and Notes upon the Epistle to the Hebrews. *London* 1755
- 560 Tarnovii (Pauli) Commentarii in Evangelium S. Johannis. *Rostochii* 1629
- 561 Taylor's (Thomas) Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to Titus, preached in Cambridge. *Cambridge* 1612
- 562 Taylor's Christ's Victorie over the Dragon, explained in an Exposition of the twelfth Chapter of the Revelation. *London* 1633
- D
- 563 Taylor's

- 563 Taylor's Parable of the Sower. *London* 1627
- 564 Toleti (Francisci) *Cardinalis*, Commentarii & Annotationes in Epistolam D. Pauli ad Romanos. Accefferunt ejusdem Conciones xv. super Psalmum 31. & Tractatus duo, in duo loca Epistolæ ad Romanos. *Moguntia* 1603
- 565 Tossani (Danielis) Commentarii in tres Evangelistas, Matthæum, Lucam & Johannem. *Hanoviae* 1606
- 566 Ejusdem Tossani Opera Theologica, complectentia Harmoniam Evangelicam, Commentarios in Acta Apostolorum, Epistolas, et B. Joannis Apocalypsim. 2 vol. *Hanoviae* 1604
- 567 Townson (Thomas) Discourses on the four Gospels; with the Supplement. *Oxford* 1778
- 568 Trapp's (John) Commentary or Exposition on the New Testament; with a Decad of Common Places. 2 vols. *London* 1647
- 569 Viegas (Blasii) Commentarius in Apocalypsin. *Lugduni* 1602
- 570 Vorstii (Conradi) Commentarii in omnes Epistolas Apostolicas, exceptis secundâ ad Timotheum, ad Titum, ad Philemonem, et ad Hebræos. *Amstelodami* 1631
- 571 Walæi (Balduini) Novi Testamenti Libri Historici, Græcè & Latinè; cum Commentariis. Præmittitur H. Stephani de stilo Novi Testamenti dissertatio. 2 tom. *Lugduni Batavorum* 1653
- 572 Wells's (Edward) Paraphrase, & Annotations on the New Testament (*intermixed with Dissertations*). 2 vols. *Oxford* 1717, &c.
- 573 Whiston's



- 573 Whiston's (William) Essay on the Revelation of St. John; with two Dissertations, and a Collection of Scripture Prophecies relating to the Messias. *Cambridge* 1706
- 574 Whiston's Short View of the Chronology of the Old Testament, & of the Harmony of the four Evangelists. *Cambridge* 1702
- 575 Wolfii (Johannis Christophori) Curæ Philologicæ & Criticæ in Novum Testamentum. *Editio secunda.* 5 tom. *Hamburgiæ* 1733-55

COMMENTATORES & HARMONISTÆ, &c.

*In Novum Testamentum, & Partes Ejus.*

OCTAVO.

- 576 Knatchbull's (Sir Norton) Annotations upon difficult Texts of the New Testament. *Cambridge* 1693

SCRIPTORES de RABBINIS & CABBALA.

FOLIO, QUARTO, & OCTAVO.

- 577 Artis Cabalisticæ, hoc est, reconditæ Theologiæ et Philosophiæ Scriptores; Tomus primus, et unicus, in quo præter Pauli Riccii theologicos et philosophicos Libros, sunt Latini pænè omnes et Hebræi nonnulli præstantissimi Scriptores, qui artem Commentariis suis illustrârunt. ex D. Johannis Pistorii, Nidani, Bibliothecâ. Fol. *Basileæ* 1587
- 578 Kabbala Denudata, seu Doctrina Hebræorum transcendentalis & metaphysica atq; theologica Opus. antiquissimæ Philosophiæ Barbaricæ variis speciminibus refertissimum. Kabbalæ Denudatæ tomus secundus; id est liber Sohar restitutus, *Salzbaci* 1677—*Francofurti* 1684  
D 2 Apparatus

Apparatus in Librum Sohar pars tertia et quarta. Auctore R. Abraham Cohen Irija, *Lusitano*: è linguâ Hispanicâ primo in Hebraicam translatus, nunc in Latinam contractus. Quarto. *Solisbaci* 1678

579 Liber Jezirah, seu liber Creationis, quî Abrahamo Patriarchæ adscribitur; cum Commentariis R. Abraham F. D. super xxxii. Semitis sapientiæ, à quibus liber Jezirah incipit; Hebraicè et Latinè, ex versione et cum notis Joan. Stephani Rittangelii. Quarto. *Amstelodami* 1642

580 Relandi (Hadriani) *Analecfa Rabbinnica*, comprehendentia Libellos quosdam singulares, et alia quæ ad lectionem et interpretationem Commentariorum Rabbinnicorum faciunt. *Editio secunda*. Octavo.

*Trajecti ad Rhenum* 1723

## LIBRI RABBINICI.

*Judæi qui de Theologiâ Hebræorum & Rabbincorum scripserunt.*

### F O L I O.

581 *Mischnah*, sive totius Hebræorum Juris, Rituum, Antiquitatum, ac Legum Oralium Systema; cum Maimonidis & Bartenoræ Commentariis integris, &c. Latinitate donavit ac Notis illustravit Gulielmus Surenhusius. 6 vol.

*Amstelodami* 1698-1703

582 *Mischnah Torah*; à Rabbi Mose Ben. Maimon (*Maimonide*). 3 vol.

*Venetis* 1524

583 *Mischnah Torah*, secunda Lex; aliàs *Jad Chazzachah*, sive Manus Fortis: Opus Rabbenu Mosseh. Edidit Immanuelis Athias. 4 vol.

*Amsterdam* 5461

584 Philonis Judæi omnia quæ extant Opera; partim ab Adriano Turnebo, partim à Davide Hoefschelio edita.

*Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1640

585 Iterum,

- 385 Iterum, Græcè et Latinè; Notis illustravit, &c. Thomas Mangey. 2 vol. *Londini* 1742
- 386 *Il ntevitii de la Pause* (Joannis) *Episcopi Lodrensis*, Florilegium Rabbiniçum, complectens præcipuas veterum Rabbiorum sententias; Versione Latinâ & Scholiis illustratum. Cui accessere 600 Græcorum & Latinorum Apothegmata; ab eodem auctore Hebraicè reddita & Scholiis illustrata. *Lodovæ* 1645
- 387 Eiusdem *Plantevitii* Thesaurus Synonymicus Hebraico-Chaldaico-Rabbiniçus. *Lodovæ* 1644

## LIBRI RABBINICI.

*Judæi qui de Theologiâ Hebræorum et Rabbiorum scripserunt.*

## QUARTO.

- 388 Abrabanelis seu Abarbanelis (R. Isaaci) Commentarius in Hoseam; cui et præmissum Proæmium in duodecim Prophetas minores, latinitate donatum, ex versione et cum notis Francisci ab Hufen. *Lugduni Batavorum* 1687
- 389 Clavis Talmudica, complectens Formulas, Loca Dialectica et Rhetorica priscorum Judæorum, Latinè reddita per Constantinum l'Empereur ab Oppyck. *Lugduni Batavorum, ap. Elzevirios* 1634
- 390 Joma, Codex Talmudicus, in quo agitur de Sacrificiis, cæterisq; Ministeriis Diei Expiationis, &c. itemq; de multis aliis quæ obiter tractantur, ex Hebraico in Latinum versus & commentariis illustratus a Roberto Sheringhamio. *Londini* 1648
- 391 Maimonidis (Rabbi Mosis) Bava Mofche, Porta Mosis; five Dissertationes aliquot fais in varias Mishnatioth, five Textûs Talmudici partes, commentariis præmissæ, quæ ad universam ferè Judæorum Disciplinam aditum aperiant: nunc primum Arabicè, characteribus Hebraicis, prout

prout ab ipso autore conscriptæ sunt, & Latinè editæ; unâ cum appendice Notarum miscellaneâ; operâ Edwardi Pocockii.

*Oxonii 1655*

- 592 Ejusdem Maimonidis De Sacrificiis Liber; Latinè: accesserunt Abarbanelis Exordium, seu Proæmium Commentariorum in Leviticum; Hebraicè et Latinè; et Majemonidæ Tractatus de consecratione Calendarum, et de Ratione intercalandi: Quæ ex Hebraico convertit in sermonem Latinum, & notis illustravit Ludovicus de Compiegne de Veil.

*Londini 1683*

- 593 Ejusdem Maimonidis De Cultu Divino, seu Manûs Fortis Liber Octavus; accesserunt Tabulæ accuratissimæ Templi Hierosolymitani; Latinum ex Hebræo fecit, & notis illustravit Ludovicus de Compiegne de Veil.

*Parisiis 1678*

- 594 Ejusdem Maimonidis Constitutiones de Fundamentis Legis; Hebraicè & Latinè, per Gulielmum Vorstium: Additis quibusdam Notulis, et Abravanelis scripto de fidei capite.

*Amstelodami 1638*

- Item *Anonymi* de Legibus Hebræorum Forensibus Liber singularis, ex Hebræorum Pandectis versus & Commentariis illustratus, per Constantinum L'Empereur ab Oppyck.

*Lugduni Batavorum, ap. Elzevirios 1637*

- Item Ejusdem Maimonidis Canones Ethici; ex Hebræo in Latinum versi, uberioribusq; Notis illustrati à Georgio Gentio.

*Amstelodami 1640*

- 595 Ejusdem Maimonidis *Morèb Nebuchim*, id est, Doctor Perplexorum, ad dubia et obscuriora Scripturæ Iccæ rectiùs intelligenda veluti Clavem continens; primùm ab Authore in Linguâ Arabicâ ante 450 circiter Annos in Ægypto conscriptus, deinde à R. Samuele Aben Tybbon, *Hispano*, in Linguam Hebræam translatus, nunc verò in Linguam Latinam conversus à Joanne

*Buxtorfiq*



Buxtorfio, *Filio*, qui de authoris vitâ et operis ratione differit in præfatione. *Basileæ* 1629

— *Ejusdem Maimonidis Liber de Idololatriâ, Hebraicè & Latinè, Notis Vossii, tomo quinto Vossii Operum.*

*Amstelodami* 1701

596 Talmud Babylonicum. 10 vol. *Amsterdam* 1644, &c.

597 Talmudis Babylonici Codex Middoth, sive de Mensuris Templi; cum Versione Latinâ. Additis præter accuratas Figuras, Commentariis, quibus tota Templi Hierosolymitani Structura cum Partibus suis, &c. è Talmudistarum aliorumq; Judæorum scriptis distinctè explicatur, variaq; Scripturæ Sacræ Loca illustrantur. Operâ Constantiniani L'Empereur de Opyck.

*Lugduni Batavorum, ap. Elsevirios.* 1630

598 Wagenfeilii (Johannis Christophori) Sota; hoc est, Liber Mischnicus de Uxore Adulterii suspectâ; unâ cum Libri en Jacob excerptis Gemaræ; versione Latinâ & Commentario perpetuo, in quo multa Sacrarum Literarum ac Hebræorum Scriptorum loca explicantur, horum etiam emendantur, longè plurima ex MSS. Codicibus producuntur, illustrata. Accedunt Correctiones Lipmanianæ.

*Altdorfi Noricorum* 1674

## CHRISTIANORUM TRACTATUS de REBUS HEBRAICIS, MOHAMMEDICIS, &c.

*De Politeiâ, Legibus, et Consuetudinibus.*

F O L I O.

599 Alcorani Textus universus, Arabicè. Latinâ Versione, Notis & Refutatione, edidit Ludovicus Maraccius.

*Patavii* 1698

600 Idem, cum Machumetis ejusque Successorum Vitæ & Doctrinâ. Adjuncti sunt etiam de Turcarum sive Saraceno-  
rum

rum origine, ac rebus gestis à 900 annis ad nostra usq;  
tempora, Libelli. operâ et studio Theodori Bibliandri.

*Tiguri, anno humanæ Salutis M D L. Mense Martio.*

- 601 Bartolocci de Celleno (D. Julii) Bibliotheca Magna Rabbinica de Scriptoribus, & Scriptis Hebraicis, ordine alphabetico, Hebraicè & Latinè digestis. 3 vol.

*Romæ 1675—78—83*

- 602 Lamy (Bernardus) De Tabernaculo Fœderis, de Sanctâ Civitate Jerusalem, et de Templo ejus Libri VII.

*Parisiis 1720*

- 603 Leidekkeri (Melchioris) De Republicâ Hebraicâ Libri XII.  
2 vol.

*Amstelodami 1704—10*

- 604 Menochius (Stephanus) De Republicâ Hebræorum Libri VIII.

*Parisiis 1648*

- 605 Schacchi (Fortunati) Myrothecia tria, seu Thesaurus Antiquitatum Sacro-profanarum, in quo ex antiquis Græcis et Latinis Scriptoribus, quidquid ad Nomina, Usus et Abusum Oleorum, & Unguentorum, ex Sacris habetur Litteris, dilucidè explicatur. *Adornata Figuris elegantissimis.*

*Hagæ Comitum 1725*

- 606 Spencer (Joannes) De Legibus Hebræorum Ritualibus et earum Rationibus. Edidit Leonardus Chappelow. 2 vol.

*Cantabrigiæ 1727*

## CHRISTIANORUM TRACTATUS de REBUS HEBRAICIS, MOHAMMEDICIS, &c.

*De Politiciâ, Legibus, & Consuetudinibus.*

### QUARTO.

- 607 Braunii (Joannis) Vestitus Sacerdotum Hebræorum, sive Commentarius amplissimus in Exodi Capita 28, & 39, & Leviticâ

Levitici Caput 16, aliq; loca Sacræ Scripturæ quamplurima Libri duo. *Amstelædami* 1701

608 Buxtorfii (Joannis, *Filii*) Dissertatio de Sponsalibus et Divortiis—Cui accessit Isaaci Abarbanelis Diatriba de Excidii Pænâ. *Basileæ* 1652

609 Ejusdem Buxtorfii Dissertationes Philologico-Theologicæ. Accesserunt Isaaci Abarbanelis, *Hispani*, aliquot elegantes et eruditæ Dissertationes, ab eodem ex Hebræâ in Latinam Linguam versæ. *Basileæ* 1662

610 Hottingeri (Joannis Henrici) Thesaurus Philologicus, seu Clavis Scripturæ: quâ quicquid fere Orientalium, Hebræorum maximè, et Arabum, habent Monumenta de Religione, &c. breviter et aphoristicè referatur & aperitur. *Figuri* 1649

611 Ejusdem Hottingeri Commentarius Philologicus de Decimis Judæorum; in quo omnia quæ ad hanc materiam illustrandam pertinent, tum è Sacris Literis tum ipsis Judæorum veterum Monumentis explicantur, variaq; alia Sacrarum Antiquitatum Themata ex Occasione tractantur. Præmittitur Hadriani Relandi Epistola ad Auctorem. *Lugdunî Batavorum* 1713

612 Hulsi (Antonii) Theologiæ Judaicæ Pars prima de Messîâ, eaq; Cataceueastica Doctrinæ Judæorum, ex Verbo Dei confutatæ. Addito Breviario Locorum Scripturæ, quæ à vanis Rabbīnorum Glossematīs repurgata, veritati restituantur. *Bredæ* 1653

613 The Koran, commonly called the Alcoran of Mahommed; translated into English, with Notes, by George Sale. *London* 1734

24 Lightfooti (Joannis) Horæ Hebraicæ et Talmudicæ, impensæ, primo, In Chorographiam aliquam Terræ Israeliticæ; secundo, in Evangelium S. Matthæi. *Cantabrigiæ* 1658  
— Ejusdem

- Ejusdem Libri Volumen secundum—In Evangelium S. Marci. Præmittitur Decas Chorographica, Loca Nonnulla Terræ Israeliticæ perlustrans, ea præsertim quorum Mentio apud S. Marcum. *Cantabrigiæ* 1663
- 615 Meyeri (Joannis) Chronicon Hebræorum Majus & Minus, Latinè versum, et Commentario perpetuo, cui Notæ in V. T. Libros Historicos & plerosq; Prophetas minores insertæ sunt—accedunt ejusdem Dissertationes tres. I. De Historiæ S. Divinæ origine & infallibilitate. II. De ejusdem Integritate adversus R. Simonii Historiam Criticam V. T. III. De Codice & Calculo Hebræo præferendo Samaritano et Græco. *Amstelodami* 1699
- 616 Nicolai (Joannis) Libri quatuor De Sepulchris Hebræorum; in quibus variorum Populorum Mores proponuntur, multa obscura loca enucleantur, usus approbantur, & abusus rejiciuntur, genuina Hebræorum Sepulchrorum Forma ostenditur, illorumq; ritus in illis exhibentur, & figuris æneis illustrantur. *Lugduni Batavorum* 1706
- 617 Outramus (Gulielmus) De Sacrificiis Libri duo; Quorum altero explicantur omnia Judæorum, nonnulla Gentium profanarum Sacrificia: altero Sacrificium Christi; utroq; Ecclesiæ Catholicæ his de Rebus Sententiâ contra Faustum Socinum, ejusq; Sectatores defenditur. *Londini* 1677
- 618 Seldenus (Joannes) De Synediis & Præfecturis Juridicis Veterum Ebræorum. 3 vol. *Londini* 1650
- 619 Ejusdem Seldeni, Uxor Ebraica, seu de Nuptiis & Divoritiis, ex Jure Civili, id est, divino & Talmudico veterum Hebræorum, Libri tres. Ejusdem de Successionibus ad Leges Ebraicas in Bona Defunctorum, Liber singularis; in Pontificatum Libri duo. *Francofurti ad Oderam* 1673  
620 Ejusdem



620 Ejusdem Seldeni De Anno Civili & Calendario Veteris Ecclesiæ, seu Reipublicæ Judaicæ Dissertatio, tum Talmudicorum tum Karæorum eâ de re Disciplinam exhibens, adeoq; & ipsam, quæ tam Apostolis aliisq; Christianis primitivis quàm ipsi Christo fuit in usu. *Londini* 1644

621 Sigonius (Carolus) De Republicâ Hebræorum Libri VII. variis annotationibus et antiquitatibus veteris ac novi Testamenti illustrati, in lucem editi à Joanne Nicolai.

*Helmstadii* 1686

622 Witfii (Hermanni) Ægyptiaca et Decaphulon, sive de Ægyptiacorum Sacrorum cum Hebraicis Collatione, Libri tres. Et de decem Tribubus Israelis, Liber Singularis. Accessit Diatribe de Legione Fulminatrice Christianorum sub Imperatore Marco Aurelio Antonino.

*Amstelodami* 1683

623 Wolffi (Joannis Christophori) Bibliotheca Hebræa, sive Notitia tum Auctorum Hebraicorum cujuscunq; ætatis, tum Scriptorum, quæ vel Hebraicè primùm exarata vel ab aliis conversa sunt, ad nostram ætatem deducta. 4 vols. *Hamburgi & Lipsiæ, Anno R. S. 1715-27-33*

## CHRISTIANORUM TRACTATUS de REBUS HEBRAICIS, MOHAMMEDICIS, &c.

*De Politeiâ, Legibus, et Consuetudinibus.*

### OCTAVO & INFRA.

624 Buxtorffii (Johannis, Patris) Synagoga Judaica, de Judæorum Fide, Ritibus, Ceremoniis, tam publicis & sacris quàm privatis, in domesticâ vivendi ratione. *Editio tertia.* à Joanne Buxtorffio, *Filio.* *Basileæ* 1661

625 Bynæi (Antonii) De Calceis Hebræorum Libri duo, cum Tabulis æneis elegantissimis, & Indicibus uberrimis. Accedit Somnium de Laudibus Critices. *Dordraci* 1682

626 Cunæi

- 626 Cunæi (Petri) De Republicâ Hebræorum Libri tres.  
*Lugduni Batavorum, ap. Elzevir. 1617*
- 627 Moncæii (Francisci) Aaron Purgatus, sive de Vitulo aureo Libri duo, simul Cheruborum Moïsis, Vitulorum Jeroboami, Theraphorum Michæ Formam et Historiam, multaque pulcherrima alia eodem spectantia explicantes.  
*Atrebatî 1606*
- 628 Pfeifferi (Augusti) Theologiæ Judaicæ atque Mohammedicæ seu Turcico-Persicæ Principia sublesta et fructus pestilentes, hoc est, Exercitationes de Judæorum Libris, porrò de Talmude et Alcorano.  
*Lipsiæ 1687*
- 629 Relandi (Hadriani) De Nummis Veteribus Hebræorum, qui ab inscriptarum literarum formâ Samaritani appellantur, Dissertationes quinq; cum Tabulis æri inscriptis. Accedit Dissertatio de Marmoribus Arabicis Puteolanis.  
*Trajecti ad Rhenum 1709*
- 630 Ejusdem Relandi De Spoliis Templi Hierosolymitani in Arcu Titiano Romæ conspicuis, Liber Singularis. Cum Figuris æneis.  
*Trajecti ad Rhenum 1716*
- 631 Wotton's (William) Miscellaneous Discourses relating to the Traditions and Usages of the Scribes and Pharisees in our blessed Saviour Jesus Christ's Time. 2 vols. *London 1718*

S. S. PATRES & SCRIPTORES  
ECCLESIASTICI.

## FOLIO.

- 632 Alchvini *sive* Albin (Flacci) *Abbatis*, Opera, edente Andrea Quercetano. Accessere P. Paulini, *Aquileiensis Patriarcha*, contra Felicem Urgel *Episcopum* Libri tres, qui etiam nunc prodeunt. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1617.
- 633 S. Ambrosii *Episcopi Mediolanensis*, Opera omnia, per Joannem Costerum edita. 5 tom. 2 vol. *Basilææ* 1567.
- 634 Ejusdem Ambrosii Opera, ad MSS. Codices Vaticanos, Gallicanos, Belgicos, &c. necnon ad Editiones veteres emendata, studio et labore Monachorum Benedictinorum. 2 vol. *Parisiis* 1686.
- 635 S. S. Patrum Amphilochii *Episcopi Icsniensis*, Methodii *Ep. Patavensis*, & Andreæ, *Cretensis*, Opera omnia quæ reperiri potuerunt; Græcè & Latinè: edidit R. P. F. Franciscus Combefis. *Parisiis* 1644.
- 636 D. Anselmi *Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis*, Opera omnia; studio Joannis Picardi. 4 tom. 1 vol. *Coloniæ Agrippinorum* 1612.
- 637 Ejusdem Anselmi Opera, labore & studio Gabrielis Gerberon, *Monachi Congregat. S. Mauri*. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1721.
- 638 Arethas *Cæsareæ Cappad. Episcopus*, in Apocalypsin, & Ecumenii Opera, Græcè & Latinè. 2 tom. *Parisiis* 1631.
- 639 Arnobii *Afri. Senensis. Rhetoris*, Disputationum adversus Gentes libri VII. cum observationibus, &c. Gebharti Elmenhorstii. *Hamburgi* 1610.  
*Sub callem accessit* Marci Minutii Felicis *Clavii*. Ge-  
verhartus

verhartus Elmenhorstius recensuit, & liberum Commentarium adjecit. *ib.* 1612

640 S. Athanasii *Archiep. Alexandriæ*, Opera, quæ reperiuntur omnia, Græcè & Latinè. 2 tom. *Parisiis* 1627

641 Ejusdem S. Athanasii Opera. Editio Benedictinorum. 2 tom. 3 vol. *Parisiis* 1698

642 S. Augustini (Aurelii) *Hippoensis Episcopi*, Opera omnia, ediderunt Desiderius Erasmus, et Martinus Lyptius.  
*Basileæ, ap Froben.* 1541--1542--1543

643 Ejusdem S. Augustini Opera omnia, studio Monachorum Benedictinorum; cum appendice. 11 tom. 9 vol.  
*Parisiis* 1679

644 Appendix Augustiniana, seu Tomus duodecimus, in quâ sunt S. Prosperi Carmen de ingratis, cum Notis Lovanienſis Theologi, Joannis Garnerii Dissertationes pertinentes ad Historiam Pelagianam, Pelagii Britanni Commentarii in Epistolas S. Pauli; ac deniq; Erasmi, J. Ludovici Vivis, Jacobi Sirmondi, Henrici Norſii, Joannis Phereponi, et aliorum Præfationes, Censuræ, Notæ, et Animadversiones, in Omnia S. Augustini Opera.  
*Antverpiæ* 1703

645 S. Basilii Magni *Cæsareæ Cappadociæ Episcopi*, Opera Omnia; Græcè & Latinè. 3 tom. cum appendice.  
*Parisiis* 1618

646 Ejusdem S. Basilii Magni Opera Omnia; Latinè, à Wolfgango Musculo.  
*Basileæ* 1565

647 Ejusdem S. Basilii Magni Opera, curâ & studio D. Julii Garnerii, Monachi Benedictini. 3 tom. *Parisiis* 1721

648 Bedæ (Venerabilis) *Preshyteri, Anglo-Saxonis*, Opera. Addito rerum & verborum copiosissimo Indice. 8 tom. 4 vol.  
*Basileæ* 1563

649 S.



- 649 S. Bernardi, *Abbatis Primi Clarevallensis*, Opera omnia, genuina, spuria & dubia. cum notis aliisq; curis Joannis Mabillonii, *Monachi Benedictini*. 6 tom. 2 vol.  
*Parisiis* 1719
- 650 Ejusdem S. Bernardi Opera omnia, nunc primum recognita. Accessere aliquot Opuscula S. Bernardi nunquam hactenus edita; per Sommalium. *Antverpiæ* 1620
- 651 Bibliotheca Maxima veterum Patrum, et antiquorum Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum; cum Supplementis, & apparatu. per Nicolaum Le Nourry. 29 tom.  
*Lugduni* 1677—*Parisiis* 1703—15
- 652 Bibliotheca Studii Theologici, ex plerisq; Doctorum prisce Sæculi Monumentis collecta (per Joannem Crispinum).  
*Ap. Radæum* 1581
- 653 Bibliothecæ veterum Patrum Supplementum. 2 tom.  
*Parisiis* 1639
- 654 Bibliothecæ Patrum de divinis officiis & mysteriis Catholicæ Ecclesiæ Auctarium. per Melchiorum Hittorpium. 2 tom.  
*Parisiis* 1610—24
- 655 Bibliotheca veterum Patrum & Auctorum Ecclesiasticorum Græco-Latina. 2 tom. *Parisiis* 1624
- 656 Bibliotheca Patrum, edita à Margarita de la Bigne. 9 tom. 6 vol.  
*Parisiis* 1624
- 657 Bibliotheca Magna Patrum, operâ et studio doctissimorum in almâ Universitate Coloniae Agrippin. Theologorum ac Professorum. 14 tom. 8 vol. *Coloniæ Agrippinorum* 1618
- 658 Bibliothecæ Patrum Græco—Latinæ novum Auctarium. a Francisco Combesio. 2 tom. *Parisiis* 1648
- 659 Bibliothecæ Græcorum Patrum Auctarium novissimum, cum Versione latinâ ac Notis continuis Francisci Combesii.  
*Parisiis* 1672  
660 Cassiani

- 660 Cassiani (Joannis) Opera omnia, cum Commentariis Alardi Gazæi, *Ordinis S. Benedicti*. Nova Editio ab eodem denudè recognita, novoq; insuper in Libros de Incarnatione Commentario locupletata. *Atrebatì* 1628  
*Vide etiam in temo 7. Maximæ Biblioth. Patrum.*
- 661 Cassiodori (Magni Aurelii) Opera omnia, studio Joannis Gareti. 2 tom. *Rotomagi* 1679
- 662 Ejusdem Cassiodori Opera cum Commentariis Gazæi. *Romæ* 1673
- 663 Catenæ Patrum in Genesin & Exodum, curâ Aloisii Lippomanni, *Metonensis Episcopi*. 2 tom. *Parisiis* 1546—50
- 664 Catena Græcorum Patrum in Evangelium secundum Marcum; Græcè & Latine. Collectore Petro Possino, qui et adjecit commentarium ad loca selecta IV. Evangeliorum. Accessere Collationes Græci Contextûs omnium Librorum N. T. cum XXII. Codicibus antiquis M. S. S. ex Bibliothecâ Barberinâ. Collectore Nicetæ Heracleæ Metropolitâ. *Romæ* 1675
- 665 Catena Græcorum Patrum in Beatum Job, edente Patricio Junio. Græcè & Latine. *Londini* 1637
- 666 *Catena, seu* Expositio Græcorum Patrum in Psalmos, à Balthasare Corderio concinnata, latinitate donata et Symbolæ Græcorum Patrum in Matthæum collatæ, latine versæ et Scholiis illustratæ à Balthasare Corderio, et Petro Possino. 2 tom. *Telſæ* 1646—47
- 667 Catena Aurea Doctorum Virorum Græcorum in L. Davidicos Psalmos. Interprete Daniele Barbaro, *Electo Patriarchâ Aquileiensi*. *Venetijs* 1569
- 668 Cavii (Gulielmi) *Windsriensis*, Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum Historia Literaria. 2 tom. *Londini* 1688—98  
 669 D. P.

- 669 Ejusdem Cavii Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum Historia Literaria. 2 tom. Oxonii 1740—43
- 670 S. Chrysologi (Petri) *Ravennatis Archiep.* Sermones aurei, commentariis illustrati; edidit Martinus del Castillo. Lugduni 1676
- 671 S. Chrysostomi (Joannis) *Archiep. Constantinopolitani*, Opera, Latine. Edidit Desiderius Erasmus. 4 tom. Basileæ, ap. Frobenium 1558
- 672 Ejusdem S. Chrysostomi Opera omnia, Græcè, edente Henrico Savilio. 8 tom. *Elmæ*, ap. Joannem Norton. 1613
- 673 Ejusdem S. Chrysostomi Opera, Græcè & Latine; cum novâ S. Doctoris vitâ, appendicibus, &c. Operâ D. Bernardi de Montfaucon *Monachi Benedictini*. 13 tom. Parisiis 1718, 3<sup>a</sup> ann. seqq.
- 674 Chrysostomi (Dionis) Orationes LXXX. Græcè & Latine. Edidit Morellus. Lutetiæ 1604
- 675 Clementis (T. Flavii) *Alexandrini*, Opera, Græcè & Latine, cum Notis variorum; edidit Fridericus Sylburgius. *ch. max.* Lutetiæ 1629
- 676 Ejusdem Clementis Opera, Græcè & Latine; recognita et illustrata per Joannem Potterum *Episc. Oxoniensem*. 2 tom. Oxonii 1715
- 677 Collectio Nova Græcorum Patrum & Scriptorum; edidit D. Bernardus Montfaucon. 2 tom. Parisiis 1706
- 678 S. Cypriani (Cæcili) *Episcopi Carthaginensis*, Opera, cum Notis Jacobi Pamelii, et Vitâ Cypriani ab eodem scriptâ. 3 tom. 1 vol. Parisiis 1593
- 679 Ejusdem Cypriani Opera; edidit Joannes Fell *Episcopi Oxoniensis*. Cum præfatione et vitâ Cypriani. Accedunt annales Cyprianici per Joannem Pearson *Episcopum Cestriensem*. Oxonii 1682
- E
- 680 Ejusdem

- 680 Ejusdem Cypriani Opera, cum Notis Stephani Baluzii.  
Edidit unus è Monachis Benedictinis. *Parisiis* 1726
- 681 S. Cyrilli *Archiep. Hierosolymitani*, Opera; Latinè reddita  
per Georgium Trapezuntium et alios. tomi V. 1 vol.  
*Basileæ* 1566
- 682 Ejusdem S. Cyrilli Opera, Græcè & Latinè; curâ Joannis  
Auberti. tomi 6. 7 vol. *Lutetiæ, typis regiiis* 1638
- 683 Ejusdem S. Cyrilli Opera omnia, Græcè & Latinè; edidit,  
cum notis, Thomas Milles. *Oxonii* 1703
- 684 Ejusdem S. Cyrilli Opera omnia, Græcè & Latinè; cum  
Notis, indicibus, &c. Antonii Augustini Touttée *Presby-*  
*teri, & Monachi Benedictini.* *Parisiis* 1720
- 685 B. Damasceni (Joannis) *Monachi Hierosolymitani*, Opera  
omnia, Græcè & Latinè. Item Joannis Cassiani Eremitæ  
non prorsus dissimilis argumenti libri aliquot. Accessit  
tergeminus Index. *Basileæ* 1575
- 686 Ejusdem Damasceni Opera omnia; edidit P. Michael Le  
Quien *Morino-Boloniensis.* 2 tom. *Parisiis* 1712
- 687 S. Dionysii, *Arcopagitæ*, Opera omnia, Græcè & Latinè;  
cum notis Balthazaris Corderii et Petri Lanfrelii. Accessit  
nunc primùm Arcopagitæ defensio adversus Hæreticum Calvinistam,  
per nobilissimum virum D. Joannem de Chaumont. 2 tom.  
*Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1644
- 688 S. Ephraim Syri Opera omnia, Latinitate donata per Ger-  
ardum Vossium *Borchlonium German.* 3 tom. 1 vol.  
*Romæ* 1589
- 689 Ejusdem S. Ephraim Syri Opera Græcè, è Codicibus Bod-  
leianis; edente Edwardo Thwaites. *Oxonii* 1709
- 690 Ejusdem S. Ephraim Syri Opera omnia, Græcè, Latinè, &  
Syriacè; edidit Cardinalis Augustinus Maria Quirinus.  
6 tom. *Romæ* 1732, et ann. seqq.  
691 S.



- 691 S. Epiphanii *Constantiæ, sive Salaminis in Cypro, Episcopi*, Vita & Opera, Græcè & Latinè; à Dionysio Petavio *Aurelianensi*. 2 tom. *Parisiis* 1622
- 692 Ejusdem S. Epiphanii Opera omnia, Græcè & Latinè, à Dionysio Petavio; Editio nova. Cui accessit Vita Dionysii Petavii ab Henrico Valesio, & appendicibus duabus. 2 tom. *Coloniae* 1682
- 693 Eusebii *Pamphili filii, Episcopi Cæsariensis*, Præparatio Evangelica, Græcè & Latinè; Edidit Franciscus Vigerus *Rothomagensis*. *Parisiis* 1628
- 694 Ejusdem Eusebii De Demonstratione Evangelicâ, Libri decem: Quibus accessère nondum hactenus editi nec visi, contrâ Marcellum *Ancyrae Episcopum* Libri tres; et de Ecclesiasticâ Theologiâ Libri tres. Edidit R. M. *Parisiis* 1628
- 695 Fabricii (Joannis Alberti) Bibliotheca Ecclesiastica. *Hamburgi* 1718
- 696 Gersonii (Joannis) (Charlier) *Parisiensis*, Opera omnia; edidit L. Ellies Dupin. 5 tom. *Ant-verpiæ* 1706
- 697 Ejusdem Gersonii Opera omnia, cum indice. 4 tom. 2 vol. *Parisiis* 1606
- 698 S. Gregorii primi, *Papæ*, dicti *Magni*, Vita & opera, jussu Sixti V. Pont. Maximi, emendata & aucta. 6 tom. 2 vol. *Ant-verpiæ* 1615
- 699 Ejusdem S. Gregorii Magni Opera aucta, notis illustrata, et edita per Monachos Benedictinos. 4 tom. *Parisiis* 1705
- 700 S. Gregorii *Episcopi Turonensis*, Opera; edidit Theodoretus Ruinart *Monachus Benedictinus*. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1699
- 701 S. Gregorii Nazianzeni Operum tomi tres, aucti nunc primùm *Cæsarii*,

Cæsarii, qui frater Nazianzeni fuit, Eliæ, *Cretensis Episcopi*, Pfelli, et ipsius Gregorii Librorum aliquot accessione. Additæ sunt annotationes et Indices. Operâ Joannis Lewenclavii. Latinè.

*Basileæ, ex officinâ Hervagii 1571*

- 702 Ejusdem S. Gregorii Nazianzeni Opera, cum commentariis Nicetæ, Serronii, Pfelli, Nonii, et Eliæ *Cretensis*; edita per Jacobum Billium *Prunæum*. Græcè & Latinè, Aucta est hæc Editio aliquammultis ejusdem Gregorii Epistolis, ex interpretatione Federici Morelli.

*Parisiis 1630*

- 703 S. Gregorii (*Nysseni*) *Episcopi*, Fratris Basilii Magni, Opera omnia, Græcè & Latinè; nunc primùm edita, cum notis variorum. 2 tom.

*Parisiis 1615*

- 704 Ejusdem S. Gregorii Opera, Latinè; per Laurentium Sifanum et Joannem Lewenklaum.

*Basileæ 1571*

- 705 S. Gregorii (*Thaumaturgi*) *Neocæsariensis Episcopi*, Macarii *Ægyptii*, & Basilii *Selenciæ Isauriæ Episcopi*, Opera omnia, Græcè & Latinè, conjunctim edita; cum Indicibus necessariis. Accedit Joannis Zonaræ Expositio *Canonicarum Epistolarum*.

*Parisiis 1622*

- 706 S. Hieronymi *Stridmensis Presbyteri*, Opera omnia. Accessit his in Epistolarum tomos nova Scholiorum per Erasmus Instauratio. 4 tom.

*Parisiis 1534*

- 707 Ejusdem S. Hieronymi Opera; ediderunt D. Joannes Martianay, et D. Antonius Pouget, *Monachi Benedictini*. 5 tom.

*Parisiis 1693, et ann. seqq.*

- 708 S. Hilarii *Episcopi Pictavensis*, Opera omnia, nunc tandem à mendis et censuris nonnullorum malè affectorum, ad sensum veræ pietatis restitutæ. Edidit Joannes Gillotius *Campanus*.

*Parisiis 1572*

709 Ejusdem

- 709 Ejusdem S. Hilarii Operum Editio Benedictina.  
*Parisis 1693*
- 710 Hincmari *Archiepiscopi Rhemensis*, Opera; curâ Jacobi Sirmondi. 2 tom. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum 1645.*
- 711 S. Hippoliti *Episcopi Portuenss*, Opera quæ supersunt, Græcè & Latinè; cum commentariis Virorum doctorum, edidit Joannes Albertus Fabricius.  
*Hamburgi 1716*
- 712 Indices expurgandorum & prohibitorum Librorum novissimi, Hispanicus et Romanus. Jussu Antonii à Soto-Major.  
*Madridi 1667*
- 713 Innocentii III. *Papæ*, Opus aureum, id est, Homiliæ; item Epistolarum Libri duo, Constitutionum Decretalium Libri quinque. 2 Tom.  
*Coloniæ Agrippin. 1606-1575*
- 714 Ejusdem Innocentii Epistolæ, &c. Accedunt Gesta ejusdem et prima Collectio Decretalium composita a Rainerio *Diacono et Monacho Pomposiano*. Curante Stephano Baluzio.  
*Parisis 1682*
- 715 Joannis Scholastici, vulgò Climaci, *Abbatis Montis Sina*, Opera omnia, Græcè & Latinè; interprete Matthæo Radero.  
*Lutetiæ Parisiorum 1648*
- 716 Irenæi *Episcopi Lugdunensis & Martyris*, Adversus Hæreses Valentini & aliorum Libri quinque, &c. Studio Nicolai Gallasii.  
*Parisis 1570*
- 717 Ejusdem S. Irenæi Opera, Græcè & Latinè; Edita per Dom. Renatum Massuet *Monachum Benedictinum*.  
*Parisis 1710*
- 718 Ejusdem Irenæi Contra omnes Hæreses Libri quinque, Græcè & Latinè; cum notis variorum, edidit Joannes Ernestus Grabe.  
*Oxonix 1702*

- 719 Isidori *Hispalensis Episcopi*, Opera omnia, edita per Jacobum Du Bracul Monachum S. Germani à Pratis.  
*Coloniæ Agrippin.* 1617
- 720 S. Isidori *Pelusiote*, De interpretatione divinæ Scripturæ Epistolarum Libri quinque, Græcè & Latinè; à Jacobo Billio *Prunæo*, Cunrado Ritterhusio, & Andrea Schotta nunc primùm editi.  
*Parisiis* 1638
- 721 Juliani *Imperatoris*, *Apſtata*, Opera quæ supersunt, & S. Cyrilli contra eundem Libri X. edidit Ezechiel Spanheimius, cum Dionysii Petavii & aliorum Præfationibus et Notis. Græcè & Latinè.  
*Lipsiæ* 1696
- 722 Justinii *Philosophi & Martyris*, Opera, item Athenagoræ *Atheniensis*, Theophili *Antiocheni*, Tatiani *Aſſyrii*, & Hermiæ *Philosophi*, tractatus aliquot. Quæ omnia Græcè & Latinè emendatiora prodeunt.  
*Parisiis, ap. Carolum Morellum.* 1636
- 723 Ejusdem S. Justinii Apologiæ duæ, et Dialogus cum Tryphone Judæo, Græcè & Latinè. Cum Notis et emendationibus Styani Thirlbii.  
*Londoni* 1722
- 724 Ejusdem S. Justinii, Opera, Græcè & Latinè; edidit unus è Monachis *Ordinis S. Benedicti*. *Hagæ Comitum* 1742
- 725 Lactantii (S. Cælii Firmiani) Opera omnia, cum Commentariis Xysti Betuleii *Augustani*.  
*Basileæ* 1563
- 726 B. Lanfranci *Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis*, Opera omnia; ex Editione Lucæ Dacherii *Benedictini*.  
*Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1648
- 727 Lopez (Johannis) *Episcopi Minopolitani*, Epitome S. S. Patrum per locos Communes.  
*Antverpiæ* 1614
- 728 Marii Mercatoris Opera quæcumq; extant; studio Joannis Garnerii, qui Notas etiam ac Dissertationes addidit. Græcè et Latinè. 2 tom in 1 vol.  
*Parisiis* 1673
- 729 Martenne



- 729 Martenne (Edmundi) & Durandi (D. Urfini) *Benedictinorum, Veterum Scriptorum et Monumentorum Ecclesiasticorum et Dogmaticorum amplissima Collectio.* 9 vol.  
*Parisiis, ap. Montalant 1724*
- 730 S. Maximi *Confessoris Græcorum Theologi et Philosophi, Opera, Græcè et Latinè, a Francisco Combessio edita.* 2 tom.  
*Parisiis 1675*
- 731 Monumenta S. S. Patrum Orthodoxographa, edita per Joannem Jacobum Grynæum.  
*Basileæ 1569*
- 732 Nepotis (Johannis) *Episcopi Hierosolymitani, Opera omnia, & Vindiciæ eorum tribus libris asserta, per A. R. P. Petrum Wastelium.* 2 vol.  
*Bruxellæ 1643*
- 733 S. Nili *Ascetæ, Discipuli S. Joan. Chrysostomi, Monachi, Tractatus, seu Opuscula, edita, & notis illustrata per Josephum Mariam Suaresium, Episcopum olim Vasonensem.*  
*Romæ 1673*
- 734 Ejusdem S. Nili *Epistolarum Libri quatuor; Interprete Leone Allatio. Additæ sunt variæ Lectiones in ejusdem S. Nili narrationem de cæde Monachorum, ex variis Codicibus MSS. Diatribe quoque ejusdem Allatii de Niliis, et eorum Scriptis.*  
*Romæ, typis Barberinis 1668*
- 735 S. Optati *Milevitani Episcopi, Opera omnia; edidit Ludovicus Ellies Du Pin. Quibus accessère Historia Donatistarum, &c. necnon Geographia Episcopalis Africæ.*  
*Parisiis, ap. Pralard 1700*
- 736 Ejusdem S. Optati *Opera, cum Notis Gabrielis Albaspinæi Aurelianensis Episcopi. Accesserunt ejusdem de veteribus Ecclesiæ ritibus Observationum Libri duo, ac Notæ in Concilium Elberitanum, et quosdam alios antiquos Canones, et aliquot Tertulliani libros.*  
*Parisiis 1631*
- 737 S. Origenis

- 737 S. Origenis *Adamantii*, Hexapla quæ supersunt, Hebraicè, Græcè & Latinè; edente Bernardo de Montfaucon *Benedictino*. 2 tom. *Parisis, ap. Guerin* 1713
- 738 Ejusdem S. Origenis Opera, Latinè; cum Vitâ Auctoris et Indice locupletissimo. 2 tom. *Basileæ* 1571
- 739 Idem S. Origenes defensus à Petro Halloix. *Leodii* 1648
- 740 Ejusdem S. Origenis in SS. Scripturas Commentaria, Græcè & Latinè; à Petro Daniele Huetio. 2 tom. *Rothomagi* 1668
- 741 Ejusdem S. Origenis Opera omnia, cum copiosissimis indicibus, Vitâ Auctoris, et multis dissertationibus; curâ Caroli Delarue *Monachi Benedictini*. *Parisis, typis Vincent* 1733
- 742 Oudinus (Casimirus) Commentarius de Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis antiquis, ad an. 1460. 3 tom. *Francofurti ad Mœnum* 1722
- 743 Palladius *Episcopus Helenopolitanus*, De Gentibus Indiæ & Bragmanibus, Græcè & Latinè; ab Edwardo Bissæo. *Londini* 1665
- 744 Patres Apostolici, editi à J. B. Cotelerio; Recensuit et notis illustravit Joannes Clericus. 2 tom. *Antverpiæ* 1698
- 745 Patres Apostolici, Græcè & Latinè; Notis J. B. Cotelerii & Joannis Clerici, *editio altera*. 2 tom. *Amstelodami* 1724
- 746 Patrum Græcorum Expositio in Psalmos, Græcè & Latinè; à Balthafare Corderio. 3 tom. *Antverpiæ, ex Officinâ Plantinianâ* 1643
- 747 Petri *Blesensis, Rothoniensis in Angliâ Diaconi*, Opera omnia, Notis et variis Monumentis illustrata. Præfixa est vita auctoris, ex ejus Epistolis, et ex pluribus, maximè Anglicis Scriptoribus concinnata. *Parisis* 1667
- 748 D. Philippi

- 748 D. Philippi *Abbatis Bonæ-Spei*, Opera omnia (Edita curâ F. Nicolai Chamart *Abbatis Bonæ-Spei*).

Duaci 1621

- 749 Photii *Patriarchæ Constantinopolitani*, Epistolæ, Græcè & Latinè; cum notis et versione Latinâ Ricardi Montacutii *Norwicensis Episcopi*.

Londini 1651

- 750 Ejusdem Photii *Myriobiblion*, sive Bibliotheca Librorum quos legit & censuit; Græcè & Latinè, edita à Davide Hoefchelio *Augustano*, & Andreâ Schotto *Ant-verpiano*.

Rothomagi 1653

- 751 Procopii (Garzi) *Sophistæ Christiani*, Epitome Commentationum in Esaiam; Græcè & Latinè, edidit Joannes Curterius; cum præposito Eusebii Pamphili fragmento, de vitis Prophetarum. Additæ sunt ad Græca Esaiæ verba veterum septem interpretationum differentiæ, cum suis notis ab Originis Hexaplis desumptæ.

Parisis 1580

- 752 S. Prosperi *Aquitanici, Episcopi Regiensis*, Vita & Opera.

Lugduni 1639

- 753 Ejusdem S. Prosperi Opera, ex editione L. Urbani Mangeant.

Parisis 1711

- 754 Reiseri (Antonii) *Augustani*, S. Augustinus vindicatus, contra Bellarminum aliosq; Papisticos.

Francofurti 1678

- 755 Rufini *Aquilienfis Presbyteri*, Commentarius in LXXV. Psalmos Davidis, per Antonium de Albano Archiepiscopum *Lugdunensem*, item Opuscula quædam antehac inedita.

Parisis 1580

- 756 D. Ruperti *Abbatis Monasterii Tuitiensis*, Ord. D. Benedicti, Opera auctiora quam antea. 2 tom.

Coloniæ Agrippinorum 1602

757 Sirmondi

- 757 Sirmondi (Jacobi) Opera varia, in unum collecta ex ipsius schedis emendatiora, cum notis posthumis. 5 tom.

*Parisiis, ex Typographiâ Regiâ 1696*

- 758 Sixti *Senensis* Bibliotheca Sancta, ex præcipuis Ecclesiæ Catholicæ autoritatibus. *Venetiis 1566*

- 759 Ejusdem Sixti Bibliotheca Sancta, ex præcipuis Ecclesiæ Catholicæ autoritatibus, emendationibus et Scholiis illustrata, a Johanne Hayo *Scoto*. *Parisiis 1610*

- 760 Tertulliani (Q. Sept. Florentis) Opera.

*Basileæ, ap. Froben. 1521*

- 761 Ejusdem Tertulliani Opera, Notis Jacobi Pamellii *Brugensis Theologi*. *Parisiis 1635*

- 762 Ejusdem Tertulliani Opera, Notis Nicolai Rigaltii & Philippi Priorii. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum 1675*

- 763 Ejusdem Tertulliani Opera; Notis B. Rhenani & Francisci Junii. *Francofurti 1597*

- 764 Ejusdem Tertulliani Opera, Notis Nicolai Rigaltii, & Indice glossario Stili Africani. *Editio secunda*.

*Lutetiæ Parisiorum 1641*

- 765 Theodoreti *Episcopi Cyri*, Opera omnia, Græcè & Latinè; Notis, &c. Jacobi Sirmondi, cum Auctario, nunc primum in lucem editus, curâ, &c. Joannis Garnerii. 5 tom. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum 1642—84*

- 766 Theophylacti *Constantinopolitani, Archiep. Bulgaricæ*, Commentaria in quatuor Evangelia, Græcè & Latinè.

*Lutetiæ Parisiorum 1635*

- 767 Ejusdem Theophylacti Commentarii in D. Pauli Epistolas, Græcè; cum Latinâ Versione Philippi Montani; edidit Augustinus Lindsellus *Episc. Herefordensis*. *Londini 1636*

- 768 S. Vincentii Ferrerii Opera. studio Caspari Erhard, S S. *Theol.*



*Theol. Doct. Parochi in Parr.* 2. tom.

*Augustæ Vindelicorum* 1729

769 S. Victoris (Richardi) Scoti, Opera omnia. *Venetis* 1592

770 De S. Victore (Hugonis) Canonici Regularis Lateranensis,  
Opera omnia; curâ D. Thomæ Gazzonii de Bagnacaballo  
correctius et ornatius edita. 3 tom. 1 vol.

*Moguntiae* 1617

## S. S. PATRES, & SCRIPTORES ECCLESIASTICI.

### Q U A R T O.

771 D. Ælredi Rievallensis, Abbatis Cisterciensis, Opera; studio  
R. P. Richardi Gibboni; additi Anonymi Rythmi de  
laude Virginitatis. *Duaci* 1631

772 *Analecta Veterum*; edente Joanne Mabillonio. 4 tom.  
*Lutetiae Parisiorum* 1675, &c.

773 *Analecta Græca*, sive varia Opuscula Græca, hætenus non  
edita. Ex MSS. latinè verterunt et notis illustra-  
runt Monachi Benedictini. *tomus primus.*

*Parisis* 1688

774 Arnobii Afri, Senioris, Rhetoris, Adversus Gentes libri sep-  
tem. *Lugduni Batavorum*, [ex officinâ Joannis Maire 1651

775 S. Barnabæ Apostoli, (ut fertur) Epistola Catholica, Græcè  
& Latinè. Hanc primùm è tenebris eruit, notisq; &  
observationibus illustravit R. P. Dominus Hugo Me-  
nardus Monachus Congregat. S. Mauri. Opus posthu-  
mum. *Parisis* 1645

776 Bayle (Pierre) Refutation de ses Critiques sur S. Augustin  
par un Auteur inconnu. *A Paris* 1732

777 Bedæ Venerabilis, Angli, Presbyteri, Opera quædam Theo-  
logica,

logica &c. Edidit Henricus Wharton. Accefferunt Egbertus de Ecclesiasticis Institutionibus, & Aldhelmus de Virginitate. *Londini* 1693

778 Blondelli (Davidis) Apologia pro ſententiâ Hieronymi de Episcopis & Presbyteris. *Amſtelædami* 1646

779 S. Chryſoſtomi (Joannis) *Archiep. Conſtantinop.* Epiftola ad Cæſarium Monachum, notis, ac diſſertatione de ſacramento Altaris illuſtravit Joannes Harduinus. *Parifiiſ* 1689

780 S. Clementis Romani ad Corinthios Epiftola prior. Ex laceris reliquiis eruit, &c. notisſque brevioribus illuſtravit Patricius Junius. *Oxonii* 1633

781 Coci (Roberti) *Eccleſiæ Leodienſis in Agro Eboracenſi, Paſtoris*, Cenſura quorundam Scriptorum quæ ſub nominibus ſanctorum et veterum Auctorum à Pontificiis citari ſolent. *Londini* 1623

782 Dacherii (Lucæ) *Monachi Benediktini*, Veteres aliquot Scriptores qui in Galliæ Bibliothecis, maximè Benedictinorum latuerunt. *Editio ſecunda.* 13 vol. *Parifiiſ* 1665

783 Dallæus (Joannes) de Scriptis Dionyſii *Areopagitæ*, & Ignatii *Antiocheni*, Libri duo. Adjecta eſt brevis Commenſactio de Rufinianâ Origenicorum aliquot Operum interpretatione. *Genevæ* 1666

784 Ejusdem Dallæi de uſu Patrum, ad ea definienda Religionis Capita hodie controverſa, Libri duo; Latine è Gallico à J. Mettayero redditus, ab auctore recogniti, &c. *Genevæ* 1656

785 The ſame in Engliſh, tranſlated from the French, by J. Martyn. *London* 1651  
786 B.

- 786 B. Damiani (Petri) *Episcopi Ostiensis*, Epistolarum Libri octo. Operâ Constantini Caetani *Syracusani*, &c.

*Parisis* 1610

- 787 Græcia Orthodoxa, in quâ continentur Scriptores varii de Processione Spiritûs Sancti, et aliis. Accedunt de Gregorio Palama *Archiep. Thessalonicensi*, Græcorum Sententiæ. Leo Allatius nunc primûm è tenebris eruit, latinè vertit, notasq; subjecit. 2 tom. *Romæ* 1652

- 788 Jamesii (Thomæ) Vindicæ Gregorianæ; seu restitutus innumeris pænè locis Gregorius Magnus.

*Genevæ* 1625

- 789 S. Ignatii *Archiep. Antiochenensis, Martyris*, Epistolæ genuinæ, Græcè & Latinè; quæ nunc primûm lucem vident; Ad duntur S. Ignatii Epistolæ, quales vulgò circumferuntur; Ad hæc S. Barnabæ Epistola; Accessit universis translatio vetus. Edidit cum notis Isaacus Vossius.

*Amstelodami* 1646

- 790 Ejusdem S. Ignatii & S. Polycarpi Epistolæ; Græcè & Latinè, unâ cum vetere interpretatione latinâ. Accessit et Ignatianarum Epistolarum versio antiqua alia. Quibus præfixa est non de Ignatii solûm et Polycarpi Scriptis, sed etiam de Apostolicis Constitutionibus et Canonibus Clementi Romano tributis, Jacobi Usserii *Archiep. Armachani* Dissertatio. *Oxonie* 1644

- 791 Ejusdem S. Ignatii Epistolæ genuinæ juxta exemplar Mediceum denuò recensitæ, unâ cum veteri latinâ versione: annotationibus D. Joannis Pearsoni (nuper Episcopi Cestriensis) et Thomæ Smithi S. T. P. illustratæ. Accedunt Acta genuina Martyrii S. Ignatii, Epistola S. Polycarpi ad Philipenses, et Smyrnenfis Ecclesiæ de S. Polycarpi Martyrio, cum veteribus latinis versionibus & annotationibus Thomæ Smithi. *Oxonii* 1709

792 *Juliani*

- 792 Juliani *Imperatoris, Apostatæ*, Opera; Græcè & Latinè.  
*Parisiis* 1638
- 793 Lactantii (L. Cælii Firmiani) Opera omnia, curantibus  
 Johanne Baptistâ Le Brun, & Nicolao Lenglet Du Fresnoy.  
*Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1748
- 794 S. Leonis Magni, *Papæ primi*, Opera omnia, à supposititiis  
 interpolationibus, innumerisq; mendis expurgata; ap-  
 pendicibus, dissertationibus, notis, &c. illustrata. Acce-  
 dunt S. Hilarii *Arelatensis Episcopi*, Opuscula, Vita et  
 Apologia. Unâ prodit è tenebris genuinus Codex Cano-  
 num et Constitutorum Sedis Apostolicæ. Edita curâ  
 Paschasii Quesnel. 2 vol. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1675
- 795 Mabillonii (Joannis) & Michaelis Germain, *Musæum Itali-*  
*cum*. 2 tom. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1689
- 796 Martenne (Edmundi) *Veterum Scriptorum nova Collectio.*  
*tom. 1.* *Rotomagi* 1700
- 797 Missorii (F. Raymundi) *Franciscani Conventualis*, in duas  
 celeberrimas Epistolas SSm. Firmiliani et Cypriani  
 adversus Decretum S. Stephani Papæ I. de non iterando  
 Hæreticorum Baptismo, Disputationes Criticæ.  
*Venetis* 1733
- 798 Le Moyne (Stephani) *Theologi Leydenfis*, *Varia Sacra*, seu  
 Sylloge variorum opusculorum Græcorum ad rem Ec-  
 clesiasticam spectantium, cum versionibus et notis. 2 tom.  
*Lugduni Batarvorum* 1685
- 799 Origene contre Celse, traduit du Grec, par Elie Bouhé-  
 reau. *A Amsterdam* 1700
- 800 S. Origenes contrâ Celsum libri octo; ejusdem Philocalia;  
 Græcè & Latinè, à Gulielmo Spencero recognita et  
 illustrata. *Cantabrigiæ, ap. Jo. Field* 1658
- 801 Ejusdem S. Origenis *Dialogus contra Marcionitas*, sive de  
 rectâ in Deum fide. *Exhortatio ad Martyrium; Res-*  
*ponsio*



ponſio ad Africani Epistolam de Historiâ Sufannæ. Ad-  
ditis notis, indicibus, lectionibus variantibus, et Conjec-  
turis. Operâ et studio M. Joh. Rodolphi Wetſtenii.

*Basileæ 1674*

- 802 Palladii *Episcopi Hellenopolitani*, de Vitâ S. Johannis Chry-  
soſtomi Dialogus. Accedunt Homiliæ S. J. Chrysoſtomi  
in laudem Diodori *Tarsensis Episcopi*; Acta Tarachi,  
Probi, et Andronici; Passio Bonifatii Romani; Evagrius  
de octo cogitationibus; Nilus de octo vitiis; Græcè &  
Latinè. Studio Emerici Bigotii.

*Unâ componitur* S. Anastasii Sinaitæ anagogicarum Con-  
templationum in Hexæmeron liber duodecimus. Cui  
præmissa est Expostulatio de S. J. Chrysoſtomi Epistolâ  
ad Cæsarium Monachum, adversus Apollinarii Hæresin,  
à Parisiensibus Theologis non ita pridem suppressa.

*Londini 1682*

- 803 Pearsoni (Joannis) Vindiciæ Epistolarum S. Ignatii. Ac-  
ceſſerunt Isaaci Voſſii epistolæ duæ adversus Davidem  
Blondellum.

*Cantabrigiæ 1672*

- 804 Poſſini (Petri) Thesaurus Asceticus, sive Syntagma Opus-  
culorum XVIII. à Græcis Patribus de Re Asceticâ scrip-  
torum; Græcè & Latinè.

*Parisiis 1684*

- 805 Rathmanni (M. Hermann) Medulla Patrum, hoc est,  
Consensus harmonicus Patrum fidei antiquæ et vitæ  
verè Christianæ per L. L. Theologicos porismatibus con-  
signatus. In fine additur Theologia practica à Tertulli-  
ani et Cypriani propriis verbis concinnatus, &c.

*Wittebergæ 1655*

- 806 Sancto-Amore (M. Gulielmi de) *S. Facultatis Paris. Docto-  
ris*, Opera omnia, ad defensionem Hierarchiæ Ecclesiæ,  
contrâ Pseudo-prædicatores, &c.

*Constantiæ 1632*

- 807 Sculteti (Abrahami) Syntagma Medullæ Theologiæ Pa-  
trum.

*Francofurti 1634*

808 Severi

- 808 Severi (Gabrielis) Fides Ecclesiæ Orientalis, Græcè & Latinè; cum Notis Ricardi Simonis. Accesserunt Epistolæ duæ ad Joannem Morinum. *Parisiis* 1671
- 809 Sidonii Apollinaris (C. Sollii) Opera, cum Commentariis Joannis Savaronis. *Parisiis* 1609
- 810 Ejusdem Sidonii Apollinaris Opera, cum Commentariis Jacobi Sirmondi. *Parisiis* 1652
- 811 Tertullianus (Q. Sept. Florens) De Præscriptionibus contra Hæreticos; notis Fr. Christiani Lupi *Iprensis*.  
*Bruxellis* 1675
- 812 Theodori *Archiepisc. Cantuariensis*, Pænitentiale, cum notis Jacobi Petiti. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1677
- 813 Theophylacti *Archiep. Bulgaricæ*, Instructio Regia, Græcè & Latinè; Interprete Petro Possino. *Parisiis* 1651

## S. S. PATRES, & SCRIPTORES ECCLESIASTICI.

### O C T A V O.

- 814 S. Patris Athenagoræ *Philosophi Atheniensis*, Opera, ad MSS. fidem recognita; Græcè et Latinè. *Oxonii* 1682
- 815 Ejusdem S. Patris Athenagoræ Opera; edente cum emendationibus, indicibus, &c. Edwardo Dechaire, Græcè & Latinè. *Oxonii* 1706
- 816 Baltus (Pere) Defense des S S. Peres accusez de Platonisme. *A Paris* 1711
- 817 Baluzii (Stephani) Miscellanea, hoc est, Collectio Veterum Monumentorum quæ hactenus latuerant. tom 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7. (*deficiunt tomi 6tus & 8vus*) *Parisiis* 1678, &c.
- 818 Basilii Magni, ex integro recensitus, operâ & studio R. P. Francisci Combesii. 2 tom. *Parisiis* 1679
- 819 S. Clementis Romani, Epistolæ duæ ad Corinthios; Interpretibus

pretibus Patricio Junio, Gottifredo Vendelino, & Joanne Baptistâ Cotelario: Recensuit, et notarum spicilegium adjecit Paulus Colomesius: Accedit Thomæ Brunonis Dissertatio de Therapeutis Philonis: His subnexæ sunt Epistolæ aliquot singulares, vel nunc primùm editæ, vel non ita facilè obviæ; Græcè et Latinè. *Londini* 1687

§20 Ejusdem S. Clementis Romani ad Corinthios Epistolæ dux: edente Henrico Wotton. *Cantabrigiæ* 1718

§21 S. Clementis Alexandrini, Quis Dives Salutem consequi possit? Græcè et Latinè. Accedunt nonnulla in editionibus operum ejusdem hætenus desiderata.

*Oxonii* 1683

§22 S. Chrysostomi (Joannis) *Archiep. Constantinop.* Epistola ad Casarium Monachum; cum tribus Dissertationibus Samuelis Basnagii. *Trajecti ad Rhenum* 1687

§23 Ejusdem Chrysostomi, de Sacerdotio Libri sex, cum ejusdem Vitâ, edidit Joannes Hughes.

*Cantabrigiæ* 1710

§24 S. Damasi *Papæ*, Vita & Opera quæ extant, cum Notis Martii Milefii *Sarazanii*. *Parisis* 1672

§25 Dodwelli (Henrici) Dissertationes Cyprianicæ.

*Oxonii* 1684.

§26 Ejusdem Dodwelli Dissertationes in Irenæum.

*Oxonii* 1689

§27 Elstob's (Elizabeth) English-Saxon Homily.

*London* 1709

§28 S. Eustathii Commentarii in Hexahemeron; edidit Leo Allatius.

*Lugduni* 1629

§29 Eremitæ (Marci) Opera Græcè; Nicolai Rescriptum missum ad Marcum Eremitam ob præcepta salutaria quæ illi per Epistolam scripserat, Græcè. *Vide alia Opera*

*ejusdem inter Bib. Patrum p. 941 T. 1mi.) Hefychii (Presbyteri Hierosol.) ad Theodolum antirretica, Græcè. (Vide hunc etiam Authorem inter Bibl. Patr. var. locis)*

*Parisiis 1563*

830 Germon (Bartholomæus) *E. Soc. Jesu*, De veteribus Hæreticis ecclesiasticorum Codicum Corruptoribus.

*Parisiis 1713*

831 Grabii (Joannis Ernesti) Spicilegium S S. Patrum, ut et Hæreticorum Sæculi post Christum I. II. III. tam præfatione quam notis subjunctis illustratum; Græcè et Latine. 2 vol.

*Oxonii 1698—99*

832 Hanmer's (J) View of Antiquity, presented in a short but sufficient Account of some of the Fathers.

*London 1677*

833 Hicetii (Georgii) Bibliotheca Scriptorum Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ.

*Londini 1709*

834 Hommey (Jacobi) *Augustiniani, Communitatis Biturensis*, Supplementum Patrum; Complectitur multa S S. Patrum, scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum Opera, Notis et Dissertationibus illustrata.

*Parisiis 1686*

835 S. Ignatii Epistolæ septem genuinæ, quas nimirum collegit S. Polycarpus, suæque ad Philippenfes Epistolæ subjecit: editæ ab Henrico Aldrich. *Ch. Maj.*

*Oxonii 1708*

836 S. Irenæi Fragmenta anecdota; Edidit et auxit Christophorus Matthæus Pfaffius.

*Hagæ Comitum 1715*

837 S. Justinii *Philosophi et Martyris*, Apologia prima pro Christianis ad Antoninum Pium, cum Notis variorum; edita à Joanne Ernesto Grabio.

*Oxonie 1700*

838 Ejusdem S. Justinii Apologia secunda; Oratio cohortatoria, Oratio ad Græcos, et de Monarchiâ liber; cum Notis variorum. Edidit Henricus Hutchin.

*Oxonie 1703*

839 Ejusdem



- 839 Ejusdem Justini Dialogus cum Tryphone Judæo: cum Notis variorum. Edita à Samuele Jebb.

*Londini 1719*

- 840 Lactantii (L. Cælii Firmiani) Opera omnia; ad fidem MSS. recognita, & commentariis illustrata à Thomâ Sparke.

*Oxonii 1684*

- 841 Ejusdem Lactantii Opera omnia, cum Notis variorum; curante Servatio Gallæo. 2 tom.

*Lugduni Batavorum 1660*

- 842 Ejusdem Lactantii Liber ad Donatum Confessorem de Mortibus Persecutorum, cum Notis variorum; edente Nicolao Le Nourry è Congregatione S. Mauri. Accessit Dissertatio, in quâ de hujus libri Auctore disputatur, &c. et Lucio Cæcilio restituitur.

*Parisiis 1710*

- 843 The same,—englished by Gilbert Burnet. To which he hath made a large Preface concerning Persecution.

*Amsterdam 1687*

- 844 Ejusdem Lactantii Epitome Divinarum Institutionum, ad Pentadium Fratrem. Anonymi Historia de Hæresi Manichæorum, Fragmentum de Origine Generis Humani; et Q. Julii Hilariani Expositum de ratione Paschæ et Mensis. Recensuit, et Dissertatione præliminari illustravit Christophorus Matthæus Pfaffius.

*Parisiis 1712*

- 845 Marii Mercatoris Opera, à Stephano Baluzio. *Tutelenfi.*

*Parisiis 1684*

- 846 Minucius Felix; cum Notis variorum.

*Lugduni Batavorum 1672*

- 847 Idem Minucius Felix; ex recensione Joannis Davissii.

*Cantabrigiæ 1712*

- 848 Nectarii Confutatio Imperii Papæ in Ecclesiam; edidit Petrus Allix.

*Londini 1702*

- 849 Nemesii *Philosophi, et Episcopi Emisseni*, de Naturâ Hominis liber unus, Græcè & Latinè, denuò recognitus & notis illustratus. *Oxonii* 1671
- 850 Novatiani *Presbyteri Romani*, Opera omnia; edente Joanne Jackson. Præmittitur Dissertatio de Filii Dei Homoufiâ, sive Coessentialitate uni Deo Patri. *Londini* 1728
- 851 Ejusdem Novatiani, Opera omnia; cum notis Edwardi Welchman. *Oxonii* 1724
- 852 Origenes De Oratione; Græcè & Latinè. *Oxonii* 1685
- 853 Patres Apostolici, cum Notis variorum; curâ Richardi Russell. 2 tom. *Londini* 1746
- 854 S. Patricio *Abbati Glasdoniensi, dein Episcopo Hiberniæ* Adscripta Opuscula. Omnia notis illustrata operâ & studio Jacobi Waræi, *Equitis Aurati*. *Londini* 1656
- 855 S. Paulini *Episcopi Nolani*, Quotquot extant Opera, per Henricum Gravium ex vetustissimis exemplaribus restituta ac argumentis illustrata. *Coloniæ* 1560
- 856 Reeve's (William) *Apologies of the Fathers*. 2 vols. *London* 1709
- 857 Reginonis *Abbatis Prumiensis*, de Ecclesiasticis Disciplinis et Religione Christianâ Libri duo; edente Stephano Baluzio. Accessit Rhabani *Archiep. Moguntini* Epistola ad Heribaldum *Episcopum Autissiodorensensem*. *Parisiis* 1671
- 858 Salviani Opera, cum Notis Variorum. *Bremæ* 1688
- 859 Simon (Richard) *Critique de la Bibliotheque des Auteurs Ecclesiastiques et des Prolegomenes de la Bible*, publiez par M. Ellies du Pin. 4 tom. *A Paris* 1730
- 860 Du même Simon *La Critique abregée des ouvrages des Auteurs Ecclesiastiques*. 2 tom. *A Paris* 1716
- 861 Sirmondi (Jacobi) *Opuscula varia*. 3 tom. *Parisiis* 1675  
862 Sulpicii

- 862 Sulpicii Severi *Aquitani*, Opera, cum Notis Variorum;  
 curante Georgio Hornio. *Ap. Elzevir. Amstel.*  
   & *Lug. Bat.* } 1665  
   *Hackium, Rotterodami.*
- 863 Tatiani Oratio ad Græcos, Gr. Lat. & Hermiæ Irrisio  
 Gentilium Philosophorum; Cum Notis variorum, edidit  
 Wilhelmus Worth. *Oxonie* 1700
- 864 Tertullianus (Q. Sept. Florens) Traités divers, traduits  
 en François par Caubere. *A Paris* 1733
- 865 Theodoti *Episcopi Ancyran*i, Expositio in Symbolum Ni-  
 cænum; interprete Lucâ Holstenio, qui etiam addidit  
 Dissertationes duas de confirmationis formâ apud  
 Græcos, *Romæ* 1669
- 866 Theophili *Episcopi Antiocheni*, ad Autolychum Libri tres,  
 Græcè et Latinè; recogniti & notis illustrati. *Oxonii* 1684
- 867 Wakes's (William) *Archbp. of Canterbury*, Genuine Epis-  
 tles of the Apostolical Fathers. *London* 1710
- 868 Wolfi (Christophori) Anecdota Græca sacra et Profana;  
 ex Codicibus MSS. exarata, cum versione latinâ & no-  
 tis ejusdem. *Hamburgi* 1722 & *ann. Seqq.*
- \*868 Whiston's (William) Primitive Christianity revived;  
 Greck & English. 6 vols. *London* 1711—12

# CONCILIA, JUS CANONICUM, ET PONTIFICIUM.

## FOLIO.

- 869 *Acta Ecclesiæ Mediolanensis, à sancto Carolo Borromæo*  
*Condita. Editio nova et emendatior. 2 vol.*  
*Lugduni, ex officinâ Anissonianâ 1682, 83*
- 870 *Acta Synodi Dordrecht, habitæ anno 1618, 1619—Ac-*  
*cedunt plenissima de quinque Articulis; Theologorum*  
*Judicia. Lugduni Batavorum, ap. Elzevirios 1620*
- 871 *Augustini (Antonini) Juris Pontificii veteris Epitome.*  
*Acceperunt huic Editioni Canones Pœnitentiales ejus-*  
*dem Authoris. Parisiis 1641*
- 872 *Baluzii (Stephani) Tutelensis, Nova Collectio Conciliorum.*  
*Parisiis 1683*
- 873 *Battaglini (Marco) Istoria di tutti Concili.*  
*In Venezia 1696*
- 874 *Belletti (Joannis Marii) Disquisitio Clericalis.*  
*Romæ 1635*
- 875 *Beveregii (Gulielmi) Pandectæ Canonum SS. Apostolorum,*  
*Conciliorum, &c. Græcè & Latinè. 2 vol. Oxonii 1672*
- 876 *Bochelli (Laurentii) Crespeiensis, Decreta Ecclesiæ Galli-*  
*canæ, ex Conciliis ejusdem Oecumenicis, statutis, sy-*  
*nodalibus, &c. Parisiis 1609*
- 877 *Cabassutii (Joannis) Notitia Ecclesiastica Historiarum,*  
*Conciliorum, & Canonum invicem collatorum, vete-*  
*rumque juxta ac recentiorum Ecclesiæ rituum, ab ipsis*  
*Ecclesiæ Christi incunabulis, ad nostra usque tempora,*  
*secundum cujusque sæculi seriem accuratè digesta.*  
*Lugduni 1680*
- 878 *Canones SS. Apostolorum, Conciliorum generalium, et*  
*Provincialium; SS. Patrum Epistolæ canonicæ. Quibus*  
*præfixus est Photii Constantinopolitani Patriarchæ, Nomo-*  
*canon,*



canon, id est, Canonum et Legum imperatoriarum conciliatio, et in certos titulos distributio; cum Commentariis Theodori Balsamonis, & versione è Græcis Gentiani Herveti.

*Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1620

- 879 Canones et Decreta Sacrosancti et Œcumenici Tridentini Concilii, Paulo III. Julio III. et Pio IV. PP. MM. celebrati, ex Editione Lovaniensi anni 1567, &c. Operâ et studio Philippi Labbe *Biturici*.

*Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1667

- 880 Caroli Septimi, Francorum Regis, Pragmatica Sanctio; edidit Franciscus Pinffonius.

*Parisiis* 1666

- 881 Chemnicii (Martini) Examen Concilii Tridentini.

*Genevæ* 1634

- 882 Collectio maxima Conciliorum, per Philippum Labbe et Gabrielem Cossartium; cum Dominici Jacobatii et aliorum Tractatibus de Concilio, ad regiam Editionem exacta. 18 vol.

*Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1671---72

- 883 Collectio Maxima Conciliorum Hispaniæ & Novi Orbis. 4 vol. ex editione Josephi Saenz de Aguirre Cardinalis.

*Romæ* 1693—94

- 884 Concilia Generalia & Provincialia Græca et Latina; item Epistolæ Decretales, et Romanorum Pontificum Vitæ, studio Severini Binii. 10 tom.

*Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1636

- 885 Concilia, Decreta, Leges, & Constitutiones Ecclesiæ Britannicæ; per Henricum Spelman & Gulielmum Dugdale.

*Londini* 1639—64

- 886 Concilia Magnæ Britannicæ et Hibernicæ, edita olim ab Henrico Spelman, nunc cum illustrationibus Davidis Wilkins. 4 vol.

*Londini* 1737

- 887 Concilia Generalia & Particularia, quæ jam indè ab Apostolis in hunc usque diem celebrata, ex vetustissimis diversarum

versarum regionum Bibliothecis haberi potuerunt. Edidit Petrus Crabbe *Machliniensis*, 3 vol.

*Coloniæ Agrippinorum* 1551

- 888 Concilia omnia tam generalia quam provincialia, quæ jam indè ab Apostolorum temporibus, hætenus legitimè celebrata haberi potuerunt. Hâc Editione, post Surianam, accessère præsertim Nicænum et Ephesinum celeberrima Concilia. In quorum omnium collocatione temporum ratio habita est, et eruditæ notationes per Catholicos Theologos additæ. 5 vol. *Venetis* 1585
- 889 Conciliorum Collectio Regia Maxima Generalium ac Provincialium, per Joannem Harduinum. 12 vol.  
*Parisiis, ex Typographiâ Regiâ* 1715
- 890 Quatuor Concilia generalia, quadraginta septem Concilia Provincialia authentica, Decreta sexaginta novem Pontificum, à temporibus Apostolorum usque ad Zachariam primum celebrata, in unum collecta (*ab Isidoro Hispalensi*); edita studio Jacobi Merlini. 2 vol. *Parisiis* 1524
- 891 Decretum Beati Ivonis *Ecclesiæ Carnotensis Episcopi*; curâ Joannis Molinæi *Gandavensis*. *Lovanii* 1561
- 892 Decretales D. Gregorii Papæ IX. ad Exemplar Romanum.  
*Lugduni* 1613
- 893 Liber sextus Decretalium D. Bonifacii Papæ VIII. Clementis Papæ V. Constitutiones. Extravagantes, tum viginti D. Joannis Papæ XXII. tum communes. Ad Exemplar Romanum.  
*Lugduni* 1613
- 894 Decretum Gratiani Emendatum, unâ cum glossis, Gregorii XIII. Pont. Max. jussu editum: ad Exemplar Romanum.  
*Lugduni* 1613
- 895 Delectus Actorum Ecclesiæ Universalis, seu nova Summa Conciliorum, Epistolarum, Decretorum SS. Pontificum, Capitularum,

Capitularum, &c. quibus Ecclesiæ Fides et Disciplina  
niti solent, cum Notis ad Canones. 2 tom. *Lugduni* 1706

896 Ecclesiastical Laws of the British Plantations in America,  
published by Nicholas Trott. *London* 1721

897 Gibson's (Edmund) Codex of English Ecclesiastical Law.  
2 vols. *London* 1713

898 The same, *second Edition*. 2 vols. *Oxford* 1761

899 Gratii (Orthuini) Fasciculus Rerum Expetendarum ac Fu-  
giendarum, in quo continentur Concilium Basiliense,  
& præterea summorum aliquot Virorum Epistolæ ac  
Opuscula, ejusdem argumenti. *Coloniæ* 1535

900 Iterum, *editio nova*, cum appendice Veterum Scriptorum,  
& Epistolis. Edidit Edwardus Brown. 2 tom.  
*Londini* 1690

901 Historia del Concilio Tridentino. Di Pietro Soave Polano  
(*Paolo Sarpi*). *In Londra* 1619

902 Howel (Laurentii) Synopsis Canonum SS. Apostolorum,  
et Conciliorum Oecumenicorum et Provincialium, ab  
Ecclesiâ Græcâ receptorum: necnon Conciliorum, De-  
cretorum, et Legum Ecclesiæ Britannicæ & Anglo-  
Saxonicæ: unâ cum Constitutionibus tam provinci-  
alibus (sc. à Stephano Leighton ad Henricum Chicheleium)  
quam Legatinis, &c. in compendium redactis. 2 vol.  
*Londini* 1708—10

903 Iltoria del Concili di Trento, scritta dal Padre Sforza  
Pallavicino. 2 tom. *In Roma* 1656

904 Loix Ecclesiastiques de France dans leur ordre naturel, et  
une analyse des livres du droit canonique conféréz  
avec les usages de l'Eglise Gallicane; Par Louis de Heri-  
court; nouvelle Edition. *A Paris* 1721

905 Les mêmes, par le même; nouvelle edition.

*A Paris* 1771

906 Longi

906 Longi à Coriolano (Francisci) Summa Conciliorum omnium, quæ à S. Petro usque ad Gregorium XV. Papam celebrata sunt, juxta Chronologiam Annalium illustrissimi Cardinalis Baronii præcipuè, et aliorum illustrium Virorum ecclesiastica historicaque monumenta: adjunctis in loca præcipua et difficillima quamplurimis annotationibus. *Antverpiæ, ex Officinâ Plantinianâ 1623*

907 Lyndewood (Gulielmi) Provinciale, seu Constitutiones Angliæ, et Othonis Othobonique Constitutiones Legatiniæ; cum Summariis et Annotationibus.

*Antverpiæ 1525*

908 Idem Liber, cum Notis Joannis de Athona.

*Oxonii 1679*

909 Magnum Bullarium Romanum à B. Leone Magno usque ad S. D. N. Clementem X. Opus absolutissimum Laertii Cherubini *ſ Cti. Romani*, et à D. Angelo Cherubino *Monacho Cassinensi*, novissimè verò à R. R. P. P. Angelo à Lantusca et Joanne Paulo à Roma, quinti toni editione illustratum et auctum. 5 tom.

*Lugduni 1673*

910 Polano (Pietro Saove) Historia del Concilio Tridentino, nella quale si scoprono tutti gl'artificii della Corte di Roma, per impedire che né la verita di dogmi si palesasse, ne la riforma del Papato, et della chiesa si trattasse. Con prefazione di M. Ant. de Dominis.

*In Londra, appresso Giovan. Billio 1619*

911 The History of the Council of Trent, by the same; translated from the Italian, by Sir Nathaniel Brent.

*London 1640*

912 Pithoy (Pierre) Traitez des Libertez de l'Eglise Gallicane. 2 tom.

*A Paris, Pierre Chevalier 1639*

913 Ejusdem



- 913 Ejusdem Pithoy, (et Francisci *Fratri*) Corpus Juris Canonici Gregorii XIII. Pont. Max. jussu editum. Juxta exemplar Parisiis antehac excusum. 2 tomi & *Appendix una vol. comprehensi.* Parisiis 1695
- 914 Pithoy (Francisci) Codex Canonum Ecclesiæ Romanæ. Parisiis 1687
- 915 Quick's (John) Synodicon in Galliâ Reformatâ; or the Acts, Decisions, Decrees and Canons of those famous national Councils of the Reformed Churches in France, collected from the original MS. Acts of those said Synods: a Work never before extant in any Language. 2 vols. London 1692
- 916 Ranchin's (William) Review of the Council of Trent, translated from the French, by Gerard Langbain. Oxford 1638
- 917 Rebuffi (Petri) *Montispefulani*, Praxis Beneficiorum. Lugduni 1586
- 918 Redoani (Gulielmi) *ſCti.* Opera Omnia. Coloniae Agrippinorum 1618
- 919 Sanctiones Ecclesiasticæ tam Synodicæ quam Pontificiæ, in tres classes distinctæ; quarum prima universales Synodos; secunda particulares; tertia Pontificia Decreta complectitur: quæ omnia fuere hætenus commixta, nunc verò perspicua et obvia, per Franciscum Joverium Valentinum. Parisiis 1555
- 920 Sguropuli (Sylvestris) Vera Historia Unionis non veræ enter Græcos et Latinos; sive Concilii Florentini exactissima Narratio Græcè scripta. Transtulit in Sermonem Latinum, notasque ad calcem Libri adjecit Robertus Creyghton. Hagæ Comitum 1660
- 921 Suavis

- 921 Suavis (Petri) *Polani* Historiæ Concilii Tridentini Libri VIII. latinè facti ex Italico, per Adamum Newton.

*Augustæ Trinobantum* 1620

- 922 Voelli (Gulielmi) & Henrici Justelli Bibliotheca Juris Canonici Veteris in duos tomos distributa, quorum unus Canonum ecclesiasticorum Codices antiquos, tum Græcos tum Latinos complectitur, subjunctis vetustissimis eorumdem Canonum Collectoribus Latinis: alter verò insigniores Juris canonici veteris Collectores Græcos exhibet. Ex Antiquis Codicibus MSS. Bibliothecæ Christophori Justelli.

*Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1661

- 923 Watson's (William) Clergyman's Law. *London* 1701

- 924 Zonaræ (Joannis) *Monachi*, in Canones SS. Apostolorum et Sacrorum Conciliorum, tam Oecumenicorum, quam provincialium Commentarii, a viris doctissimis latinitate donati, et annotationibus illustrati; nunc primùm ex Codicibus MSS. Gallicis, Græcè ac Latinè conjunctim editi. Adjectum est Concilium Constantinopolitanum sub Mennâ Patriarchâ, unâ cum Constitutionibus Apostolorum utrâque linguâ pariter ex iisdem libris erutum.

*Lutetiæ Parisiorum, Typis Regiis* 1618

## CONCILIA, JUS CANONICUM, ET PONTIFICIUM.

### Q U A R T O.

- 925 Acta et Scripta Synodalia Dordracena Ministrorum Remonstrantium in Fœderato Belgio. *Herder-Wiici* 1620

- 926 Apologia pro Gersonio, pro supremâ Ecclesiâ, & Concilio Generalis auctoritate. *Lugduni Batavorum* 1676

- 927 Atterbury's (Francis) Rights of an English Convocation.

*London* 1701

928 Bacon

- 928 Bacon (Joannis) Liber Regis, vel Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum. *Londini* 1786
- 929 Beveregii (Gulielmi) Codex Canonum Ecclesiæ primitivæ vindicatus ac illustratus. *Londini* 1678
- 930 Burn's (Richard) Ecclesiastical Law. 2 vols. *London* 1763
- 931 Cabassutii (Joannis) Theoria & Praxis Juris Canonici. *Lugduni* 1678
- 932 Cantelii (Petri Josephi) Historia Metropolitanarum Urbium. *Parisiis* 1685
- 933 Clarke (Francisci) Praxis, omnibus qui in Foro Ecclesiæ versantur, apprimè utilis; per Thomam Bladen. *Londini* 1684
- 934 Comber's (Thomas) Roman Forgeries in the Councils during the four first Centuries; also to the Year 553. *London* 1689---95
- 935 Commentaire sur le Traité des Libertés, del' Englise Gallicane de Pierre Pithoy. *A Paris, Cramoisy* 1652
- 936 Concilia, ac Synodalia Decreta S. Rotomagensis Ecclesiæ ad MSS. fidem et meliores Editiones contulit, Summorum Pontificum, Archiepiscoporum et Episcoporum Normanniæ tabulam exhibuit, ac eorundem, et Regum, Principum et aliorum Diplomata, Epistolas, Conventiones, &c. addidit; brevem item Rotomagensium Præfulum Notitiam dedit D. Franciscus Pommeraye: cum Notis, &c. D. Angeli Godin. *Rotomagi* 1677
- 937 Cosen's (Richard) Apologie for fundry Proceedings by Jurisdiction Ecclesiastical; to which is added, Lancelot Andrews de Jurejurando. *Londini* 1593
- 938 Ecſton's (John) Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum; with Additions by Browne Willis. *London* 1763
- 939 Gerbais (Joannis) Dissertatio de Causis Majoribus. *Lugduni* 1685

- 940 Godolphin's (John) Repertorium Canonicum, or Abridgment of Ecclesiastical Law. *Londini* 1680
- 941 Gratiani (Domini) Decretum Aureum, cum suo apparatu; Penitentiales Canones adduntur, Gratiani Vita gesta que ponuntur. *Literis Gothicis. Anno Salutis Millefimo quingentesimo decimo VI. kalendas Decembris.*
- 942 Gutherius (Jacobus) De Vetteri Jure Pontificio Urbis Romæ. *Parisiis* 1612
- 943 Histoire du Concile de Trent de Pietro Paolo Sarpi; traduite par De la Mothe Joffeval, avec des Remarques historiques, politiques et morales, par Amelot de la Houfflay. *A Amsterdam* 1683
- 944 Histoire du Concile de Pise et de ce qui s'est passé de plus memorable depuis ce Concile jusqu'au Concile de Constance; par Jaques L'Enfant. Enrichie des Portraits. 2 tom. 1 vol. *A Amsterdam* 1724
- 945 Histoire du Concile de Constance, tirée principalement d'Auteurs qui ont assisté au Concile; par le même. 2 tom. 1 vol. *A Amsterdam* 1614
- 946 Histoire de la Guerre des Hussites et du Concile de Basle, par le même, 2 tom. enrichie des Portraits: 2 tom. 1 vol. *A Amsterdam* 1731
- 947 Historia Conciliorum generalium, per Edmundum Richerium. Accessit huic Editioni ejusdem doctissimus Liber qui inscribitur, Demonstratio Libelli de Ecclesiasticâ et Politicâ Potestate. *Coloniæ* 1683
- 948 Hutterus (Leonhardus) De Origine & Progressu Formulæ Concordiæ Ecclesiarum Confessionis Augustanæ. 2 tom. *Francfurti et Lipsiæ* 1690
- 949 James's (Thomas) Treatise of the Corruption of Scripture Councils and Fathers. *London* 1612
- 950 Jamesii (Thomæ) Consilium quorundam Episcoporum Bononiæ



noniæ congregatorum de ratione stabiliendæ Romanæ Ecclesiæ. *Londini* 1613—Consilium delectorum Cardinalium et aliorum, de emendandâ Ecclesiâ. *Londini* 1609—Marci Antonii de Dominis, Reditus ex Italiâ Consilium. *Londini* 1616—Bellum Papale Sixti V. & Clementis VIII. circa Hieronymianam Editionem. *Londini* 1600—cum aliis tractatibus.

- 951 Ittigii (D. Thomæ) Historia Concilii Nicæni ; edidit Christianus Ludovicus, cum præfatione, annotationibus, &c. *Lipsiæ* 1712
- 952 Kennet (White) on English Ecclesiastical Synods. *London* 1701
- 953 Kennet's Case of Impropriations. *London* 1704
- 954 Lupi (Christiani) *Iprensis*, Divinum ac immobile S. Petri Apostolorum Principis, circa omnium sub cælo Fidelium ad Romanam ejus Cathedram Appellationes, adversum profanas hodiè vocum novitates assertum privilegium. *Moguntia* 1681
- 955 Ejusdem Lupi ad Ephesinum Concilium Variorum Patrum Epistolæ. Item Commonitorium Celestini Papæ Episcopis & Presbyteris euntibus ad Orientem ; Tituli Decretorum Hilari Papæ : Neapolitanum Concilium : Epistolæ Anacleti Anti-Papæ. Nunc primùm in publicam lucem data. *Lovanii* 1682
- 956 Ejusdem Lupi Synodorum Generalium ac Provincialium Decreta & Canones, Scholiis, Notis, ac historicâ Actorum dissertatione illustrati. 5 vol. *Lovanii* 1665  
*Bruxellis* 1673
- 957 Matthæi (Petri) Summa Constitutionum Summorum Pontificum, à Gregorio IX. ad Sixtum V. *Lugduni* 1588
- 958 Miræi (Auberti) Codex Donationum piarum Belgicarum, cum Notis. *Bruxellis* 1624  
659 Nelson's

- 959 Nelson's (William) Rights of the Clergy. *London* 1709
- 960 Overall's (John) *Bishop of Coventry and Norwich*, Convocation Book. *London* 1690
- 961 Oughtoni (Thomæ) Ordo Judiciorum Britannicorum & Hibernicorum Foro Ecclesiastico-civili. *Londini* 1728
- 962 Pallavicino (Sfortia) Historia Concilii Tridentini; ex Italico, latinè reddidit Joannes Baptista Giattino *Panormitanus*. 3 tom.  
*Antverpiæ, ex officinâ Plantinianâ* 1670
- 963 Poli (Reginaldi) *Cardinalis*, Liber de Concilio.  
*Romæ, ap. Paulum Manutium* 1562
- 964 Reformatio Legum Ecclesiasticarum per Henricum VIII. et Edouardum VI. *Londini* 1640
- 965 Iterum. *Londini* 1641
- 966 Rouffeli (Michaelis) Historia Pontificiæ Jurisdictionis, ex antiquo, medio, et novo usu. Juxta sanctorum Patrum, et Conciliorum decreta, & scripta: atque Historicorum Ecclesiasticorum, et aliorum ex diversis nationibus relationes. *Parisiis* 1625
- 967 Ruelii (Joannis Ludovici) & Joannis Ludovici Hartmanni Concilia illustrata per Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ diegeticam dilucidationem, &c. &c. 4 vol. *Noribergæ* 1675
- 968 Sancti Ludovici *Francorum Regis*, Pragmatica Sanctio.  
*Parisiis* 1663
- 969 A Schelstrate (D. Emanuelis) Sacrum Antiochenum Concilium pro Arianorum conciliabulo passim habitum, nunc verò primùm ex omni antiquitate auctoritati suæ restitutum. *Antverpiæ, ap. Joannem Baptist. Verdussen* 1681
- 970 Ejusdem Schelstrate Acta Constantiensis Concilii ad expositionem Decretorum ejus sessionum quartæ et quintæ facientia nunc primùm ex Codicibus MSS. in lucem eruta ac dissertatione illustrata. *Antverpiæ* 1683
- 971 Ejusdem

- 971 Ejusdem Schellstrate Antiquitas illustrata circa Concilia Generalia et Provincialia, Decreta & Gesta Pontificum, et præcipua totius Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Capita.

*Antverpiæ* 1678

- 972 Sparrow's (Antony) Collection of Articles, Canons, &c. in the Church of England, in the Times of Edward VI. Elizabeth, and James Ist.

*London* 1661

- 973 Spelman (Sir Henry) De Non temerandis Ecclesiis — *Londini* 1641—*Oxford* 1646.—The larger Treatise concerning 'Tithes—*London* 1647.—A Letter from Utrecht to the Assembly of Divines at Westminster 1648.

- 974 Sbrozzius (Jacobus) De Officio & Potestate Vicarii Episcopi.

*Veneticiæ* 1630

- 975 Tous les Synodes Nationaux des Eglises Reformées de France; auxquels on a joint des Mandemens Roiaux, & plusieurs Lettres politiques sur Matieres Synodales, &c. par M. Aymon. 2 vol.

*A La Haye* 1710

- 976 Tractatus de Libertatibus Ecclesiæ Gallicanæ; Auctore M. C.

*Leodii* 1684

- 977 Wake's (William) *Abp. of Canterbury*, Authority of English Princes over Ecclesiastical Synods.

*London* 1697

- 978 Zeiglerus (Caspar) *ſſctus Saxonicus*, De Episcopis et eorum Juribus, Privilegiis, et vivendi ratione.

*Norimbergæ* 1686

- 979 Ejusdem Zeigleri Jus Canonicum, cum Notis Joh. Paulli Lancelotti; ut et Institutiones et Dissertationes de Juris Canonici Origine, et incrementis.

*Wittebergæ* 1669

- 980 Zerulæ (Thomæ) *Ep. Minorensis*, Praxis Episcopalis, duabus partibus.

*Veneticiæ* 1599

- 981 Zouchæi (Ricardi) Elementa Jurisprudentiæ Definitionibus, Regulis, & Sententiis selectioribus Juris Civilis

lis illustrata. Quibus accessit Descriptio Juris & Judicii  
Temporalis secundum Consuetudines Feudales & Nor-  
mannicas: necnon Descriptio Juris & Judicii Ecclesiasti-  
ci secundum Canones & Constitutiones Anglicanas.

*Oxonie* 1636

## CONCILIA, JUS CANONICUM, ET PONTIFICIUM.

### OCTAVO ET INFRA.

982 Augustini (Antonii) *Archiep. Tarraconensis*, De Emendatione  
Gratiani Dialogorum Libri duo; per Stephanum Balu-  
zium. *Parisiis* 1672

983 Burnet's (Gilbert) History of the Rights of Princes, in  
disposing of Ecclesiastical Benefices & Church Lands.

*London* 1682

984 Cabassutii (Joannis) *Aquisexteiensis*, Notitia Conciliorum.  
*Editio secunda.* *Lugduni* 1670

985 Carranzæ (Bartholomæi) *Ord. Prædic.* Summa Conciliorum  
& Pontificum; Accesserunt etiam Statuta quædam syno-  
dalia Parisiensis et Senonensis Ecclesiæ. Adjectæ sunt  
annotationes quamplurimæ à quodam Doctore Theologo  
Parisiensi. *Parisiis* 1624

286 Catechismus ad Parochos ex Decreto Concilii Tridentini  
editus, et Pii V. Pont. Max. jussu promulgatus; Operâ  
P. D. L. H. P. *Lugduni* 1676

987 The same in English. *London* 1687

988 Concilia Galliæ Narbonensis; per Stephanum Baluzium.  
*Parisiis* 1668

989 Degge's (Sir Simon) Parson's Counsellor. *London* 1677

990 Discourse on Ecclesiastical Polity. *London* 1670

991 Durandus



- 991 Durandus (Gulielmus) *Episcopus Mimatenfis*, De Modo generalis Concilii celebrandi, jussu Clementis V. editus et Concilio Viennensi oblatus. Cum aliis Tractatibus ejusdem argumenti. *Parisiis* 1671
- 992 Eston's (John) Liber Valorum & Decimarum. *third Edition*. *London* 1728
- 993 Harlay (Francisci) *Archiepiscopi Parisiensis*, Synodicon Ecclesiæ Parisiensis. *Parisiis* 1674
- 994 Heideggeri (Joannis Henrici) Concilii Tridentini Anatomie Historico-Theologica. Accedit Thuani Historia Concilii Tridentini. 2 vol. *Tiguri* 1672
- 995 Hody's (Humphrey) History of English Councils & Convocations. *London* 1701
- 996 Holstenii (Lucæ) Collectio Romana bipartita veterum aliquot Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Monumentorum (*Synodi Romani sub Bonifacio secundo*). *Romæ* 1662
- 997 James's (Thomas) Treatise of the Corruption of Scripture Councils & Fathers. *London* 1688
- 998 Johnson's (Nathaniel) Assurance of Abbey Lands in England to the Possessors. *London* 1687
- 999 Launoii (Joannis) De Rectâ Nicæni Canonis VI. et prout à Rufino explicatur intelligentiâ, Dissertatio. *Editio secunda*. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1662
- 1000 Idem Launoius De Auctore vero Professionis Fidei quæ Pelagio, Hieronymo, Augustino, vulgò tribui solet. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1663
- 1001 Idem Launoius De Mente Concilii Tridentini circa Contritionem & Attritionem in Sacramento Pœnitentiæ. *Parisiis* 1653
- 1002 Synodus Jerosolymitana adversus Calvinistas Hæreticos, Orientalem Ecclesiam de Deo rebusque divinis hæreticè,

ut sentiunt ipsi, sentire mentientes, pro Reali potissimum  
Præsentiâ, Anno M,DC,LXXII. sub Patriarchâ Jero-  
solumorum Dositheo celebrata. Interprete Domno  
M. F. *Bened. Editio secunda.* *Parisiis* 1678

- 1003 Tractatus de Politia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ; *Autore Ricardus Mocket.* Cui accesserunt Ricardi Zouch L. L. D. Descriptio Juris et Judicii Ecclesiastici secundum Canones & Constitutiones Anglicanas. Necnon Descriptio Juris & Judicii Temporalis secundum Consuetudines Feudales et Normannicas. *Londini* 1683

- 1004 Vargas (François de) Ses Lettres & Memoires, touchant le Concile de Trent; traduits de l'Espagnol par M. Michel le Vassor. *Amsterdam* 1699, 1715.

## LIBRI LITURGICI.

### F O L I O.

- 1005 The Alliance of Divine Offices: exhibiting all the Liturgies of the Church of England since the Reformation, &c. By Hamon L'Estrange Esq. *London* 1659
- 1006 Antiphonarium Romanum, juxta Breviarium ex Decreto S S. Concilii Tridentini. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1663
- 1007 Biel (Gabrielis) Sacri Canonis Missæ tam mystica quam literalis Expositio. *Parisiis* 1529
- 1008 Breviarium Romanum, ex Decreto S S. Concilii Tridentini restitutum; Pii V. P. M. jussu editum. *Coloniæ Agrippin. ap. Egmont* 1664
- 1009 Cæremoniale Episcoporum, jussu Clementis VIII. reformatum. *Parisiis* 1633
- 1010 Casalii (Joannis Baptistæ) De Veterum Christianorum Ritibus. *Romæ* 1647
- 1011 Comber's

- 1011 Comber's (Thomas) Companion to the Temple, or a  
 • Help to Devotion in the Use of the Common Prayer.  
 2 Vols. *London* 1684—1702
- 1012 Covell's (John) Account of the Greek Church, with  
 Reflections upon their present Doctrine and Discipline,  
 &c. compared with Jac. Goar's Notes upon the Greek  
 Ritual. *Cambridge* 1722
- 1013 Dominis (Marcus Antonius de) *Archiep. Spalatensis*, De  
 Republicâ Ecclesiasticâ Libri X. 3 vol.  
*Londini, ap. Jo. Billium* 1617, 20  
*Hanovix* 1622
- 1014 Graduale Romanum, juxta Missale ex Decreto SS. Conci-  
 lii Tridentini; operâ & labore R. Paschalis.  
*Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1664
- 1015 Hospiniani (Rodolphi) Festa Christianorum; Hoc est,  
 de Origine, Progressu, Cæremoniis, & Ritibus Festorum  
 Dierum Christianorum, Liber unus.—*Tiguri* 1593  
 Ejusdem de origine, Progressu, Cæremoniis, & Ritibus  
 Festorum Dierum, Judæorum, Græcorum, Romanorum,  
 & Turcorum, Libri tres. *Tiguri* 1592
- 1016 Ejusdem Hospiniani Historia Sacramentaria, *duabus parti-*  
*bus*. 2 vol. *Tiguri* 1598—1602
- 1017 Liber Pontificalis Ecclesiæ Græcæ; meditatione et labore  
 Isaaci Haberti. *Parisiis* 1643  
*Liturgiæ Græcorum, &c.* 9 tom. 8 vol. *sc.*
- 1018 Menologium Græcorum Græcè. 4 vol.  
*Venetiis, ap. Anton. Pinellum* 1612
- 1019 Paracletice. *Venetiis, ap. Anton. Pinellum* 1610
- 1020 Anthologium totius anni. *Venetiis, ap. Eundem* 1621
- 1021 Triodium. *Venetiis, ap. Eundem* 1620
- G 3
- 1022 Pentecostarium

- 1022 Pentecostarium. *Venetiis, ap. Eundem* 1618  
 Typicum. *Venetiis, ap. Eundem* 1615
- 1023 Liturgy (the first) in K. Edward VI. Reign; or the  
 Booke of Common Prayer, and Administration of the  
 Sacraments, and other Rites and Ceremonys in the  
 Church of England.  
*Impr. at London, by Edw. Whitchurche* 1549
- 1024 Liturgy (the second) in K. Edward VI. Reign.  
*Impr. at London by Richard Grafton* 1552
- 1025 Liturgy in Queen Elizabeth's Reign.  
*Impr. at London by Richard Juge* 1559
- 1026 Liturgy, or Book of Common Prayer, & Administration  
 of the Sacraments, &c. for the Use of the Church of  
 Scotland. *Imperfect at the End.*  
*Edinburgh by Robert Young* 1637
- 1027 Martene (Edmundi) De Antiquis Ecclesiæ Ritibus Libri.  
 4 vol. *Editio secunda.* *Antverpiæ* 1736—38
- 1028 Masoni (Francisci) De Ministerio Anglicano; id est, de  
 Episcoporum Successione, Consecratione, Electione &  
 Confirmatione: item de Presbyterorum & Diaconorum  
 Ordinatione, Libri V. In quibus Ecclesia Anglicana ab  
 Adversariorum calumniis & Contumeliis vindicatur.  
*Editio secunda.* *Londini* 1625
- 1029 Missale Romanum ex Decreto SS. Concilii Tridentini  
 restitutum, Pii V. Pont. Max. jussu editum et Clemen-  
 tis VIII. auctoritate recognitum: cum Missis Novis de  
 Sanctis, à Paulo V. Gregorio XV. & S. D. N. Urbano  
 VIII. ordinatis. *Antverpiæ* 1630
- 1030 Morinus (Johannes) De Sacris Ecclesiæ Ordinationibus  
 secundum antiquos & recentiores Latinos, Græcos, Syros,  
 &c. tribus partibus. *Antverpiæ* 1695  
 1031 Ejusdem



- 1031 Ejusdem Morini Commentarius Historicus de Disciplinâ  
in administratione Pœnitentiæ Sacramenti tredecim pri-  
mis sæculis, in Ecclesiâ Occidentali & hucusque in Ori-  
entali observata, in X. Libros distinctus.  
*Antverpiæ 1682*
- 1032 Nichols's (William) Commentary on the Common  
Prayer. *second Edition.* *London 1712*
- 1033 Pontificale Romanum, Clementis VIII. Pont. Max.  
jussu restitutum atque editum.  
*Antverpiæ, ex Officinâ Plantin. 1627*
- 1034 Euchologium sive Rituale Græcorum, juxta Usus Orien-  
talis Ecclesiæ; Operâ R. P. Jacobi Goar.  
*Lutetiæ Parisiorum 1647*
- 1035 Stuckii (Joannis Gulielmi) *Tigurini*, Antiquitatum Con-  
vivialium Libri tres: duobus tomis. Tom. secundus  
continet Sacrorum & Sacrificiorum Gentilium brevem &  
accuratam Descriptionem, &c.  
*Lugduni Batavorum & Amstelodami 1695*
- 1036 Wheatley's (Charles) Rational Illustrations of the Book  
of Common Prayer. *third Edition.* *London 1720*

## LIBRI LITURGICI.

## Q U A R T O.

- 1037 Allatii (Leonis) De Libris Ecclesiasticis Græcorum Dis-  
sertationes duæ. *Parisiis 1646*
- 1038 Bonæ (Joannis) *Cardinalis*, Rerum Liturgicarum Libri  
duo. *Parisiis 1672*
- 1039 Dallæus (Johannis) De Cultibus religiosis Latinorum  
Libri IX. *Genevæ 1671*
- 1040 Breviarium Græcum. 5 vol. *Sine Loco 1738*
- 1041 Chamberlayne

- 1041 Chamberlayne (Johannis) Oratio Dominica versa in centum ferè Linguas. *Amstelodami* 1715
- 1042 Dorschei (Johannis Georgii) Musaria Missæ, contrà Pseudoliturgologiam Molhemianam Joh. Geo. Herberi *Argentinenfis Apostatæ*. *Argentorati* 1624
- 1043 Durandi (Gulielmi) Prochiron, vulgò Rationale Divinorum Officiorum. *Lugduni, ap. Hæredes Jac. Giuntæ* 1551
- 1044 Garnerii (Johannis) Liber Diurnus Romanorum Pontificum, cum Notis et Dissertationibus ad eundem. *Parisiis* 1680
- 1045 King's (John Glen) Rites and Ceremonies of the Greek Church in Russia; containing an Account of its Doctrine, Worship, and Discipline. *London* 1772  
*Liturgiæ Græcorum. 7 vol. sc.*
- 1046 Vitæ Sanctorum à Maximo Cytherorum Episcopo in Græcam Linguam conversæ. *Venetis, ap. Antonium Pinellum* 1621
- 1047 Biblion dictum Anagnosticum. *Venetis, ap. Franciscum Julianum* 1596
- 1048 Biblion dictum Thesaurus. (*Auctorem habet Damascenum Monachum Studitam dictum Subdiaconum Theffalonicensem.*) *Venetis, ap. Antonium Pinellum* 1617  
Liber omnibus utilis ad inveniendum Paschale. Curâ Matthæi Hieromonachi. *Præfatur Manuel Glyuzonius. Venetis, ap. Antonium Pinellum* 1621
- 1049 Biblion dictum Novus Thesaurus. (*Theophylacti Hierodiaconi Tzanzurnari, ni fallor, opus est. Cave H. Lit. Dissert. secunda.*) *Venetis, ap. Joan. Antonium Julianum* 1621  
*Liturgia*

Liturgia Jo. Chrysostomi.

*Ib. ap. Antonium Pinellum 1620*

1050 Euchologium; curâ Maximi Cytherorum Episcopi.

*Venetiis, ap. Hæredes Antonii Pinelli 1602*

1051 Euchologium; per Hieromonachum Nicephorum Paschalem.

*Venetiis, ap. Antonium Pinellum 1622*

1052 Apostolus.

*Venetiis, ap. Antonium Pinellum 1621*

Gabrielis (Severi) *Philadelphiæ Patriarchæ*, Syntagma-  
tium.

*Venetiis, ap. Jo. Antonium Pinellum 1620*

1053 Liturgiarum Orientalium Collectio; Operâ et Studio Eu-  
sepii Renaudotii. 2 vol.

*Parisiis 1716*

1054 De Liturgiâ Gallicanâ Libri tres; Operâ et Studio Joan-  
nis Mabillonii.

*Lutetiæ Parisiorum 1685*

1055 Liturgy of the Churches of Neufchatel, &c.

*London 1712*

1056 The Ancient Liturgy of the Church of Jerusalem, be-  
ing the Liturgy of St. James; with an English Transla-  
tion and Notes, &c.

*London 1744*

1057 Martene (Edmundi) De Antiquis Monachorum Ritibus  
Libri quinque. 2 tom. 1 vol.

*Lugduni 1690*

1058 Missale Mixtum secundum Regulam B. Isidori dictum  
Mozarabes: Præfatione, Notis & Appendice Alex.  
Lesleii. Pars prima.

*Romæ 1755*

1059 Mocket (Richardi) Doctrina & Politia Ecclesiæ Angli-  
canæ ab Edwardo VI. Elizabethâ, et Jacobo, stabilita &  
continuata: quibus ejusdem Ecclesiæ Apologia (*a Ju-  
ellio conscripta*) præfigitur pro suâ Discessione ab Ecclesiâ  
Romanâ.

*Londini, ap. Jo. Billium 1617*

1060 Du Pin (Ellies) De Antiquâ Ecclesiæ Disciplinâ Differ-  
tationes Historiæ Septem.

*Parisiis 1686*

1061 Rubei

- 1061 Rubei (Joannis Baptistæ) De Divinis Officiis Libri quatuor. *Placentiæ* 1608
- 1062 Thomasi (Jof. Mariæ) Codices Sacramentorum 900 Annis vetustiores: item Missale Gothicum, Missale Francorum, & Missale Gallicanum vetus. *Romæ* 1680
- 1063 Weket (Gulielmi) Regni Angliæ sub Imperio Reginæ Elizabethæ Religio & Gubernatio Ecclesiastica. *Londini* 1729

## LIBRI LITURGICI.

### OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- 1064 Allatii (Leonis) Symmicta, five Opusculorum Græcorum & Latinorum vetustiorum ac recentiorum Libri duo; per Bartoldum Nihusium. *Coloniæ Agrippin.* 1653
- 1065 Ejusdem Allatii De Ætate & Interstitiis in collatione Ordinum etiam apud Græcos servandis. *Romæ* 1638
- 1066 Antiquitatum Liturgicarum Arcana. 3 vol. *Duaci* 1605
- 1067 A necessary Doctrine & Erudition for any Chrysten Man, set furth by the King's Majesty of England. *Impr. at London, by Tho. Berthelet* 1543
- 1068 The Russian Catechism. *London* 1725
- 1069 Cave's (William) Dissertations concerning the Government of the ancient Church, by Bishops, Metropolitans, and Patriarchs. *London* 1683
- 1070 Comber's (Thomas) Scholastical History of the primitive & general use of Liturgies in the Christian Church. *London* 1690
- 1071 Form of admitting a Convert into the Communion of the Church, &c. &c. *London* 1746
- 1072 A Com-



- 1072 A Compleat Collection of Devotions, taken from the  
ancient Liturgies. *London* 1734
- 1073 Duranti (Stephani) De Ritibus Ecclesiæ Catholicæ  
Libri tres. *Parisiis* 1631
- 1074 Essentialist's Communion Office, with Offices for Con-  
firmation, and Visitation of the sick, &c.  
*London* 1718
- 1075 Essay for a Review of the Book of Common Prayer.  
*London* 1734
- 1076 Les Heures à l'usage de Rome. *Imprimé sur Velin par*  
*Simon Vestre (il marque quelques feuillets). Sans date.*
- 1077 The Compleat Office of the Holy Week, with Notes,  
&c. translated out of Latin & French. *London* 1687
- 1078 Liturgiæ Jacobi Apostoli, Basilii & Chrysostomi, et de  
Ritu Missæ et Eucharistiæ, ex variis Authoribus, &c.  
Latinè per Claudium de Sanctes. *Antverpiæ* 1560
- S. Martyris Ignatii Epistolæ, de Græcis in Latinas con-  
versæ. *Parisiis, ap. Morelium* 1558
- Hosii (Stanislai) De origine Hæresium nostri temporis.  
*Lozaniæ* 1559
- 1079 Liturgia Tigurina, or the Book of Common Prayers  
& Administration of the Sacraments, in the Churches  
and Chapels of Zurich, translated into English by  
John Conrad Werndly. *London* 1693
- Liturgiæ Græcorum, in 3 vol. 12mo. sc.*
- 1080 Psalterium. *Venetis, ap. Ant. Pinellum* 1621
- Odoecus (*Liber quo octo Toni à Jo. Damasceno Compositi*  
*præcipuè continentur*). *Venetis, ap. Ant. Pinellum* 1625
- Acoluthia, &c. *Venetis, ap. Ant. Pinellum* 1622
- 1081 Eirmologium

- 1081 Eirmologium (*Liber Ecclesiasticus, quo omnes Octoechi cantus initiales Christi et Deiparæ Festivitatum, totiusque anni continentur—Cave.*) *Venetiis, ap. Ant. Pinellum 1612*
- 1082 Horologium. *Venetiis, ap. Ant. Pinellum 1623*  
 Enchiridion Methodicum de Pænitentiâ; compos. à Nicéphoro Hieromonacho Paschali.  
*Venetiis, ap. Ant. Pinellum 1622*
- 1083 Nelson's (Robert) Companion for the Festivals & Fasts of the Church of England. *London 1713*
- 1084 Ordo Missas celebrandi juxta Missale Romanum.  
*Constantiæ 1597*
- 1085 Ordo Sacramenta administrandi ex Rituali Romano, pro Angliâ, Hiberniâ, et Scotiâ. *Londini 1686*
- 1086 Prayer Book in the Sclavonian Language.
- 1087 The Primer set furth by the Kinge's Majestie & his Clergie, to be taught, lerned, & red: & none other to be used thorowout all his Dominions.  
*Impr. at London by Ric. Grafton 1546*
- 1088 Portiforium in usum Sarum.  
*Impr. per Ric. Grafton & Edward. Whitchurche, Londini 1544*
- 1089 Processionale Romanum, Responsorialia, Hymnos, Antiph. aliaque in Supplicationibus decantari solita, complectens.  
*Parisiis, ap. Jo. de la Caille 1671*
- 1090 Reflections upon the Devotions of the Roman Church. *second Edit. with an Appendix. London 1686*
- 1091 Rituale Romanum Pauli V. Pont. Max. jussu editum.  
*Editio Novissima, cum Accentibus. Parisiis, ap. Jo. de Caille. 1679*
- 1092 Rituel du Diocèse de Quebec, publié par l'ordre de M. de St. Valier Evêque de Quebec. *A Paris 1703*
- 1093 Stanhope's

- 1093 Stanhope's (George) Comment on the Epistles & Gospels. 4 Vols. *London* 1702
- 1094 Virgin Mary—Contemplations on her Life & Glory; with a daily Office agreeing to each Mystery thereof. *London* 1687
- 1095 The same. *Paris* 1685

## SCRIPTORES SCHOLASTICI ET DOGMATICI.

### FOLIO.

- 1096 Albertini (Francisci) Corollaria, præcipuè in primam & secundam Partem D. Thomæ. *Lugduni* 1610
- 1097 Ejusdem Albertini Corollaria seu Quæstiones Theologicæ de Trinitate, &c. *Lugduni* 1616
- 1098 Ales vel Alensis (Alexandri) *Angli, Doctoris Inrefragab. Ord. Minorum, Universæ Theologiæ Summa.* 2 tom. *Coloniæ Agrippinorum* 1622
- 1099 Altissiodorensis (Guillelmus seu Guillermus) Summa Aurea in quatuor Libros Sententiarum, *Literis Gothicis. Parisiis, sinè anno. Ap. Franciscum Regnault, Qui Parisiis Librariam exercuit Anno 1503. V. Maittaire. Tom. 2. Pars. 1. P. 91.*
- 1100 Alvarez (Didacus) De Auxiliis Divinæ Gratia & Humani Arbitrii Viribus & Libertate. *Lugduni* 1620
- 1101 Alverni (Gulielmi) *Episcopi Parisiensis*, Opera omnia, de Virtutibus et Vitiis, hâc editione recognita per Joan. Dominicum Trajanum. *Venetii* 1591
- 1102 Aquinatis (Thomæ) Summa totius Theologiæ. *Antverpiæ* 1585
- 1103 Ejusdem

- 1103 Ejusdem Aquinatis Quæstiones Disputatæ. *Lugduni* 1369
- 1104 Ejusdem Aquinatis Opuscula Omnia. *Parisiis* 1634
- 1105 Ejusdem Aquinatis Summa Catholicæ Fidei contra Gentiles ; cum Commentariis F. Francisci Ferrariensis.  
*Venetiis* 1589
- 1106 Argentina (Thomæ ab) *Eremitæ, D. Augustani Prioris Generalis*, Commentaria in quatuor Libros Sententiarum.  
*Venetiis* 1564
- 1107 Arimino (Gregorius de) in primum & secundum Sententiarum, nuperrimè impressus & quam diligentissimè suæ integritati restitutus per Fratrem Petrum Garamanta. (*Parisiis, imprimé in Fol. par Chevalon vers l'Année 1520. Voyez Chevillier sur l'Imprimerie Tom. 1er. p. 139.*)
- 1108 Aureoli (Petri Verberii) *Ord. Minorum, Archiep. Aquensis, Cardinalis*, Commentarii in primum Librum Sententiarum. *Romæ, typis Vaticanis* 1596
- 1109 Ejusdem Aureoli Commentarii in secundum, tertium, & quartum Librum Sententiarum, cum ejusdem Quodlibeticis XVI. *Romæ, ap. Zanetti* 1605
- 1110 Bannes (F. Dominici) *Ord. Prædicatorum*, Scholastica Commentaria in primam & secundam Partem D. Thomæ. 2 tom. *Duaci* 1614—15
- 1111 Bartholomæi à Medina Expositio in primam secundæ D. Thomæ. *Salmanticæ* 1578
- 1112 Ejusdem Bartholomæi in tertiam D. Thomæ.  
*Salmanticæ* 1596
- 1113 Bernardini (Senensis) Opera. 4 tom. in 2 vol.  
*Parisiis* 1635
- 1114 S. Bonaventuræ *Ord. Minorum Episcopi Card. Albanensis*, Opera. 6 tom. (desst tom. 3.) *Moguntia* 1609
- 1115 Ejusdem



- 1115 Ejusdem S. Bonaventuræ Summa Theologiæ; cum commentariis Petri Trigosi. *Lugduni* 1616
- 1116 Bradwardini (Thomæ) *Arch. Cantuar.* De Causâ Dei, contrâ Pelagium, et de Virtute Causarum Libri tres: ex Editione Henrici Savilii. *Londini, ap. Billium* 1618
- 1117 Cajetani (Thomæ de Vio) *Cardinalis*, Opuscula, ut et Commentarii in Aquinatis Summam. 2 tom. *Lugduni* 1588
- 1118 Capreoli (Joannis) *Thomistarum Principis*, in Libros Sententiarum Quæstiones, pro tutelâ doctrinæ S. Thomæ, editæ à Petro Matthiâ Aquario *Dominicano*. 4 tom. 2 vol. *Venetis* 1588—89
- 1119 Caramuel (Joannis) Theologia Intentionalis. *Lugduni* 1664
- 1120 Carleton (Thomæ Compton) *Cursus Theologici*. 2 tom. *Leodiæ* 1659—64
- 1121 Curiel (Joannis Alphonfi) *Lecturæ* seu Quæstiones in D. Thomæ Primam Secundæ. *Antverpiæ* 1621
- 1122 Dionysii *Carthusiani*, in tertium & quartum Librum Sententiarum Commentarii; accedunt ejusdem Commentaria in Petri Lombardi Sententiarum Libros. 4 tom. 2 vol. *Venetis* 1584
- 1123 Duns Scoti (Joannis) *Ord. Minorum*, Quæstiones in quatuor Libros Sententiarum. *Venetis* 1597
- 1124 Ejusdem Duns Scoti De Divisione Naturæ. *Oxonie* 1681
- 1125 Durandi (à Sancto Porciano) in Sententias Theologicas Petri Lombardi Commentariorum Libri quatuor. *Lugduni* 1587
- 1126 Espencæi seu Despencæi (Claudii) S. T. P. *Parisiensis*, Opera omnia, edita à Gilberto Genebrardo. *Parisis, Cl. Morelli* 1619
- 1127 Estiæ

- 1127 Estii (Gulielmi) *Commentaria in quatuor Libros Sententiarum*. 4 tom. 1 vol. *Parisiis* 1638
- 1128 Fabri (Philippi) *Ord. Minorum, Faventini*, Disputationes Theologicæ in libros quatuor Sententiarum. *Parisiis* 1620
- 1129 Gonetii (Joannis Baptistæ) *Biterrensis, Ord. Prædic.* Clypeus Theologiæ Thomisticæ. 6 tom. *Editio sexta.* *Lugduni* 1681
- 1130 Holkot (Roberti) *Super quatuor Libros Sententiarum* Quæstiones, et alia ejusdem. *Lugduni* 1497
- 1131 Janfenii (Cornelii) *Episcopi Iprensis*, Augustinus; seu Doctrina S. Augustini, de Humanæ Naturæ Sanitate, &c. contra Pelagianos et Massilienses. Accessit F. Florentis Conrii, *Hiberni, Archiep. Thuamensis*, Tractatus de Statu Parvulorum sine Baptismo decedentium ex hac Vitâ, juxta sensum B. Augustani. 3 tom. 1 vol. *Rothomagi, ap. Berthelin* 1652
- 1132 Mæratii (Ludovici) *Trecensis*, Disputationes in Summam Theologicam S. Thomæ. 3 Tom. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1633
- 1133 Mediavilla (Ricardi de) *Ord. Minorum*, Quæstiones super quatuor Libros Sententiarum Petri Lombardi; recognitæ à Pet. Ludov. Silvestrio. 4 tom. 2 vol. *Brixie* 1591
- 1134 Nazarii (Joannis Pauli) *Cremonensis*, Disputationes & Commentarii in Summam D. Thomæ. 3 tom. 2 vol. *Coloniæ Agrippinorum* 1621
- 1135 Oviedo (Francisci de) *Madritani*, Tractatus Theologici Scholastici & Morales, respondentes primæ & secundæ D. Thomæ. *Lugduni* 1646
- 1136 Pennotti

- 1136 Pennotti (Gabrielis) Propugnaculum Humanæ Libertatis.  
*Lugduni* 1624
- 1137 Pefantii (Alexandri) *Romani*, Brevis Commentarius ac  
Disputationes in Universam Theologiam D. Thomæ.  
*Coloniæ Agrippinorum* 1617
- 1138 Petavii (Dionysii) Dogmata Theologica. 5 vol.  
*Parisiis, ap. Cramoisy* 1644—1650
- 1139 Præpositi (Joannis) *Atrebatensis*, Commentarii in primam  
Partem S. Thomæ. 3 tom. *Duaci* 1629—32—37
- 1140 Puteani (Joannis) Commentarius in Summam Theologiam  
D. Thomæ. 2 tom. *Tolose Tectosagum* 1627
- 1141 Rhodes (Georgii de) *Avenionensis*, S. J. Opera Theolo-  
gica et Philosophica, ad primam, utramque secundam,  
et tertiam partem Summæ Theologicæ S. Thomæ. tom.  
3. continet Pharus ad Theologiam Scholasticam. 3 tom.  
*Lugduni* 1671
- 1142 Rubione (Guillelmi de) *Ord. Minorum*, Disputata super  
quatuor Libros Sententiarum. 2 tom.  
*Impress. ap. Parbifios, Jod. Badii Ascensii* 1518
- 1143 Ruiz (Didaci) Commentarii in primam Partem D. Tho-  
mæ. 5 tom. *Lugduni* 1625—31
- 1144 Salas (Joannes de) In primam Secundæ S. Thomæ. 2 tom.  
*Barcinone* 1607—9
- 1145 Smising (Theodori) Disputatio Theologica De Deo uno,  
& De Deo Trino. 2 tom. 1 vol. *Antverpiæ* 1626—27
- 1146 Soto-Segovienfis, seu Segobienfis (Dominicus) De Justitiâ  
& Jure. *Methymnæ à Campo* 1589
- 1147 Ejusdem Soto-Segobienfis Commentarii in quartum Sen-  
tentiarum Commentarii. *Methymnæ à Campo* 1579

- 1148 Steinbach (Wendelii) Repertorium Contentorum in quatuor Collectoriis Gabrielis Biel, super quatuor Libros Sententiarum. Cum Supplemento. *Lugduni* 1532
- 1149 Suarez (Francisci) Opera omnia. 22 tom. *Moguntiae* 1621—& *Lugduni* 1655
- 1150 Tanner (Adami) Theologia Scholastica. 4 tom. *Ingoldstadii* 1626
- 1151 Tatareti (Petri) Commentaria seu Reportata in quatuor Libros Sententiarum, & Quodlibeta Scoti; cum Annotationibus Petri Bonaven. Manenti *Franciscani*. 2 tom. *Venetii* 1607
- 1152 Thomassini (Ludovici) Dogmatum Theologicarum De Deo Deique Proprietatibus, *tomus primus*. *Parisiis* 1684
- 1153 Ejusdem Thomassini De Incarnatione Verbi Dei, *tomus unicus*. *Parisiis* 1680
- 1154 Ejusdem Thomassini Vetus & Nova Ecclesiæ Disciplina. *Parisiis* 1688
- 1155 Turriani (Luifii) Disputationes in secundam secundæ D. Thomæ. *Lugduni* 1617
- 1156 Valentia (Gregorii de) Commentarii in Summam D. Thomæ. 3 tom. *Lugduni* 1619
- 1157 Ejusdem Valentia De Rebus Fidei Controversis. *Lutetia Parisiorum* 1610
- 1158 Vasquez (Gabrielis) Commentaria & Disputationes in D. Thomam; cum ejusdem Opusculis Moralibus. 8 tom. *Antverpiæ* 1616—21
- \*1158 Velosilli (Ferdinandi) *Ep. Lucensis*, Advertentiæ Theologiæ Scholasticæ in B. Chrysostomum, &c. *Venetii* 1601
- 1159 Vorstii (Conradi) Tractatus Theologicus de Deo, sive de Natura & Attributis Dei. *Steinfurti* 1610  
1160 Wiggers



- 1160 Wiggers (Joannis) In Primam Secundæ D. Thomæ Com-  
mentaria. *Levanii* 1629
- 1161 Yribarne (Joannis) *Minoritæ*, Commentarii in quartum  
Librum Sententiarum J. Duns Scoti.  
*Cæsar-Augustæ* 1614 & *Tiraffone* 1615
- 1162 Zanardi (Michaelis) Commentaria in primam Partem  
Summæ D. Thomæ Aquinatis. *Venetii* 1620

## SCRIPTORES SCHOLASTICI ET DOGMATICI.

### Q U A R T O.

- 1163 Angles (Josephi Valentini) Flores Theologicarum Quæ-  
stionum in secundum Librum Sententiarum.  
*Lugduni* 1596
- 1164 Dola (Ludovicus à) Disputatio quadripartita de Libero  
Arbitrio. *Lugduni* 1634
- 1165 Gerhardi (Joannis) Disputationum Theologicarum Partes  
tres. 2 vol. *Jenæ* 1655
- 1166 Granadi (Jacobi) Commentarii in Summam Theologiam  
Sancti Thomæ. 3 tom. 2 vol. *Mussiponti* 1624
- 1167 Leonhardi (Pauli) *Iberni*, Responsionum ad Expostula-  
tiones recentium quorundam Theologorum, contra Sci-  
entiam Mediam liber singularis in tres partes distributus.  
*Lugduni* 1644
- 1168 Lombardi (Petri) Sententiarum Libri IV.  
*Parisiis, Excud. Nic. Buffet* 1538
- 1169 Mendozæ (Alphonfi) Quæstiones Quodlibeticæ; et Re-  
lectio Theologica de Christi Regno ac Dominio.  
*Salmanticæ, ap. Mich. Serranum* 1588
- H 2. *1170 Montani*

- 1170 Montani (Bened. Ariæ) Liber Generationis et Regenerationis Adam, sive de Historiâ Generis Humani.

*Ant-verpiæ, ex Off. Plant. ap. Moretum 1593*

- 1171 Paduani de Grassis (Francisci) Enchiridion Scholasticum Contradictionum quodlibetalium Doctoris subtilis. A F. Constantino Sarnano recognitum; Marginalibusque ap-  
postillis ornatum. Cui adjiciuntur Dialogus de Con-  
cilio Pauli; et de Ecclesiasticâ Republicâ Liber.

*Venetiis, ap. Felicem Valgrifsum 1583*

- 1172 Palenterii seu Pallanterii à Castro (Joannis Pauli) *Bone-  
niensis*, Lectiones aureæ in quatuor Libros Magistri Sen-  
tentiarum. 4 tom. 2 vol.

*Venetiis 1599*

- 1173 Pelbarti de Themefwar Aureum Theologiæ Rosarium. 4  
tom. 2 vol.

*Brixie, ap. Petrum Mariam Marchett 1590*

- 1174 Rada (Joannis de) Controversiæ Theologicæ inter D.  
Thomam et Scotum super Libros Sententiarum. 4 Partes  
in 2 tom.

*Colonie Agrippinorum 1620*

- 1175 Raynaudi (Theophili) Nova Libertatis Explicatio.

*Parisiis 1632*

- 1176 Ejusdem Raynaudi Theologia Naturalis. *Lugduni 1622*

- 1177 Retorfortis (Samuelis) Disputatio Scholastica de Divinâ  
Providentiâ, &c.

*Edinburgi 1650*

- 1178 Spanhemii (Friderici) Disputationum Theologicarum  
Syntagma.

*Genevæ 1652*

- 1179 Veneti (Francisci Georgii) in Scripturam Sacram et  
Philosophos tria Millia Problematum.

*Lutetiæ 1622*

- 1180 Voetii (Gisberti) Selectæ Disputationes.

*Ultrajeeti 1648—55—59—69*

*Amstelodami 1667*

## THEOLOGIA MISCELLANEA.

## FOLIO.

- 1181 Albertini (Edmundi) de Eucharistiæ, sive Cænæ Dominicæ Sacramento, libri tres.  
*Daventrizæ, J. Columbi 1655*
- 1182 Allen (William) His Works. *London 1707*
- 1183 Allestry (Richard) His Sermons. *London 1669*
- 1184 Andrews (Lancelot) *Bp. of Winchester*, His Sermons.  
*London 1635*
- 1185 Andrews's Pattern of Catechistical Doctrine.  
*London 1650*
- 1186 Arcudii (Petri) *Corcyræi, Presbyteri*, Libri VII. de Concordiâ Ecclesiæ Occidentalis et Orientalis in septem Sacramentorum administratione.  
*Parisiis, ap. Cramoisy 1626*
- 1187 Aretii (Benedicti) Problemata Theologica, sive Loci Communes. *Morgii 1583*
- 1188 Aurelii (Petri) *Theologi*, Opera. *Parisiis 1646*
- 1189 Azorii (Johannis) Institutio Moralis. 3 tom.  
*Lugduni 1616—25*
- 1190 Barclay (Robert) His Works in English. *London 1692*
- 1191 Barrow (Isaaci) Opuscula Posthuma. *Londini 1687*
- 1192 Barrow's Theological Works. 3 vols. *London 1683*
- 1193 Bates (William) His English Works. *London 1700*
- 1194 Baxter (William) His Christian Directory. *London 1673*
- 1195 Baxter's Catholick Theology. *London 1675*
- 1196 Beacon, or Becon (Thomas) His Works. 2 vols.  
*Impr. at London by J. Day 1563*  
*1197 Becani*

- 1197 Becani (Martini) Opera omnia. 2 tom. *Moguntiae* 1630
- 1198 Bellarmini (Roberti) Disputationes de controversiis Fidei Christianae adversus hujus temporis Haereticos. 4 tom. 2 vol. *Lutetiae Parisiorum* 1620
- 1199 Benedicti XIV. Commentarii duo de Christi Matrisque ejus, Festis, &c. et Missae Sacrificio. *Patavii* 1752
- 1200 Berchorii (Petri) Opera omnia Theologica. 2 tom. *Coloniae Agrippin.* 1620
- 1201 Bezæ (Theodori) Varii Tractatus Theologici. *Genevæ* 1582
- 1202 Bilson's (Thomas) Survey of Christ's Sufferings, and Descent into Hell. *London* 1604
- 1203 Birckbeck's (Simon) Protestant's Evidence. *London* 1657
- 1204 Blondel (David) Son Traité Historique de la primauté en l'Eglise, *A Geneve* 1641
- 1205 Blofii (D. Ludovici) Opera; edita per Antonium de Wingher. *Antverpiæ, ex officinâ Plantin.* 1632
- 1206 Bonacinæ (Martini) *Mediolanensis*, Opera omnia. 2 tom. 1 vol. *Parisiis* 1632—33
- 1207 Bosquieri (Philippi) Opera omnia Theologica. 3 tom. *Coloniae Agrippin.* 1621—28
- 1208 Botfacci (Johannis) Moralia Gedanensia, &c. *Francofurti ad Mœnum* 1655
- 1209 Boys (John) *Dean of Canterbury*, His Works. *London* 1629
- 1210 Bramhall (John) *Archbishop of Armagh*, His Life and Works. *Dublinii* 1677
- 1211 Brochmandi (Casparis Erasmi) Systema universæ Theologiae, & Commentarius in Epistolam S. Jacobi. *Ulmae* 1664
- 1212 Brocklesby's



- 1212 Brocklesby's (Richard) Explication of the Gospel  
Theism, &c. *London* 1706
- 1213 Broughton (Hugh) His Works. *London* 1662
- 1214 Brownrig (Ralph) *Bp. of Exeter*, His Sermons. 2 vols.  
*London* 1664-65
- 1215 Bucer (Martini) Scripta Anglicana ferè omnia, aliis ad-  
junctis, collecta à Con. Huberto. Item Historia de  
Obitu Bucer. *Basileæ* 1577
- 1216 Bulli (Georgii) Opera omnia ; curâ Jo. Ernesti Grabe.  
*Londini* 1703
- 1217 Burgesse's (Anthony) Vindication of the Doctrine of  
Original Sin. *London* 1659
- 1218 Burgesse's 145 Sermons on the 17th Chap. of S. John.  
*London* 1656
- 1219 Burgesse's Scripture Directory ; or a practical Comment  
on the 3d Chapter of St. Paul's 1st Epistle to the Co-  
rinthians ; also on the 1st Chapter of the 2d Epistle to  
the Corinthians : with the Godly Man's Choice.  
*London* 1659-61
- 1220 Burgesse's Spiritual Refinings. *London* 1658
- 1221 Burnet (Gilbert) *Bp. Sarum*, On the 39 Articles of the  
Church of England, *London* 1700
- 1222 Busto (Bernardini de) Mariale. *Hagencœ* 1513
- 1223 Calvin (Joannis) *Theologi*, Tractatus Theologici.  
*Genevæ* 1597
- 1224 Ejusdem Calvin Epistolæ & Responfa, interjunctis aliorum  
aliquot Epistolis, cum ejusdem Vitâ à Theodoro Bezâ  
conscriptâ. *Genevæ* 1575
- 1225 Ejusdem Calvin Institutiones Religionis Christianæ.  
*Genevæ* 1607
- 1226 Cameronis

- 1226 Cameronis (Johannis) *Scoto-Britanni*, Opera, partim ab autore edita, partim post ejus obitum vulgata. *Genevæ* 1642
- 1227 Campbell's (Archibald) Doctrine of a middle State, between Death, and the Resurrection. *London* 1721
- 1228 Campis, *vel* Kempis (Thomæ à) Opera. *Parisiis* 1549
- 1229 Canisii (Petri) Opus Catechisticum, five Summa Doctrinæ Christianæ. *Coloniæ* 1606
- 1230 Cassandri (Georgii) Opera omnia. *Parisiis* 1616
- 1231 Castillo (Didaci del) De Ornatû & vestibus Aaronis, five Idea perfecti Sacerdotis & Homini Christiani. *Antverpiæ* 1671
- 1232 Castro (Alphonfi à) *Zamorenfis*, Ord. *Minorum*, Adversûs omnes hæreses Libri XIV. *Antverpiæ* 1565
- 1233 Catalogus Testium Veritatis. Ed. S. G. S. *Genevæ* 1608
- 1234 Cerda (Johannis Ludov. de la) Adversaria Sacra; Item Psalterium Sâlononis Gr. & Lat. cum Scholiis. Accedit Commentarius in Tertulliani Librum de Pallio. *Lugduni* 1626
- 1235 Chamieri (Danielis) Delphinatis Panstratæ Catholicæ, five Controversiarum de Religione adversûs Pontificios Corpus. Item Supplementum per Alstedium. 4 tom. *Genevæ* 1626—30
- 1236 Charnocke (Stephen) His Discourses on divine subjects. 2 vols. *London* 1682—84
- 1237 Chemnitii (Martini) Loci Theologici, cum aliis Opusculis; edidit Polycarpus Leyferus. *Francosurti* & *Wittebergæ* 1653
- 1238 Chillingworth's (William) Religion of Protestants a safe Way to Salvation. 6th Edition. *London* 1704
- 1239 Claude's

- 1239 Claude's (Mr.) Catholick Doctrine of the Eucharist;  
translated from the French, by J. R. R. *London* 1684
- 1240 Cocci (Jodoci) *Bileveldiani*, Thesaurus Catholicus. 2 tom.  
*Coloniæ* 1600
- 1241 Cowper (William) *Bp. of Galloway*, His Works.  
*London* 1623
- 1242 Cressolii (Ludovici) *Armorici*, S. J. Anthologiæ Sacræ  
Decades duæ; seu de selectis piorum Hominum virtuti-  
bus, animique Ornamentis.  
*Lutetiæ Parisiorum*, ap. Cramoisy 1632—38
- 1243 Ejusdem Cressolii Myſtagogus, ſive de Sacrorum Homi-  
num Diſciplinâ. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum*, ap. Cramoisy 1629
- 1244 Curcellæi (Stephani) Opera Theologica.  
*Amſtelodami*, ap. Elzevirium 1675
- 1245 Cuſa (Nicolai de) *Cardinalis*, Opera. 3 tom. 1 vol.  
*Baſileæ* 1565  
*Annotatiões ejusdem de donatiõe Conſtantiini Magni—Vide*  
*Gratii ſaſciculum Rerum expetend. & fugiend.*  
*Ejusdem Cribratiões Alchorani. Libri 3. 1550—Vide*  
*Alchoranus Bibliandri.*
- 1246 Danxi (Lamberti) Opuscula omnia Theologica.  
*Genevæ* 1583
- 1247 Davenantii (Joannis) *Episcopi Sarisburiensis*, Prælectiones  
de Judice Controversiarum & de Justiâ habituali &  
actuali.  
*Cantabrigiæ* 1631
- 1248 Downame's (John) Guide to Godlyneſſe; with his Trea-  
tiſe on Securitie.  
*London* 1622
- 1249 Driedonis (Johannis) à Turnhout, ſeu Thurnhout,  
S. T. P. *Levanienſis*, Opera Theologica, 4 tom. 2 vol. ſc.

De Ecclesiasticis Scripturis et Dogmatibus Libri quatuor.

*Lozanii, ap. Barth. Gravium 1550—Mense Januario*

De Captivitate & redemptione humani generis Liber unus.

*Lozanii, ap. eundem 1552*

De Concordiâ liberi arbitrii, & prædestinationis divinæ, Liber unus. De Gratiâ & libero arbitrio, Libri duo.

*Lozanii, ap. eundem 1550*

De Libertate Christianâ Libri tres.

*Lozanii, ap. eundem 1553*

1250 Episcopii (Simonis) *Prof. Leydenfis*, Opera Theologica.

2 tom.

*Amstelodami 1650—65*

1251 Farindon (Antony) His Sermons. 3 vols.

*London 1672, &c.*

1252 Fiddes's (Richard) Theologia Speculativa.

*Londini 1718*

1253 Fiddes's Theologia Practica.

*Londini 1720*

1254 Fiddes's LII. Sermons.

*London 1720*

1255 Field (Richard) Of the Church. 5 Books. 2d Edition.

*Oxford 1628*

1256 Filliucii (Vincentii) *Senensis*, Quæstiones Morales de Christianis Officiis et Casibus Conscientiæ.

*Lugduni 1634*

1257 Fischerii seu Fisherii (Johannis) *Ep. Roffensis*, Opera.

*Wirceburgi 1597*

1258 Fleetwood (William) *Bishop of Ely*, Collection of all his Works.

*London 1737*

1259 Forbes seu Forbesii (Johannis à Corfe) Opera omnia; cum ejusdem vitâ per G. Garden. 2 tom.

*Amstelodami 1702—3*

1260 Galatinus



- 1260 Galatinus (Petrus) De Arcanis Catholicæ Veritatis Libri XII. Cui accessit Reuchlini (Johannis) *Phorcensis*, de Arte Cabalisticâ Libri tres. *Francofurti* 1602
- 1261 Gataker (Thomas) His Sermons. *London* 1637
- 1262 Gerhardi (Johannis) Loci Theologici Communes. 4 tom. *Genevæ* 1639
- 1263 Ejusdem Gerhardi Confessio Catholica, seu Augustanæ Confessionis defensio. *Francofurti*  
& *Lipsiæ* 1679
- 1264 Gomari (Francisci) *Brugensis*, Opera Theologica. 3 tom. *Amstelodami* 1644
- 1265 Goodwin (Thomas) His Works. 2 vols. *London* 1681—83
- 1266 Granatenfis, seu de Granada (Ludovici) Opera, per Andream Scotum, & Michaellem ab Iffet. 3 tom. *Coloniæ Agrippinorum* 1626—28
- 1267 Hall (Joseph) *Bp. of Exeter*, His Works. 3 vols. *London* 1634
- 1268 Hallier (Franciscus) De Sacris Electionibus & Ordinationibus. *Parisiis* 1636
- 1269 Hammond's (Henry) Practical & Polemical Works, with his Life. 2 vols. *London* 1675, &c.
- 1270 Hammond's Sermons. *London* 1675
- 1271 Harphii (Henrici) Theologiæ Mysticæ Libri tres. *Coloniæ Agrippinorum* 1556
- 1272 Hemmingii (Nicolai) Opuscula Theologica. *Parisiis, Vignon* 1586
- 1273 Henriquez (Henrici) Summa Theologiæ Moralis. *Moguntia* 1613
- 1274 Heylyn's

- 1274 Heylyn's (Peter) Historical and Miscellaneous Tracts.  
London 1681
- 1275 Heylyn's Summe of Christian Theologie. London 1654
- 1276 Hieron (Samuel) His Works. London 1624
- 1277 Holdsworth (Richard) Prælectiones Theologicæ, habitæ  
in Collegio Greshamensi; curâ Richardi Pearson.  
Londini 1661
- 1278 Homilies appointed to be read in Churches.  
London 1635
- 1279 Hooker's (Richard) Ecclesiastical Politie. London 1705
- 1280 Hooper (George) Bp. of Bath and Wells, His Works.  
Oxford 1757
- 1281 Hopkins (Ezekiel) His Works. London 1701
- 1282 Horton (Thomas) His Select Sermons. London 1679
- 1283 Hosii (Stanislai) Opera omnia, curante Stanislao Rescio.  
Coloniæ 1584  
*Vide Ejusdem Orationes, p. 1858. tom. 2di. Dlugossi Historiæ Polonicæ. Lipsiæ 1712*
- 1284 Hospiniani (Rodolphi) Concordia discors, seu de Origine  
Concordiæ Bergensis Liber unus. Tiguri 1607
- 1285 Huetii (Petri Danielis) Demonstratio Evangelica. Editio  
prima et optima, Parisiis 1679
- 1286 Jackfon (Thomas) His Life and Works. 3 vols.  
London 1673
- 1287 Jesuite's Moralls, by a Doctor of the Sorbonne.  
London 1670
- 1288 Jewelli seu Juelli (Johannis) Episcopi Sarisburiensis, Vita &  
Opera, ex Ang. in Lat. tradita per Whitakerum & Bradocum. 2 tom.  
Genevæ 1585—1600
- 1289 Jewell's Works, in English. London 1609  
1290 Junii

- 1290 Junii (Francisci) *Biturigis*, Vita, & Opera Theologica.  
2 tom. *Genevæ* 1613
- 1291 Justiniani (Laurentii) *Proto-Patriarchæ Venet.* Vita &  
Opera. *Venetis* 1606
- 1292 Kettlewell (John) His Life and Works. 2 vols.  
*London* 1718—19
- 1293 Lake (Arthur) *Bishop of Bath and Wells*, His Sermons and  
Meditations. *London* 1629
- 1294 Lancicii (Nicolai) *Opuscula Spiritualia*. 2 tom.  
*Antverpiæ* 1650
- 1295 Lanuzæ (Hieronymi Baptistæ de) *Homiliæ quadragesi-*  
*males*; *Operâ Oncsimi de Kien.* *Lugduni* 1659
- 1296 Laud (William) *Archbishop of Canterbury*, His Conference  
with Fisher. *London* 1639
- 1297 Laymanni (Pauli) *Theologiæ Moralis libri quinque*; item  
*Quæstiones Canoniciæ de Prælatorum Electione.*  
*Lutetiæ Paris.* 1630
- 1298 Le Blanc (Ludovici) *Theses Theologiæ.*  
*Londini* 1675
- 1299 Leigh (Edward) His System of Divinity. *London* 1654
- 1300 Leslie (Charles) His Theological Works. 2 vols.  
*London* 1721
- 1301 Lessii (Leonardi) *Opuscula Theologica.*  
*Antverpiæ, ex officinâ Plantinianâ* 1626
- 1302 Lightfoot (John) His Life and Works, by Bright and  
Strype. 2 vols. *London* 1684
- 1303 Lorichii (Jodoci) *Thesaurus Novus, seu Lexicon Theo-*  
*logiæ.* 2 tom. *Friburgi Brisgor.* 1609
- 1304 Lutheri (Martini) *Opera Varia.* 2 tom.  
*Wittebergæ* 1562—82, &c.  
*Ejusdem*

*Ejusdem Lutheri Præfamen in librum de moribus Turcarum; ap. Alcoranum Bibliandri. 1550*

*Ejusdem Lutheri Iconismus Waldensium, ex confessione eorundam, p. 1192 partis 1mæ. tom 4. Bibl. Patr. Par. 1624*

*Ejusdem Lutheri Acta coram Carolo V. &c. in Comitibus Wormatiensibus—p. 1095 Goldasti Politic. Imper. Francof. 1614*

*Ejusdem Lutheri Articuli Smalcaldici. p. 281 Confessionis Augustinæ. Lipsiæ 1584*

*Ejusdem Catechismus major et minor. ibid.*

1305 Manton (Thomas) His Sermons. 2 vols.

*London 1681—84*

1306 Marchantii (Jacobi) Hortus Pastorum, & Opuscula; editio altera, per Michaelem Allix. *Parisiis 1651*

1307 Marchinus (Philibertus) *Novariensis, Cler. Regularis Barnabitæ, De Sacramento Ordinis, & Missæ Sacrificio, &c. Lugduni, ap. Gab. Boissat 1638*

1308 *Ejusdem Marchini Bellum divinum explicatum, seu speculatio Temporis pestilentis Theologica, Canonica, Civilis, Politica, &c. &c. Florentiæ 1633*

1309 Martini (Raymundi) Pugio Fidei, contra Judæos & Mauros; ed. per Maussacum, cum observationibus Josephi de Voisin. *Parisiis 1651*

1310 Martyris (Petri) *Vermilii, Florentini, Loci Communes. Genevæ 1627*

1311 The same, in English; by Anthonie Marten.

*London 1583*

1312 *Ejusdem Martyris Defensio doctrinæ veteris & Apostolicæ de Eucharistiâ, contra Steph. Gardinerum. " Tiguri absolvit, et Typographis excudendum commisit." (Vide Melch. Adami Vitam P. Martyris. p. 57 inter Vitas Theolog. Exter. Principum. 8vo. Francof. 1653) 1562*

1313 Mede



- 1313 Mede (Joseph) His Life and Works. 2 vols. *London* 1664
- 1314 *Medinæ* (Michaelis) S. T. P. *Complutensis*, Christianæ  
Parænesis, five de rectâ in Deum Fide Libri VII.  
*Venetiis* 1564
- 1315 Melancthonis (Philippi) Opera. 5 tom.  
*Wittebergæ* 1601
- Vide etiam Ejusdem Epistolas ap. Erasmi Epist. Londini* 1642
- Ejusdem Præmonitio ad Alcorani Lectorem, ap. Alcoranum,*  
*ex versione Bibliandri.* 1550
- Ejusdem Tractatus de vocabulis Regionum & Gentium quæ*  
*reconsentur à Tacito, p. 77. tom. 1mi. Schardii Rerum Ger-*  
*manicarum Scriptorum.* *Gießæ* 1674
- Ejusdem Disputationes, p. 419. tom. 1mi. Lutheri Operum.*  
*Wittebergæ* 1582
- 1316 Merbesii (M. Boni) Summa Christiana, seu Orthodoxa  
Morum Disciplina. 2 tom. *Parisiis* 1683
- 1317 Molina (Ludovicus de) De Justitiâ & Jure. 2 tom.  
*Moguntiæ & Antverpiæ* 1603 & 1609
- 1318 More (Sir Thomas) His works in English. *London* 1557
- 1319 Mori (Henrici) Opera Theologica. *Londini* 1675
- 1320 More's Mystery of Godlinefs. *London* 1660
- 1321 More's Mystery of Iniquity. *London* 1664
- 1322 Morice's (Sir William) Common Right to the Lord's  
Supper asserted. *London* 1660
- 1323 Mornæi seu Mornayi (Philippi) *b. e. M. du Pleffis*, De  
Sacra Eucharistiâ Libri quatuor. *Hanoviæ* 1605
- 1324 Ejusdem Mornæi Myfterium Iniquitatis, seu Historia  
Papatûs. *Salmurii* 1611
- 1325 Morton's (Thomas) *Bp. of Duresme*, Catholick Appeal  
for Protestants. *London* 1610
- 1326 Morton's

- 1326 Morton's Institution of the Sacrament, against the Romish  
Mafs. *London* 1635
- 1327 Musculi (Wolfgangi) Loci Communes Theologici.  
*Basileæ* 1599
- 1328 Nierembergii (Johannis Eusebii) *Madritani*, Stromata S.  
Scripturæ; item Nomoglyphica & Sigaleon.  
*Lugduni* 1642
- 1329 Ejusdem Nierembergii De Origine S. Scripturæ Libri  
duodecim. *Lugduni* 1641
- 1330 Norisii *scilicet* de Noris (Henrici) *Cardinalis*, Opera omnia.  
4 tom. *Venetis* 1729
- 1331 Onus Ecclesiæ de Septem Ecclesiæ Statibus, abusibus  
quoque gravissimis, et futuris ejusdem calamitatibus ex  
Sanctorum Prophetiis, & novarum Revelationum vati-  
ciniis, &c. *Autor est R. Pater D. Johannes Episcopus*  
*Chemensis, Reverendiss. Archiepiscopi Saltzburgenfis à Suf-*  
*fragiis. Coloniae, ex ædibus Quentelianis, Mense Junio* 1531
- 1332 Owen's (John) Doctrine of the Saints Perseverance,  
against Goodwin. *Oxford* 1654
- 1333 Pasqualigus (Zacharias) *Veronensis*, De Sacrificio Novæ  
Legis. *Lugduni* 1662
- 1334 Pearson's (John) *Bishop of Chester*, Exposition of the  
Apostles Creed. *London* 1662
- 1335 Pemble (William) His Works. *Oxford* 1659
- 1336 Perkins (William) His Theological Works. 3 vols.  
*Cambridge* 1608
- 1337 Perron (James du) *Cardinal*, his Reply to King James 1st.  
*Douay* 1630
- 1338 Pocock (Edward) His Theological Works, by Twelles.  
2 vols. *London* 1740
- 1339 Polani

- 1339 Polani à Polansdorf (Amandi) Syntagma Theologiae Christianae. *Hanoviae* 1625
- 1340 Polonorum Fratrum, quos Unitarios vocant, Bibliotheca, instructa operibus Fausti Socini, Joannis Crellii, Jonæ Schlichtingii, Joannis Ludovici Volzogeni, Samuelis Przircovii, & Danielis Brenii. 8 tom.  
*Irenopoli & Eleutheropoli* 1656 & ann. seqq.
- 1341 Pontani (Georgii Bartholdi) Bibliotheca Concionum. 4 tom: 2 vol. *Coloniae Agrippinorum* 1608  
Accedit Ejusdem Armatura Dei. *Moguntiae* 1608  
*Vide Ejusdem Pontani Bohemia Pia, Francof.* 1608—*ap. Bohemicarum Rerum Scriptores antiquos.*
- 1342 Posslevini (Antonii) Apparatus Sacer, ad Scriptores veteris & novi Testamenti, eorum Interpretes, Synodos, Patres, Theologos, &c. 2 tom. *Coloniae Agrippinorum* 1608
- 1343 Ejusdem Posslevini Bibliotheca Selecta, quâ agitur de Ratione studiorum. *Coloniae Agrippinorum* 1607
- 1344 Prædinii (Regneri) Opera Theologica. *Basileæ* 1563
- 1345 Prideaux (Johannis) Lectiones XXII, Orationes XIII, Conciones VI. *Oxoniae* 1648
- 1346 Prieras seu Prierias, seu de Prierio (Sylvestris) Summæ; auctæ per Vendramænum. *Antverpiæ* 1581  
*Vide Ejusdem Modus inquirendi & convincendi Lutheranos, p. 879. Append. ad Gratii Fasciculum ed. per Browne.*  
*Londini* 1690
- 1347 Przircovii (Samuelis) *Equitis Poloni*, Cogitationes Sacræ, et Tractatus varii argumenti. *Irenopoli* 1692
- 1348 Rainoldi (Johannis) cum Johanne Harto Colloquium de Capite et Fide Ecclesiasticâ; interprete Henrico Parræo. *Oxoniae, Jesh. Barnes* 1610
- I 1349 Raynaudi

- 1349 Raynaudi (Theophili) *Moralis disciplina ad præstruendam Theologiæ Practicæ et Jurisprudentiæ viam.*  
Lugduni 1629
- 1350 Reginaldi (Valerii) *Praxis Fori Pænitentialis.* 2 tom.  
Moguntia 1617
- 1351 Reneccii (Jacobi) *Panoplia, sive Armatura Theologica, contra Beilarminum.* Wittebergæ 1618
- 1352 Reynold (Edward) *Bishop of Norwich, His Works.*  
Savoy 1679
- 1353 Riveti (Andreæ) *Opera Theologica.* 3 tom.  
Rotterodami 1651—60
- 1354 Ejusdem Riveti *Opera Polemica.* Rotterodami 1660  
*Vide Epist. ejusd. de Vitæ termino, ap. Beverovicium.*
- 1355 Rivii (Johannis) *Atthendoriensis, Vita & Opera Theologica.* Basileæ 1562  
*Ejusdem de erroribus Pontificiis Tractatus, ad calcem Chemnitii Locor. Theol.* Wittebergæ 1653
- 1356 Rogers (Richard) *His Seven Treatises.* London 1605
- 1357 Sadeel seu Sadeli (Antonii) *Opera Theologica.* 1592
- 1358 Sanderfon (Robert) *His Sermons.* 2 vols. London 1656, 57
- 1359 Saravia (Hadriani) *Diversi Tractatus Theologici.*  
Londini, Societ. Stationar. 1611
- 1360 Sayri (Gregorii) *Angli, Opera Theologica.* 3 tom. 1 vol.  
Duaci 1620
- 1361 Ejusdem Sayri *Clavis Regia Casuum Conscientiæ.*  
Monast. Westfaliæ 1628
- 1362 Sibelii (Casparis) *Opera Theologica.* 3 tom.  
Amstelodami 1644
- 1363 Smalridge (George) *Bishop of Bristol, His Sermons.*  
Oxon 1724
- 1364 Stackhouse



- 1364 Stackhouse (Thomas) His Compleat Body of Divinity.  
*London* 1729
- 1365 Stapletoni (Thomæ) Opera. 4 tom. *Parisiis* 1620
- 1366 Stillingfleet (Edward) His Life and Works. 6 vols.  
*London* 1710
- 1367 Szegedini (Stephani) Vita et Loci Communes Theologici.  
*Basileæ* 1493  
Ejusdem Tabulæ Analyticæ in Psalmos, Isaïam, Jeremi-  
am, et Novum Testamentum. *Basileæ* 1598
- 1368 Taylor (Thomas) His Life and Posthumous Works.  
*London* 1653
- 1369 Taylor (Jeremy) *Bishop of Down and Connaught*, His  
Sermons, and divine Institution of the Ministerial Of-  
fice. *London* 1655
- 1370 Taylor's Polemical and Moral Discourses. *London* 1657
- 1371 Taylor's Great Exemplar, or Life and Death of Jesus.  
*London* 1657
- 1372 Taylor's Ductor Dubitantium, or Rule of Conscience.  
*London* 1660
- 1373 Thorndicius (Herbertus) De Ratione et Jure finiendi  
Controversias Ecclesiæ. *Londini* 1670
- 1374 Thorndike's Epilogue to the Tragedy of the Church of  
England. *London* 1659
- 1375 Tillotson (John) *Archbishop of Canterbury*, His Works.  
3 vols. *London* 1696
- 1376 Towerson's (Gabriel) Explication of the Apostles Creed.  
*London* 1678
- 1377 Towerson's Explication of the Decalogue. *London* 1681
- 1378 Towerson's Explication of the Lord's Prayer.  
*London* 1680

- 1379 Towerfon's Explication of the Sacraments. *London* 1688
- 1380 Trugillo (Thomæ de) Thesaurus Concionatorum. 2 tom.  
*Lugduni* 1584, 97
- 1381 Twissi (Gulielmi) Vindiciæ Gratia, Potestatis, et Providentiæ Dei, contrà Perkins de Prædestinatione.  
*Amstelodami* 1632
- 1382 Ejusdem Twissi Animadversiones in Collationem Arminii cum Francisco Junio, &c. &c. *Amstelodami* 1649
- 1383 Twisse's Answer to Mr. Hoord's Book, entitled God's Love to Mankind, &c.—A Vindication of Twisse against Goodwin. *Oxford* 1653
- 1384 Tyndall (William), Frith (John), and Barnes (Robert), Their whole Works. *London* 1573
- 1385 Vasquez (Gabrielis) S. J. Opuscula Moralia, de Elce-mosynâ, Scandalo, Restitutione, &c. *Antverpiæ* 1617
- 1386 Vavassoris (Francisci) Opera Omnia Theologica et Philologica. *Amstelodami* 1709
- 1387 Vogellii (Matthæi) Abbatis *Alpersbuchensis*, Thesaurus Theologicus, ex S. Scripturâ depromptus; in quo unico tomo omnes Loci Theologici testimoniis verbi Dei explicantur et confirmantur. *Wittebergæ* 1607
- 1388 Usher's (James) *Archbishop of Armagh*, Body of Divinity, and Emanuel, or the Mystery of Christ's Incarnation.  
*London* 1647
- 1389 Walæi (Antonii) Vita et Opera.  
*Lugduni Batavorum* 1643, 47
- 1390 Waldensis (Thomæ) *Anglici, Carmelitæ*, Opus de Christo, Ecclesiâ, et Sacramentis. Editum cum Notis per Johannem Baptistam Rubeum Ord. *Carmelit. Magistrum Generalem*. 3 tom. *Venetiis* 1571  
*Waldenses*

*Waldenses—Scripta quædam de iis et moribus eorum parte primâ tomî 4ti Biblioth. Patrum, ed. per de la Bigne, Paris. 1624, et tomò 13mo. Bib. Pat. ed. Col. Agr. 1618. quas vide.*

*Professio fidei eorum ut et plura alia ad eos spectantia apud Gratii fasciculum Rer. expetend. et fugiend. quem vide.*

1391 Walsh's (Peter) History of the Loyal Formulary or Irish Remonstrance, with a vindication of it, and three Appendices. London 1674

1392 Wardi (Samuelis) Determinationes nonnullæ Theologicæ de Justificatione et Peccato Originali, editæ per Sethum Wardum. Londini 1658

1393 White's (Francis) Reply to Fisher. London 1624

1394 White (John) His Works. London 1624

1395 Whitgift's (John) Defence of the Answer to the Admonition. London 1574

1396 Whittakeri seu Whitakeri (Gulielmi) Opera et Vita. Genevæ 1610

1397 Willet's (Andrew) Synopsis Papismi, published by P. Smith; with Willet's Life. London 1634

*Wiceli (Georgii Senioris) Via regia, Elenchus Abusuum in Ecclesiâ Romanâ, Methodus concordiæ ecclesiasticæ, ut & vita ejus, in appendice ad Gratii fasciculum, ed. per Brown.*

*Wicliphus seu Wicklyffe (Johannes) vide N. Test. Multa quæque de eo et doctrinâ ejus, apud Gratii fasciculum Rer. expetend. & fugiend. Coloniz Agrippin. 1535 &*

*Londini 1690*

*Widford, rectius Wodford (Gulielmus) Contra Wiclesum; vide Gratii fascic. p. 299. ed. per Brown. Londini 1690*

1398 Works of the Author of the Whole Duty of Man. Oxford 1684

- 1399 Zanchii (Hicronymi) Opera omnia Theologica. 8 tom.  
3 vol. *Genevæ* 1615—19 &c.
- 1400 Zuinglii (Huldrychi) Opera. 3 tom. *Figuri* 1530

## THEOLOGIA MISCELLANEA.

## Q U A R T O.

- 1401 Abbotti (Roberti) Responsio seu Antilogia, adversus  
Apologiam Andreæ Endæmon, Joannis Jesuitæ pro  
Garneto, *cum aliis Tractatibus.* *Londini* 1613
- 1402 Alstedii (Joannis Henrici) Theologia Prophetica.  
*Hanoviae* 1622
- 1403 Ejusdem Alstedii Paratitla Theologica. *Frankfurti* 1626
- 1404 Ejusdem Alstedii Theologia Casuum. *Hanoviae* 1630
- 1405 Ejusdem Alstedii Theologia Catechetica.  
*Frankfurti* 1616
- 1406 Ejusdem Alstedii Theologia Scholastica, Didactica.  
*Hanoviae* 1618
- 1407 Ejusdem Alstedii Methodus Sacro-Sanctæ Theologiæ.  
*Hanoviae* 1623
- 1408 Ejusdem Alstedii Theologia Naturalis. *Hanoviae* 1623
- 1409 Ejusdem Alstedii Theologia Polemica. *Hanoviae* 1620
- 1410 Ejusdem Alstedii Trifolium Propheticum. *Nassoviae* 1640
- 1411 Altingi (Henrici) Theologia Elenctica Nova,  
*Amstelodami* 1654
- 1412 Ejusdem Altingi Scriptorum Theologicorum Heidel-  
bergenſium tomī tres; quibus continentur 1mo. Loci  
Communes, cū didactici, tūm elenctici; 2ndo.  
Problemata theologica, tam theorica, quam practica;  
3tio. Explicatio Catecheseos Palatinæ, cum vindiciis à  
considerationibus Novatorum, et antithesibus Sociniano-  
rum,  
*Freistadii* 1646  
1413 Alvarez



- 1413 Alvarez (Didaci) *Metinensis, Ep. Transis*, Manuale Con-  
cionatorum. Cui accesserunt duo tractatus de Sacra-  
mento Pœnitentiæ et curâ Infirmorum.

*Coloniæ Agrippin.* 1632

*Vide Cassiani Opera. p. 953.*

- 1414 Ambrose's (Isaac) Prima, Media, & Ultima, or the First,  
Middle, and Last Things. *London* 1650—52

- 1415 Amesii seu Ames (Gulielmi) De Conscientiâ, & ejus  
Jure, vel Casibus, Libri V.

*Amstelodami, ap. Jo. Janssonium* 1630

- 1416 Ejusdem Amesii Coronis ad Collationem Hagiensem,  
quâ Argumenta Pastorum Hollandiæ adversus Remon-  
strantes vindicantur.

*Lugduni Batavorum,*

*ap. Elzevirium* 1618

- 1417 Ames's Fresh Suit against Ceremonies. *No place* 1633

- 1418 Andrews (Lancelotti) Tortura Torti;—Ejusdem Respon-  
sio ad Bellarminum. *Londini* 1609

- 1419 Arminii (Jacobi) Opera Theologica. *Frankfurti* 1631

- 1420 Arnaldus (Antonius) De frequenti Communione.

*Parisiis* 1647

- 1421 Arrowsmith's (John) Armilla Catechetica, or a Chain of  
Principles; to which is added, his God-man, being an  
Exposition of the first 18 verses of the first Chapter of  
S. John's Gospel. *Cambridge* 1659—1660

- 1422 Asheton's (William) Toleration disproved and condemned.  
*Oxford* 1670

*Assermanus (Jos. Aloysius) de Sacris Ritibus. Vide Joan.*  
*Joseph. Episc. Sueffionens.* *Romæ* 1757

- 1423 Assembly Provincial at London—Their Divine Right of  
the Gospel Ministry. *London* 1654

1424 Aylesbury

- 1424 Aylesbury (Thomæ) *Diatribæ de æterno Dei decreto.*  
*Cantabrigiæ* 1659
- 1425 Azpilcuetæ (Martini) *Doctoris Navarri*, Manuale Confessariorum et Pœnitentium.  
*Antverpiæ, ap. Christ. Plantinum* 1575
- 1426 Balduini (Friderici) *Traçtatus luculentus, posthumus, toti Reip. Christianæ utilissimus, de Casibus Conscientiæ.*  
*Francofurti* 1654
- 1427 Ball (John) *His Treatise of Faith, in two Parts; the first shewing the Nature, the second, the Life of Faith: both tending to direct the weak Christian how he may possess the whole Word of God as his own, overcome Temptations, better his Obedience, and live comfortably in all Estates. Third Edition.*  
*London* 1657
- 1428 Barclaii (Roberti) *Theologiæ Christianæ Apologia.*  
*Londini* 1676
- 1429 Barlow's (Thomas) *Bp. of Lincoln*, *Brutum fulmen.*  
*Londini* 1681
- 1430 Basire's (Isaac) *Sacrilege arraign'd.*  
*Oxford* 1646
- 1431 Bastwick's (John) *Utter routing of all the army of Independents and Sectarys, &c.*  
*London* 1646
- 1432 Baxter's (Richard) *English Non-conformity truly stated.*  
*London* 1689
- 1433 Baxter's *Reasons of the Christian Religion.*  
*London* 1667
- 1434 Baylie's (Robert) *Dissuasive from the Errors of the Time.*  
*London* 1645
- 1435 Bellarmini (Roberti) *Jesuitæ et Cardinalis*, de Controversiis fidei Christianæ Disputationes; sc. de Verbo Dei Scripto et non Scripto, de Christo Capite totius Ecclesiæ,

fic, et de Summo Pontifice; cum Notis & observationibus Danielis Tileni *Silefii*. 2 tom.

*Sedani, typis Joan. Jannoni 1618—19*

- 1436 Bellochii ab Ancona (Petri) *Ord. Min.* Praxis moralis Theologiæ de Casibus reservatis Archiepiscopis, et Episcopis Piceni, aliis etiam locis Italiæ serviens.

*Venetis 1627*

- 1437 Bentley's (Richard) Sermons at Boyle's Lecture, demonstrating the folly and unreasonableness of Atheism; preached in the first year, 1692.

*London 1699*

- 1438 Bernardini (Theophili) *è Soc. Jesu*, De Religiosæ Perseverantiæ Præfidiis Libri XI.

*Antverpiæ 1622*

- 1439 Bertii (Petri) Hymenæus Defertor.

*Lugduni Batavorum 1615*

- 1440 Bilson's (Thomas) *Bp. of Winchester*, Difference between Christian Subjection and unchristian Rebellion.

*Oxford 1585*

- 1441 Bilson's Perpetual Government of Christ's Church.

*London 1593*

- 1442 Binchii (Joannis) Mellificium Theologicum ad disputandum et concionandum proficuum. 2 tom.

*Frankfurti 1652—55*

- 1443 Bisterfeldi (Joan. Henrici) *Nassovii*, De Uno Deo, Mysterium Pietatis, contra Joannis Crellii de uno Deo Patre libros duos, breviter defensum.

*Lugduni Batav. ap. Elzevir. 1639*

- 1444 Blount's (Edward) Christian Policie; englished from the Spanish.

*London 1632*

- 1445 Bolduani (Pauli) Bibliotheca Theologica, seu Elenchus Scriptorum qui commentati sunt in Biblia sacra.

*Jenæ 1614*

*1446 Bonæ*

- 1446 Bonæ (Joannis) *Cardinalis*, Opera omnia.  
*Antverpiæ* 1677
- 1447 Boulducus feu Bolducus (Jacobus) De Ecclesiâ ante Legem & post Legem; item Commentarius in Epistolam Judæ.  
*Parisiis* 1630
- 1448 Bradford's (Samuel) Credibility of the Christian Revelation from its intrinsic Evidence, in VIII. Sermons, preached at Boyle's Lecture; with a IXth Sermon as an Appendix, in reply to an Objection. *London* 1700
- 1449 Bandmylleri (Jacobi) Series locorum Communium Theologicorum ex Symbolo Apostolico, et Decalogo; cum Analyfi triplici Symboli Apostolici. *Basilææ* 1620
- 1450 Braunii (Joannis) Selectorum Sacrorum Libri V.  
*Amstelædami* 1700
- 1451 Brerleii seu Brerely (Joannis) *Sacerdotis Angli*, Apologia Protestantium pro Romanâ Ecclesiâ; vulgari idiomate conscripta, et Latinè versa per Gulielmum Raynerum.  
*Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1615
- 1452 Brinsley's (John) Third Part of the true Watch, taken out of the Vision of Ezekiel, Chapter IX.  
*London* 1623
- 1453 Bucerii (Martini) Constans Defensio Deliberationis de Christianâ Reformatione. Hermannus Elector Colonienfis publicavit.  
*Genevæ* 1613
- 1454 Bucerii (Gersomi) Dissertatio de Gubernatione Ecclesiæ.  
*Middleburgi Zelandorum* 1618
- 1455 Buckrigius seu Buckeridge (Joannis) *Ep. Roffens.* De Potestate Papæ in rebus temporalibus; contra Bellarminum.  
*Londini* 1614
- 1456 Buddæi



- 1456 Buddæi (Francisci) Institutiones Theologiæ Moralis variis observationibus illustratæ. *Lipsiæ* 1711
- 1457 Burgefs's (Anthony) True Doctrine of Justification, asserted and vindicated from the Errors of Papists, Arminians, Socinians, & Antinomians. *London* 1648
- 1458 Burgo (Joannis de) Pupilla Oculi.  
*Rothomagi* 1516
- 1459 Bufæi (Joannis) Viridarium Christianarum Virtutum, ex S. Scripturæ Sanctorumque Patrum sententiis, in gratiam Concionatorum, &c. *Moguntiæ* 1612
- 1460 Ejusdem Bufæi Arca Medica, variis divinæ Scripturæ priscorumque Patrum Antidotis adversus animi morbos instructa, et in gratiam Confessariorum, &c. edita.  
*Moguntiæ* 1608
- 1461 Ejusdem Bufæi De Statibus Hominum Liber Posthumus.  
*Moguntiæ* 1613
- 1462 Campanellæ (Thomæ) Libelli tres, sc. Atheismus Triumphatus—De Gentilismo non retinendo, et Reprobatione Cento Thomisticus, *Parisiis* 1636
- 1463 Cappelli (Jacobi, Filii) Vindiciæ pro Casaubono, contra Rosweydam, &c. libri quatuor. *Francofurti* 1619
- 1464 Carbonis à Costaciario (Ludovici) Divinus Orator, vel de Rhetoricâ divinâ Libri septem,  
*Venetiis, ap. Societatem minimam* 1595
- 1465 Cartwright's (Thomas) Reply to Whitgift's Answer to the Admonition, and His Epistle to the Church of England. *No Place* 1577
- 1466 Caryophyli (Joannis Matthæi) *Archiep. Iconiensis*, Refutatio Pseudo-Christianæ Catechesis editæ à Zacharia Gergano Græco; Gr. & Lat. *Romæ* 1631  
*Ejusdem*

*Ejusdem Collationes Græci contextûs Nov. Test. juxta editionem Antv. Regiam cum XXII. MSS. Codd. ap. Pessini Catenam Patrum in Marcum, ad finem.*

- 1467 Casaubon (Merici) His Tractis, viz.

Treatise of Use and Custom. *London 1638*

Original Cause of Temporal Evils. *London 1645*

Of Christ's Incarnation. *London 1646*

*Ejusdem Epistolæ, Vita, &c. vid. librum de quatuor linguis in 8vo. Londini 1650*

- 1468 Cavalleria (Petri de la) *Hispani*, Zelus Christi contra Judæos, Saracenos & Infideles; cum glossis, &c. Marthi. Alphonfi Vivaldi. *Venetis 1592*

- 1469 Chraſtovii (Andreæ) *Poloni*, Bellum Jesuiticum, sive 205 Jesuiticarum Contradictionum Index. Accessere duo libelli de Sacrificio Missæ. *Basileæ 1594*

- 1470 Cloppenburgh (Joannis) *Prof. in Acad. Franekeranâ*, Exercitationes super locos Communes Theologicos. Ejusdem Gangræna Theologiæ Anabaptisticæ. Et Frederici Spanhemii *Prof. Leidenſis*, Diatriba Historica de Origine, Progressu et Sectis Anabaptistarum. *Editio altera. Accedunt Disputationes septem ad quinque Articulos Remonstrantium. Franekeræ 1653—56*

*Vide Ejusdem Collationes Criticæ Sacræ, per Epistolas cum Ludov. de Dieu, tomo tertio Criticar. Sacr. Ejusdem Disputatio selecta de Christianorum Sacramentorum Institutione, &c. extat ap. Grotium de Cæne administratione ubi Pastores non sunt.*

- 1471 Cocceii seu Coch (Joannis) Examinatio Apologiæ Equitis Poloni adversus Edictum Ordinum Hollandiæ quo Socinianæ Doctrinæ propagatio coercetur.

*Lugduni Batav. 1656*

1472 Ejusdem

- 1472 Ejusdem Cocceii Consideratio Responsionum & Quæstionum Judaicarum; item Præfatio de Fide LXXII. Interpretum, & Oratio de Causis Incredulitatis Judæorum.  
*Amstelodami 1662*
- 1473 Collection of Popish Sermons, by Ellis, Blake, Crofs, and Perfall. 2 vols. *London 1686*
- 1474 Comber's (Thomas) Divine Right of Tithes.  
*London 1685*
- 1475 Concordia, seu Confessio Fidei Electorum, Principum, &c. qui Augustanam Confessionem amplectuntur.  
*Lipsiæ 1584*
- 1476 Corpus Confessionum Fidei diversarum Ecclesiarum cum Catholico Consensu Patrum. *Aureliæ Allobrogum 1612*
- 1477 Corvini (Joannis Arnoldi) Censura Molinæi anatomes Arminianismi. *Francofurti ad Mœnum 1622*
- 1478 Cotteri seu Kotteri (Christophori) Silesii, Christine Poniatoviæ, Nicolai Drabicii Moravi, Lux in Tenebris; hoc est, Prophetiæ donum, quo Deus Ecclesiam Evangelicam (in Regno Bohemiæ et incorporatis Provinciis) ornare ac paternè solari dignatus est. Submissis de Statu Ecclesiæ in terris, præsentis & mox futuro Revelationibus verè divinis, ab anno 1616 usq. ad annum 1656 continuatis. *Cum Figuris ad Cotteri Revelationes.*  
*Sinè loco. Anno inchoandæ libertatis 1657*
- 1479 Crakanthorpi (Richardi) Defensio Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ contra Antonium de Dominis; edita per Barkham.  
*Londini 1625*
- 1480 Crakanthorpe's Defence of Constantine, with a Treatise of the Pope's temporal Monarchy. *London 1621*
- 1481 Crakanthorp's Defence of Justinian the Emperor against Cardinal Baronius.  
*London 1616*  
*1482 Crocii*

- 1482 Crocii (Johannis) *Anti-Weigelius duabus partibus, & Appendix Regni Millenarii.* *Cassellis* 1651
- 1483 Culverwell (Nathaniel) *On the Light of Nature, with other Treatises.* *London* 1654
- 1484 Dallæi (Johannis) *Disputatio de Confirmatione & externâ unctione.* *Genevæ* 1659
- 1485 Ejusdem Dallæi *De Sacramentali seu auriculari Latino-rum Confessione Liber.* *Genevæ* 1661
- 1486 Ejusdem Dallæi *De Pænis & Satisfactionibus humanis Libri septem.* *Amstelodami* 1649
- 1487 Ejusdem Dallæi *Disputatio de Cultûs religiosi objecto, contrâ Latinorum Traditionem.* *Genevæ* 1665
- 1488 Discipline—*Survey of the pretended Holy discipline.* *London* 1593
- 1489 Dissenters—*Their Reasons against the Propositions concerning Presbyterial Government.* *London* 1648
- 1490 Dodwell's (Henry) *Separation of Churches from Episcopal Government proved Schism.* *London* 1679
- 1491 Downame, seu Downami (Georgii) *Papa Antichristus duabus partibus.* *Londini* 1620
- 1492 Downe's (John) *Sermons and Treatises.* *Oxonie* 1633
- 1493 Drexelii (Hieremiæ) *Opera Spiritualia. 2 tom.* *Duaci* 1636
- 1494 Durelli (Johannis) *Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ.* *Londini* 1669
- 1495 Edwards's (Thomas) *Gangræna. 3 vols.* *London* 1646
- 1496 Edwards's (Jonathan) *Preservative against Socinianism, in four parts.* *Oxford* 1698—1703
- 1497 Egardi



- 1497 Egardi (Pauli) *Medulla S. S. Theologiæ, five Meditationes piæ et utilissimæ in S. Catechesin propositæ.*  
*Hamburgi 1622*
- 1498 Elderfield's (Christopher) *Civil Right of Tithes.*  
*London 1650*
- 1499 Episcopii (Simonis) *Profess. Leydenfis, Vedelius Rhapsodus, five Vindiciæ Doctrinæ Remonstrantium.*  
*Harderwici 1633*
- 1500 Erasti (Thomæ) *Explicatio Quæstionis an Excommunicatio sit Jure divino?*  
*Pesclavii 1589*  
*Ejusdem de Vitæ termino Tractatus. p. 133. tomi secundî Beverovicii de vitæ termino.*
- 1501 Escalante (Ferdinandi de) *Clypeus Concionatorum verbi Dei. Omnia ex variis Doctorum Latinorum, Græcorum, atque Hebræorum Rabbiorum interpretationibus, et Linguarum latinæ, græcæ, hebraicæ, chaldaicæ, et arabicæ proprietatibus elicita.*  
*Venetis, ap. Juntas 1613*
- 1502 Fabricii (Johannis Alberti) *Delectus Argumentorum, & Syllabus Scriptorum pro Religione Christianâ, contra Atheos, Deistas, &c.*  
*Hamburgi 1725*
- 1503 Filefaci (Johannis) *Selectorum Libri duo.*  
*Pa. isis 1621—31*
- 1504 Flitneri (Johannis) *Franci, Promptuarium Sapientiæ Christianæ.*  
*Francofurti 1622*
- 1505 Floravantii (Hieronimi) *Romani, De Trinitate Libri tres.*  
*Parisiis 1624*
- 1506 Franzii (Wolfgangi) *Augustanæ Confessionis articuli XXI. & articuli abusuum septem; Disputationes XXXIV.*  
*Wittebergæ 1620*  
*1507 Ejusdem*

- 1507 Ejusdem Franzii Vindiciæ Disputationum, contra Smalcium. *Wittembergæ 1622*
- 1508 Fyfsher's (Johan) *Bysbop of Rochester*, Exposycion of the VII. penytentyal Psalmes, divyded in 7 Sermons.  
*Emprynted at London by Wynkyn de Worde the XVI. Day of the Moneth Junyn 1508*
- 1509 Gauden's (John) *Bisbop of Exeter*, Hieraspistes, being a Defence of the Ministy and Ministers of the Church of England. *London 1653*
- 1510 Gillespie's (George) Divine Ordinance of Church Government. *London 1646*
- 1511 Glassii (Salomonis) Philologiæ Sacræ Libri quinque.  
*Francofurti & Hamburgi 1653*
- 1512 Ejusdem Glassii Opuscula, ex Recensione Crenii. 2 tom. *Lugduni Batav. 1700*
- 1513 Goodman's (John) Penitent Pardoned, or a Discourse of the Nature of Sin, and the Efficacy of Repentance, under the Parable of the Prodigal Son. To which is added a Visitation Sermon. *London 1679*
- 1514 Graffii seu de Graffiiis à Capua (Jacobi) *Monachi Casinensis*, Decisiones aureæ Casuum Conscientiæ in quatuor libros distributæ. 2 tom. *Venetis 1595*
- 1515 Gunning (Peter) *Bisbop of Ely*, His Paschal, or Lent Fast Apostolical & Perpetual. *London 1662*
- 1516 Harduini (Johannis) De Baptismo Quæstio triplex. *Parisiis 1687*
- 1517 Harris's (John) Atheistical Objections against the Being of a God, and his Attributes, fairly considered and fully refuted, in VIII Sermons, at Boyle's Lecture. *London 1698*
- 1518 Heideggeri

- 1518 Heideggeri (Johannis Henrici) *Libertas Christianorum à lege Cibariâ, vel de Sanguine & Suffocato. Tiguri* 1678
- 1519 Hooper's (William) *Bp. of Gloucester, Exposition of the Catechism of the Church of England. London* 1678
- 1520 Hoornbeck (Johannis) *De Convincendis & Convestendis Judæis Libri duo. Lugduni Batavorum* 1653
- 1521 Ejusdem Hoornbeck *Socinianismus confutatus. 3 tom. Ultrajecti* 1650  
 5  
*Amstelodami* 1662—1664.
- 1522 Horn (Robert) *Bp. of Winchester, His Answeare to Fekenham touchinge the Othe of Supremacy. London* 1566
- 1523 Hottingeri (Johannis Henrici) *Historiæ Creationis Examen. Heidelbergæ* 1659
- 1524 Ejusdem Hottingeri *Thesaurus Philologicus seu Clavis Scripturæ. Tiguri* 1649
- 1525 Houdry (Vincent) *La Bibliothêque des Predicateurs. 19 tom. A Lyon* 1715—24
- 1526 Huiffeau (J. de) *Discipline Ecclesiastique des Eglises Reformées de France. A Amsterdam.* 1710
- 1527 Jameſii, seu James (Thomæ) *Bellum Papale, &c. Londini* 1600
- 1528 Ejusdem Jameſii *Bellum Gregorianum, &c. Oxoniæ* 1610
- 1529 Ejusdem *Catalogus Authorum qui scripserunt contra Squalores Ecclesiæ Romanæ. p. 794. append. ad Gratii fasciculum ed. per Brown. London* 1690
- 1530 Jeans's (Henry) *Mixture of Scholastical Divinity with practical. 2 vols, with his Letters on Original Sin, and Reply to Dr. Hammond, &c. Oxford* 1656—60
- \* *For his Vindication of Twisse against Dr. John Goodwin see Twisse's Works. Fol. Oxford* 1653

- 1531 Jephcott's (John) Sermon of Good Works. *London* 1698
- 1532 Josephus (Joannes) *Episcopus Sussionensis*, De vero Ecclesiæ sensu circa Sacrarum ceremoniarum usum; item Josephus Aloysius Assemanus de Sacris Ritibus.  
*Romæ* 1757
- 1533 Labatæ (Francisci) *Cæsar augustani*, Soc. Jesu, Loci Communes ad Conciones ordine alphabetico digesti. Opus distinctum ab Apparatu Concionatorum.  
*Coloniæ Agrippin. ex Officinâ Cribbianâ* 1627
- 1534 Ejusdem Labatæ Magnus Apparatus Concionatorum, seu Loci Communes ad Conciones ordine alphabetico digesti. 2 tom. *Coloniæ Agrippin.* 1630—31
- 1535 L'Arroque's (Matthew) History of the Eucharist, englished by J. Walker. *London* 1684
- 1536 Launoii seu Launoy (Johannis) Index erratorum libri D. Galefii de Ecclesiæ Potestate in matrimonio.  
*Parisiis* 1677
- 1537 Laurentii (Jacobi) *Amstelodamensis*, Dialogus Eucharisticus.  
*Amstelodami* 1632
- 1538 Ejusdem Laurentii Fabula Papistica tripartita, de Purgatorio, Limbo Puerorum, et Limbo Patrum, detecta & refutata.  
*Amstelodami* 1637
- 1539 Ejusdem Laurentii Carcer Regius, hoc est, Expositio historiæ S. Josephi, Homiliis 116 comprehensa; accessit ejusdem concio particularis habita in Synodo provinciali Hornanâ.  
*Harderwici* 1630
- 1540 Laurentii (Laurens) *Amstelodamensis*, Disputationes Anti-Anabaptisticæ. *Lugduni Batavorum, ap. Elzev.* 1643
- 1541 Lawrence's (Matthew) Use and Practice of Faith; delivered in the public Lectures at Ipswich. *London* 1657  
1542 A



- 1542 A Limborch (Philippi) *Amica Collatio cum erudito Judæo, fivè de Veritate Religionis Christianæ Liber. Item Brevis Refutatio Argumentorum quibus Acoſta omnem Religionem impugnat.* Goudæ 1687
- 1543 Ejuſdem Limborch *Theologia Chriſtiana, ad praxin pietatis, ac promotionem pacis Chriſtianæ unicè directæ. Amſtelodami, ap. H. Wetſtenium* 1686
- 1544 L'Iſle's (William) *Anglo-Saxon Monuments, ſhewing that both in the Old and New Teſtament, the Lord's Prayer and the Creed were then uſed in the Mother Tongue.* London 1638
- 1545 *London Caſes. 2 vols.* London 1685
- 1546 Lubberti (Sibrandi) *De Jeſu Chriſto Servatore libri quatuor, contrâ F. Socinum.* Franekeræ, ap. Radæum 1611
- 1547 Lucy (William) *Bp. of St. David's, Obſervations of ſome Errors in Hobbes's Leviathan.* London 1663
- 1548 Lutheri (Martini) *Loci Communes, ex Scriptis ejus latinis formâ gnomologicâ et aphoriſticâ collecti, à Theodoſio Fabricio Eccleſiæ Gottingenſis Paſtore.* Londini 1651
- 1549 Maccovii (Joannis) *Loci Communes theologici, ex omnibus ejus, quæ extant, Collegiis, &c. collecti. Operâ & ſtudio Nicolai Arnoldi Pelni, Eccleſiaſtæ Beetgumani.* Franekeræ 1650
- 1550 Idem Maccovius redivivus; ſeu *Manuſcripta ejus typis exſcripta, operâ ejusdem Nicolai Arnoldi Profeſſoris in Acad. Franckeranâ. Editio altera.* Franekeræ 1654
- 1551 Maldonati (Joannis) *Andaluſii, è Soc. Jeſu, Diſputationes circâ ſeptem Eccleſiæ Romanæ Sacramenta, inter Catholicos præfertim & Calviniſtas, &c. agitari ſolitæ. 2 tom. 1 vol.* Lugduni 1614
- 1552 Malone's

- 1552 Malone's (William) *Soc. Jesu*, Reply to Mr. James Usher's Answer, wherein is discovered how answerless the said Mr. Usher returneth, the uniforme consent also of Antiquity is declared to stande for the Roman Religion, &c.  
*No Place, Permissu Superiorum* 1627
- 1553 Maresii (Samuelis) *Fæderatum Belgium Orthodoxum, seu Confessionum Ecclesiarum Belgicarum Exegetis.*  
*Groningæ* 1652
- 1554 Ejusdem Maresii *Theologiæ Elencticæ nova Synopsis, sive Index Controversiarum Fidei ex S. Scriptis à Jacobo Tirino Jesuita concinnatus, et censurâ perpetuâ auctus.*  
2 tom. *Groningæ* 1648
- 1555 Ejusdem Maresii *Hydra Socinianismi expugnata, sive Refutatio Jo. Volkeli de verâ Religione, & Jo. Crellii Libri de Deo, &c.* 2 tom. *Groningæ* 1651—54
- 1556 Ejusdem Maresii *Collegium Theologicum, sive Systema breve Theologiæ. Editio quarta.* *Groningæ* 1659
- 1557 Mayer's (John) *English Catechism explained, or a Commentary on the short Catechism set forth in the Book of Common Prayer, whereunto is added an Antidote against Popery.* *London* 1630
- 1558 Mencilii (Joachimi) *Tractatus de Morte theoreticus et practicus, methodicè conscriptus.* *Basileæ* 1632
- 1559 Michaelis's (John David) *Introductory Lectures on the New Testament.* *London* 1759
- 1560 Molina (Antonio de) *Exercicios spirituales.*  
*En Burgos* 1615
- 1561 Molinæi (Ludovici) *Parænesis ad Ædificatores Imperii in Imperio; contra Mosem Amyraldum.* *Londini* 1656
- 1562 Molinæi (Petri) *Anatome Arminianismi.*  
*Lugduni Batavorum* 1621  
*Vide*

- Wile Ejusdem Disputationes Theologicæ. Genevæ 1661.  
ap. Sedanens. disputat. vol. 1mo.*
- Item Tractatus de peregrinationibus Superstitiosis. p. 239  
Struvii Bibliothecæ librorum rariorum.*
- Item De Altare & Sacrificiis Christianorum. ibid. p. 259.*
- 1563 Molinæus's Buckler of Faith, or a Defence of the Con-  
fession of the Reformed Churches in France.  
*London 1631*
- 1664 Morley's (George) Bp. of Winton, Several Treatises  
against the Church of Rome. *London 1682—83*
- 1565 Mountagu, or Montagu (Richard) His Treatise on the  
Invocation of Saints. *London 1624*
- 1566 Mountagu's Just Appeal to Cæsar. *London 1625*
- 1567 Nau (Michaelis) Ecclesiæ Romanæ, Græcæque vera effi-  
gies. *Parisiis 1680*
- 1568 Nowelli (Alexandri) Catechismus. *Londini 1570*  
*Item Platonis Timæus, Parisiis ap. Wechel 1532. Scipi-  
onis Somnium, per Petrum Ramum. Parisiis 1550*
- 1569 Nowel's Confutation of Dornan and Sanders.  
*London 1667*
- 1570 Onuphrii (Francisci Hieronymi) Romani, Aureæ Dispu-  
tationes de Animâ. *Venetiis 1619*
- 1571 Orsi (Augustini Josephi) Dissertatio historica et theologica,  
de capitalium Criminum absoluteione. *Mediolani 1730*
- 1572 Parei (Davidis) Irenicum, sive de Unione & Synodo  
Evangelicorum conciliando. *Heidelbergæ 165*
- 1573 Parkeri (Roberti) De descensu Christi ad Inferos liber,  
inchoatus per Hugonem Sanfordum. *Amstelædami 1611*
- 1574 Ejusdem Parkeri De Politeiâ Ecclesiæ Christi Libri tres.  
*Frankofurti 1616*  
*1575 Ejusdem*

- 1575 Ejusdem Parkeri Disputationes de Deo & Providentiâ.  
*Londini* 1678
- 1576 Parker's (Samuel) Demonstration of the Divine Authority of the Law of Nature, and of the Christian Religion.  
*London* 1681
- 1577 Patrick's (Simon) Parable of the Pilgrim, written to a Friend.  
*London* 1665  
*See also Popery not founded on Scripture, 4to. London* 1688
- 1578 Peck's (Francis) Catalogue of the Discourses, written both for and against Popery, in the Time of King James II. with MS. Additions by Mr. Thyer.  
*London* 1735
- 1579 Pelargi (Christophori) Epitome Universæ Theologiæ, five Explicatio quatuor librorum Damasceni Chrysostræ de Orthodoxâ fide.  
*Frankfurti* 1605
- 1580 Ejusdem Pelargi Novus Jesuitismus; hoc est, Absurdissima Jesuitarum Dogmata.  
*Frankfurti* 1608
- 1581 Pelfii (Johannis) Harmonia Remonstrantium & Socinianorum.  
*Lugduni Batavorum* 1633
- 1582 Peraldi (Gulielmi) Ord. Præd. ac Episcopi Lugdunensis, Summæ Virtutum ac Vitiorum; curâ Rodolphi Clutii ejusdem Ord. 2 tom. 1 vol.  
*Moguntiae* 1618
- 1583 Pfeifferi (Augustini) Opera omnia quæ extant Philologica. 2 tom.  
*Ultrajecti* 1704
- 1584 Pfeilen seu Pfeilii (Johannis Conradi) Clavis Theologiæ.  
*Heilbrunnæ* 1633
- 1585 Pierce's (Thomas) Sermons on several Occasions.  
*Oxford, by Hall* 1671
- 1586 Piscatoris (Johannis) Responsio Apologetica ad Parasceven Vorstii, cum ejusdem notis ad amicam collationem Vorstii.  
*Herbornæ Nassov.* 1613
- Ejusdem Responsio ad Apologiam Petri Bertii de Prædestinatione,  
*Herb. Nass.* 1615  
1587 Ejusdem



- 1587 Ejusdem Piscatoris Responsio ad amicam duplicationem  
Conradi Vorstii de Prædestinatione, tribus partibus.  
2 tom. *Herbornæ Nassov.* 1618
- 1588 Placæi *ſeu* de la Place (Jofuæ) Disputationes de exiftentiâ  
Chrifti prius quàm in utero conciperetur. *Salmurii* 1660
- 1589 Polhill's (Edward) Speculum Theologiæ in Chriſto ; or  
a View of ſome Divine Truths, which are practically  
exemplified in Jeſus Chriſt, ſet forth in the Goſpel, or  
may be reaſonably deduced from thence. *London* 1678
- 1590 Popery not founded on Scripture, by ſeveral Hands.  
*London* 1681
- 1591 *Popiſh Controverſy, or the Diſcourſes written or republiſhed  
in the Time of K. James II. both for and againſt Popery,  
in 416 Tracts bound up ſingly in 4to. 8vo. & 12mo. whereof  
30 Volumes contain a Number of diſtinct Tracts bound up  
together, and relating to the ſame Subject, in 4to.*

*Popiſh Writers.*Betham (Jo.) *Doct̃or of Sorbonne.*

Boſſuet (James Bénigne.)

C . . . (J.)

C . . . (R.)

Carre (Thomas)

Charles II.

Clench ( )

Creſſy (Serenus)

Croſſe (J.)

Darrel (William)

Deane (Thomas)

Dormer (John)

Dryden (John)

Ellis (Philip)

G . . . (E . . . )

G . . (T . . )

G . . . (W.)<sup>c</sup>

G . . . (W.)  
 Gifford (Bonaventure)  
 Godden (Thomas)  
 Goodhall (Edward)  
 Henry VIII.  
 Huddleston (S. & Richard)  
 J . . (F . . )  
 Johnstone (Nat.)  
 James & Charles II.  
 K . . (T . . )  
 Kepe (Henry)  
 L . . . (J . . . )  
 Lipsius (Justus)  
 M'C . . . (J.)  
 Maimbourg (Lewis)  
 Manby (Peter)  
 Marsh (W.)  
 Meredith (Edward)  
 Mumford  
 N . . . (N . . . )  
 Nicholson (Francis)  
 Pulton (Andrew)  
 Sabran (Lewis)  
 Sargeant (John)  
 Schelstrate (Emanuel)  
 Selater (Edward)  
 Turberville (Henry)  
 W . . . (J.)  
 W . . . (T.)  
 Walch (Peter)  
 Walker (Obadiah)  
 Ward (T.)  
 Webster

Wilfon

Wilfon (John)

Woodhead (Abraham)

Worfleſey (Edward)

York (Dutcheſs of)

*With many others whoſe Names are not ſet to their Works.*

*Liſt of the Proteſtant Writers.*

Aldrich (Henry)

Allix (Peter)

Altham (Michael)

Aſhton (William)

Aſhwell (George)

Atterbury (Francis)

Bambridge (Thomas)

Banckes (Matthew)

Barlow (Thomas)

Boileau ( . . . )

Bradford (John)

Brampton ( . . . )

Browne (Thomas)

Burnet (Gilbert)

Care (Henry)

Cave (William)

Chillingworth (William)

Claget (Nicholas)

Claget (William)

Claude (Monſieur)

Coles (Gilbert)

Comber (Thomas)

Cranmer (Thomas) *Archbiſhop of Canterbury*

Creſſner (A.)

Cudworth (John)

Dalhuſius (J . H . )

Dodwell (Henry)

Ellis (Clement)  
 Fell (John) *Bishop Oxon.*  
 Fleetwood (William)  
 Fowler (Edward)  
 Freeman (Samuel)  
 Gascarth (John)  
 Gee (Edward)  
 Gilbert (John)  
 Giles (William)  
 Goodman (John)  
 Goodwin ( . . . )  
 Gourdon ( . . . )  
 Grafcom (Samuel)  
 Gregory (Francis)  
 Grove (Robert)  
 H ( . . . )  
 Harrington (James)  
 Hartcliffe (John)  
 Hascard (Gregory)  
 Herbert (Lord) *Bishop of Hereford*  
 Hicks (George)  
 Hill (Samuel)  
 Hooper (George)  
 Horneck (Ant.)  
 Hutchinson (         )  
 James (Thomas)  
 James (Mrs.)  
 Jenkin (Robert)  
 Johnson (Samuel)  
 Ironside (Gilbert)  
 Ken (Thomas)  
 Kidder (Richard)  
 King ( . . . . )



Larrague (Monsieur)  
 Linford (Thomas)  
 Lloyd (William)  
 Marfden (Thomas)  
 Maurice (Henry)  
 Milburne ( . . . )  
 More (Henry)  
 N . . . ( . . . )  
 Nelson (Robert)  
 Owen (Thankful)  
 Parker (Samuel)  
 Patrick (John)  
 Patrick (Simon)  
 Payne (William)  
 Peacock (Reginald)  
 Pelling (Edward)  
 Pendlebury ( . . . )  
 Penn (William)  
 Philips (John)  
 Placette (Monsieur de la)  
 Poynet (John)  
 Prideaux (Humphry)  
 Rawlet ( . . . )  
 Resbury (Nathaniel)  
 Ridley (Nicholas) *Bishop of London*  
 Sancroft (William) *Archbishop of Canterbury*  
 Saywell (William)  
 Scot (John)  
 Seller (Abednego)  
 Shaw (John)  
 Sherlock (William)  
 Smalldridge (George)  
 Smith (Henry)

Smith (Thomas)  
 Squire (William)  
 Stanley (William)  
 Stillingfleet (Edward)  
 Strange (Sir Roger le)  
 Stratford (Nicholas)  
 Taylor (James)  
 Taylor (Jeremy)  
 Tenison (Thomas)  
 Thorpe (George)  
 Tillotson (John)  
 Tully (George)  
 Wake (William)  
 Walker (Joseph)  
 Walsingham (Sir Francis)  
 Wharton (Henry)  
 Whitby (Daniel)  
 Whitfield ( . . . )  
 Williams (John)

*With many others whose Names are not set to their Works.*

*For a more particular Account of the foregoing Books, written for and against Popery, see Peck's Catalogue with Mr. Thyer's Additions, &c. wherein the Titles and Subjects are given at large.*

- 1592 Prynne's (William) *Histrio-mastix.* London 1633
- 1593 Rainoldus (Joannes) *Præses Coll. C. C. De Romanæ Ecclesiæ Idololatriâ.* Oxoniæ 1596
- 1594 Rainoldes His Conference with Hart. London 1584
- 1595 Rauppii (Jacobi) *Bibliotheca Portatilis, hoc est, totius Theologiæ theoreticæ nucleus & systema integrum.*  
 4 vol. *Erffurti, typis Schmidianis* 1653
- 1596 Remonstrantes

- 1596 Remonstrantes in Belgio—Apologia pro Confessione Remonstrantium, contrà Censuras quatuor Professorum Leydensium. *Sine Loco* 1629
- 1597 Ecclesiarum Remonstrantium Pressior Declaratio adversus contra—Remonstrantiæ libellum. *Lugduni Batavorum* 1615
- Ejusdem Declarationis Appendix. *Lugduni Batavorum* 1617
- Quibus accedit Responsio Remonstrantium ad Epistolam Walachrianorum; cum secundâ remonstrantiâ, et secundâ contra-remonstrantiâ. *Lugduni Batavorum* 1617
- 1598 Rutherford's (Samuel) Divine Right of Church Government, &c. *London* 1646
- 1599 Rutherford's Divine Right of Presbyteries. *London* 1644
- 1600 Rutherford's Plea for Paul's Presbyterie in Scotland. *London* 1642
- 1601 Rutherford's Lex—Rex. *London* 1644
- 1602 Sage's (J.) Principles of the Cyprianick Age, with a Defence of the same, &c. *London* 1695
- 1603 Sal (Andrææ) Votum pro Pace Christianâ. *Oxoniz* 1678
- 1604 Salmasii (Claudii) Librorum de Primatu Papæ, pars prima; cum Apparatu. Accessere de eodem Primatu Nili et Barlaami Tractatus. *Lugduni Batavorum, ap. Elzev.* 1645
- 1605 Sancta Clara (Francisci à) *i. e.* Davenport, Deus, Natura, Gratia, sive Tractatus de Prædestinatione, &c. ubi ad trutinam fidei Catholicæ examinatur Confessio Anglicana. Doctrina etiam S. Augustini exponitur, & propugnatur. Accessit paraphrastica Expositio reliquorum Articulorum Confessionis Anglicanæ. *Lugduni* 1634
- 1606 Scacchi (Fortunati) Arcanorum S. Scripturæ Myrothecium tertium. *Romæ* 1637
- 1607 Scharpii (Joannis) *Scoto-Britanni*, Cursus Theologicus' 112

in quo ad Bellarmini Argumenta respondetur. 2 tom.  
1 vol. *Aureliæ Allobrogum* 1622

1608 Ejusdem Scharpii Symphonia Prophetarum & Apostolorum. *Genevæ* 1625

1609 Schelstrate (Emanuelis à) Dissertatio de Auctoritate Patriarchali, adversus Edv. Stillingfleet. *Romæ* 1687

1610 Sedanum—Thesaurus Disputationum Theologicarum in almâ Sedanensi Academiâ, à Petro Molinæo, Jacobo Cappello, Abrahamo Ramburtio, Samuele Marefio, Alexandro Colvino, Ludovico Le Blanc, Josuâ Le Vasseur, Jacobo Alpæo de S. Maurice. 2 tom. *Genevæ* 1661

1611 Sherlock's (William) Vindication of the Trinity. *London* 1690

1612 Sherlock's Discourse concerning the Notes of the Church. *London* 1687  
*Sherlock's Resolution of some Cases of Conscience, &c. see London Cases.*

*See also the Popish Controversy, No. 54, 57, 158, 222, 244, 246.*

1613 Sherlock's Socinian Controversy. *London* 1698

1614 Smith (Henry) His Sermons and Life, by Thomas Fuller. Whereunto is added, God's Arrow against Atheists. *London* 1657

1615 Smith (John) His Select Discourses, as also a Sermon at the Author's Funeral by Simon Patrick, with a brief Account of his Life and Death. *London* 1660

1616 Smith (Richard) *Episc. Lincoln.* Collatio Doctrinæ Catholicorum ac Protestantium cum expressis S. Scripturæ verbis, in quâ ostenditur in plusquam 250 dogmatibus Catholicos convenire, Protestantes contradicere, &c.

*Parisis* 1624

1617 Socini

- 1617 Socini (Fausti) *Senensis*, Vita, descripta ab Equite Polono. 1636. Item Dissertatio quam Fausti Socini Operibus præmitti voluit Eques Polonus. 1636. Accedit Tractatus de Ecclesiâ et Missione Ministrorum R. D. Alberti Borkowski, quo Socinum cum Theophilo impugnare et Miedzibosium defendere conatur: Brevis Refutatio scripta à Theophilo Nicolaide, Anno 1614.  
*Racoviæ, typis Sternacianis*
- 1618 Ejusdem Socini De Autoritate S. Scripturæ; edidit Conradus Vorstius.  
*Steinfurti* 1611
- 1619 Spanhemii (Friderici, Patris) Dubia Evangelica discussa & vindicata. 3 tom.  
*Genevæ* 1634, 39
- 1620 Ejusdem Spanhemii Disputationes Anti-Anabaptisticæ 32.  
*Lugduni Batavorum* 1643, 1648
- 1621 Ejusdem Spanhemii Disputationes Theologicæ Miscellaneæ.  
*Genevæ* 1652
- 1622 Ejusdem Spanhemii Vindicæ Exercitationum de Gratiâ universali contrâ Amyraldum, & Appendix Ezech. Spanhemii ad Critic. Salmuriens. &c. *Amstelodami* 1649  
*Ejusdem Diatriba Historica de Anabaptistis, apud Cloppenburgii Exercitat. de Gratiâ.* *Franek.* 1656
- 1623 Stanhope's (George) Truth and Excellence of the Christian Religion asserted against Jews, Infidels, and Heretics; in XVI. Sermons at Boyle's Lecture, 1701, 1702.  
*London* 1702
- 1624 Stegmanni (Josue) Christognosia, seu studii Pietatis Icon, ad præcipua totius anni festa, de personâ et officio Christi agentia, accommodata. 2 tom. *Marpurgi* 1630
- 1625 Ejusdem Stegmanni Controversiæ de Ecclesiâ Viatorum.  
*Rintelii* 1626. Unâ comp. Joannis Himmeli Anti-Maierus;



Maierus; sive Refutatio octo fidei Controversiarum  
Christophori Mayeri *Prof. Viennensis Papistici.*

*Venæ 1626*

1626 Tarnovii (Pauli) De SS. Trinitate contra F. Socinum,  
Robertum Bellarminum, & Jacobum Wickum *Jesuitum*  
liber unus. *Rostochii 1625.*

1627 Taylor's (Jeremy) Dissuasive from Popery. 2 Parts.

*London 1668*

1628 Tenison's (Thomas) *Archbishop of Canterbury*, Discourse  
of Idolatry. *London 1678*

*Tenison's Argument for Union, &c. see London Cases, vol. 2.*  
*1683. 4to.*

*Tenison's Tenth Note of the Church examined. See Notes of*  
*the Church. London 1687*

*Tenison's Introduction to Popery not founded in Scripture.*  
*See Popery, &c. London 1688*

*See also the Popish Controversy Nos. 101, 105, 110, 111,*  
*194, 304.*

1629 Thauleri (Joannis) Opera omnia, à Surio in Latinum  
translata. *Coloniæ 1615*

1630 Thesium Theologicarum Syntagma in Academiâ Sal-  
muriensi, sub præsidio Ludovici Cappelli, Mosis Amyral-  
di, & Josuæ Placæi. Editio secunda, quartâ parte Dis-  
putationum priore auctior. *Salmurii 1664*

1631 Thorndike's (Herbert) Just Weights and Measures.

*London 1680*

1632 Thummii (Theodori) Collegium XX. Disputationum de  
impietate Photinianâ. *Tubingæ 1627*

*Ejusdem contra Sacrificium Missæ Tractatus, ad calcem*  
*Dorschæi libri de Missâ. Tubingæ 1622*

*1633 Toleti*

- 1633 Toleti (Francisci) *è Soc. Jesu, Cardinalis*, Summa Casuum Conscientiæ absolutissima, sive de instructione Sacerdotum et peccatis mortalibus libri octo; cum Notis Andreæ Victorelli; necnon Martini Fornarii *ejusd. Soc.* de Ordine Tractatus. Operâ Richardi Gibboni.

*Coloniæ Agrippinorum* 1629

- 1634 Tookeri (Gulielmi) Charisina, sive Donum Sanationis.

*Londini* 1597

- 1635 Tossiani (Danielis) Opera Theologica. 2 tom.

*Hanoviciæ* 1604

- 1636 Tullii (Thomæ) Justificatio Paulina finè Operibus; cum Dissertatione de Sententiâ Pauli, Rom. 7. *Oxonii* 1674

*Tully (George) See the Popish Controversy, Nos. 268, 347, 372*

- 1637 Turre-Cremata (Johannis de) Summæ de Ecclesiâ, et Apparatus super decreto Papæ Eugenii IV.

*Venetis* 1561

- 1638 Turretini (Francisci) Institutio Theologiæ Elenctica. 3 tom.

*Genevæ* 1688

- 1639 Ejusdem Turretini Disputationes de Satisfactione Christi. Accesserunt ejusdem Disputationes duæ, I. de Circulo Pontificio. II. de concordia Pauli et Jacobi in Articulo Justificationis.

*Genevæ* 1691

- 1640 Vargas (Alphonfi de) De Stratagematis, &c. Jesuitarum.

*Sine loco* 1636

- 1641 Vedelius (Nicolaus) De arcanis Arminianismi, *quatuor partibus.*

*Lugduni Batavorum* 1632—34

- 1642 Virvesii (Alfonfi) *Canariensis Episcopi*, Philippicæ Disputationes XX. contrâ Lutherana Dogmata, per Philippum Melancthonem defensa.

*Antverpiæ, ap. Jo. Crinitum*, 1542

*Unâ comp.* Assertio Septem Sacramentorum adversus Mar-

tin. Lutherum, ædita ab invictissimo Angliæ et Franciæ rege, et do. Hybernæ Henrico ejus nominis octavo. *Ap. Londinum in ædibus Pynsonianis. an. 1521. 4. Idus Julii. Cum privilegio à rege indulto. Accedit Ejusdem Epistola Regia ad illustrissimos Saxonæ Duces piè admonitoria.*

1643 Vitringæ (Campegii) Observationum Sacrarum Libri sex.  
2 tom. *Franequeræ 1712*

1644 Voetii (Gisberti) *S. T. P. in Acad. Ultraj.* Selectæ Disputationes Theologicæ. Item de Vitæ termino, & Cometarum Prognosticis. 5 tom. *Ultrajecti 1648—69*

*Ejusdem Epistola ad Beverovicium de vitæ termino; apud Beverovicium.*

1645 Volkelii (Johannis) *Misnaci*, De verâ Religione Libri quinque. Quibus præfixus est Joannis Crellii *Franci*, Liber de Deo, et ejus Attributis; et nunc demum adjuncti ejusdem de uno Deo Patre Libri duo; in quibus multa etiam de Dei et Spiritûs Sancti naturâ differuntur. *Sine loco et anno. (Ce Livre fut imprimé à Racovie l'an 1630, après la Mort del Auteur. Voyez Bayle, Art. Volkelius.)*

1646 Vorstius (Conradus) De Deo, sive de Naturâ & Attributis Dei. *Steinfurti 1610*

1647 Ejusdem Vorstii Anti—Bellarminus Contractus. *Hanoviæ 1610*

1648 Usserii (Jacobi) Gotteschalci, & Prædestinantiæ Controversiæ ab eo motæ Historia. *Dublinii 1631*

1649 Usher's Answer to a Jesuit's Challenge; two Sermons; and Account of the ancient Religion of the Irish and British. As also a Speech in the Castle Chamber, Dublin, at the censuring some Officers who refused to take the Oath of Supremacy. *London 1631*

1650 Wagenfeilii

- 1650 Wagenfeilii (Johannis Christophori) *Tela ignea Satanæ.*  
*Altdorfi Noricorum* 1681
- 1651 Wake's (William) *Abp. Canterbury*, Tracts against Popery,  
in Answer to the Bishop of Meaux. 2 vols.  
*London* 1686—1688
- 1652 Wall's (William) *History of Infant Baptism.* *London* 1707
- 1653 Weemes (John) *His Works.* 3 vols. in 2. *London* 1636
- 1654 Wendelini (Marci Friderici) *Exercitationes Theologicæ*  
*vindices, pro suâ Theologiâ contrâ Johannem Gerhar-*  
*dum.* 2 tom. *Casselis* 1652
- 1655 Welthavii (Henrici) *Ecclesiastica Enarratio Dominicæ*  
*Passionis.* *Amstelodami, ap. Jean. Janssonium* 1640
- 1656 Whitakeri seu Whittakeri (Gulielmi) *Lancastriensis*, *Præ-*  
*lectiones de Sacramentis.* *Francofurti* 1624
- 1657 Whitgift's (John) *Abp. Canterbury*, Answer to the Admo-  
nition: *London* 1573
- 1658 Widdrington's (Roger) *Last Rejoynder to Fitz-Herbert's*  
*Reply concerning the Oath of Allegiance, and the Pope's*  
*Power to depose Princes.* *No Place* 1633
- 1659 Wilfon (Thomas) *Bp. of Sodor and Man*, *His Works.*  
2 vols. *Bath* 1781
- 1660 Woodhead's (Abraham) *Rational Account of the Doc-*  
*trine of the Roman Catholics.* *No Place* 1673  
*See the Popish Controversy*, Nos. 163, 193, 208, 267, 279.
- 1661 Young (Roberti) *Dies Dominica; Libris duobus distincta.*  
*Londini* 1639
- 1662 Zieglerus (Caspar) *De Diaconis et Diaconissis veteris*  
*Ecclesiæ.* *Wittebergæ* 1678
- 1663 Zuingerus (Johannes) *De Festo Corporis Christi.*  
*Basileæ* 1685

## THEOLOGIA MISCELLANEA.

## OCTAVO &amp; INFRA.

- 1664 Adams (J.) On Self-murder. *London* 1700
- 1665 Alexandri (F. Natalis) Dissertatio pro officio Sacramenti  
S. Thomæ, contra Henschenium & Papebrochium.  
*Parisiis* 1680
- 1666 Ejusdem Alexandri Dissertationum Ecclesiasticarum Trias.  
*Parisiis* 1679
- 1667 Allix's (Peter) Judgment of the Jewish Churches against  
the Unitarians. *London* 1699
- 1668 Amydeni (Theodori) Pietas Romana & Parisiensis; or a  
Relation of charitable and pious Works in Rome and  
Paris, extracted from his Books and those of Mr. Carre.  
*Oxford* 1687
- 1669 Apollonii (Gulielmi) Jus Majestatis circa Sacra, &c.  
*Medioburgi* 1642
- 1670 Ashwell (Georgii) De Socino & Socinianismo Dissertatio.  
*Oxonie* 1680
- 1671 Bancroft's (Richard) *Abp. Canterbury*, Dangerous Positions  
under pretence of Reformation. *London*, without date.  
(First printed *London* 1595. See *Hickes's Biblioth. Script. Ang.*  
*Preface.*)
- 1672 Baptism—The Case of Infant Baptism stated, by J. R.  
*London* 1693
- 1673 Bayley (Cornelius) His Sermon on the Trinity.  
*London* 1785
- Bayley (Thomas) His Sermon on Galatians V. 12. (See  
*Hickes's Biblioth. Script. Eccles. Ang.*)
- 1674 Baxter's (Richard) Cure of Church Divisions; or Direc-  
tions for weak Christians, to keep them from being Di-  
viders



- viders or Troublers of the Church, with some Directions to the Pastors how to deal with such Christians. *Second Edition.* London 1670
- 1675 Bennet's (Thomas) Rights of the Clergy. London 1711
- 1676 Beveridge's (William) *Bp. of St. Asaph*, Sermons on different Occasions. 12 vols. London 1709—14
- 1677 Beveridge's Private Thoughts upon Religion. *sixth Edition.* London 1713
- 1678 Beza (Theodore) His Oration in the Noonery of Poissy, made in the presence of the King of France, &c. Sept. 9, 1561. *Impr. at London, by Jugge* 1562
- 1679 Bibliandri (Theodori) Opuscula Ecclesiastica. *Basileæ* 1550
- 1680 Birnbeck (Andreas) De Clericorum Dignitate, &c. *Herbipoli* 1676
- 1681 Biroat (M. Jacques) Ses Sermons pour tous les Jours de Careme, et durant l'Advent, &c. 4 tom. *A Paris* 1673—74
- 1682 Blackhall's (Offspring) Revelation defended in VIII. Sermons at Boyle's Lecture; with VI. Sermons on other Occasions. *second Edition.* London 1706
- 1683 Blith's (*Disc. Car - - - S. T. P.*) Sermons for every Sunday in the Year. 4 vols. London 1742—43
- 1684 Boileau (Jacobi) Historia Confessionis auricularis. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1684
- 1685 Ejusdem Boileau De Adoratione Eucharistiæ Liber. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1685
- 1686 Brett's (Thomas) Account of Church Government. London 1710
- L 3
- 1687 Brett's

- 1687 Brett's Tradition necessary to explain the holy Scriptures.  
*London* 1718
- 1688 Brevint's (Daniel) Saul and Samuel at Endor, or the  
new Waies of Salvation and Service which usually  
tempt Men to Rome. *Oxford* 1674
- 1689 Brokesby's (Francis) Government of the Primitive Church  
for the three first Centuries to the beginning of the  
fourth. *London* 1712
- 1690 Brown's (Thomas) Answer to Stillingfleet's unreasonable-  
ness of a new Separation. *London* 1749
- 1691 Bugg's (Fra.) Picture of Quakerism. 2 vols. *London* 1697
- 1692 Bull (George) *Bp. of St. David's*, His Sermons, with  
his Life, &c. by Nelson. 4 vols. *London* 1713
- 1693 Burnet's (Gilbert) *Bp. of Sarum*, Vindication of the  
Church and State of Scotland. *Glasgow* 1673
- 1694 Burnet's Pastoral Care. *London* 1692
- 1695 Burnetius (Thomas) De Statu Mortuorum & Resurgen-  
tium. *Londini* 1733
- 1696 Burnetius De fide & officiis Christianorum.  
*Londini* 1733
- 1697 Burton's (John) Latin Sermons, with other Pieces.  
*Oxford* 1761, &c.
- 1698 Burton's Sermons. 2 vols. *Oxford* 1764
- 1699 Butler's (Lilly) Eight Sermons at Boyle's Lecture 1709 ;  
proving that the faith and practice of true Christians  
are no just Matter of Shame and Reproach.  
*London* 1711
- 1700 Carême—Traité des Dispenses du Carême. *A Paris* 1709
- 1701 Carré's (Thomas) Pietas Parisiensis. *Parisiis* 1666
- 1702 Castellionis

- 1702 Castellionis (Sebastiani) Dialogi IV. de Prædestinatione, Electione, &c. cum aliis opusculis. *Goudæ* 1613
- 1703 Cavii (Gulielmi) Epistola apologetica contra Joannem Clericum. *Londini* 1700
- 1704 Cave's Primitive Christianity, or the Religion of the Ancient Christians in the first Ages of the Gospel. *London* 1673
- 1705 Champnæus (Antonius) De Vocatione Ministrorum. *Parisiis* 1618
- 1706 Church——Vindication of the Primitive Church and Diocesan Episcopacy, in Answer to Baxter. *London* 1682
- 1707 *Church of England*, Her Vindication against a book, entitled Priestcraft in Perfection. *London* 1710
- 1708 Churton's (Ralph) Bampton's Lecture Sermons. *Oxford* 1785
- 1709 Clarke's (John) Eight Sermons on the Origin of Evil, preached at Boyle's Lecture 1719; in Answer to Mr. Bayle, and other Defenders of the ancient Manichean Scheme of two independent Principles. *London* 1720
- 1710 Clarke's (Samuel) Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God. *London* 1705
- 1711 Clarke's Discourse concerning the unchangeable Obligations of natural Religion, and the Truth and Certainty of the Christian Revelation, being VIII. Sermons at Boyle's Lecture 1705. *London* 1706
- 1712 Clarke On the Trinity. *London* 1719
- 1713 Clarke's Observations on Dr. Waterland's second Defence of his Queries. *See Jackson.* *London* 1724
- 1714 Clarke's Reply to the Objections of Robert Nelson, Esq. and an Anonymous Author against Dr. Clarke's Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity. *London* 1714  
1715 Clarke's

- 1715 Clarke's Life by William Whiston. *London* 1730
- 1716 Clarkfon's (David) Primitive Episcopacy, & Discourse on  
Liturgies. *London* 1689
- 1717 Clerc (Jean Le) De l'Incrédulité, où l'on examine les  
Motifs qui portent les Incrédulés à rejeter la Religion  
Chrétienne. *Amsterdam* 1714
- 1718 Collet's (John) Convocation Sermon. *Cambridge* 1661
- 1719 Collier's (Jeremy) Discourses in Defence of the Essenti-  
alists. *London* 1717—20
- 1720 Collier's Several Discourses upon practical Subjects.  
*l. p.* *London, printed by Bowyer* 1725
- 1721 Collier's God not the Origin of Evil; a Sermon.  
*London* 1726
- 1722 Friendly Conference between a Minister and a Parishioner  
of his, inclining to Quakerism. By a Lover of Truth.  
*London* 1676
- 1723 Conybeare (John) *Bp. of Bristol*, His Sermons. 2 vols.  
*London* 1757
- 1724 Cooke's (John) Preacher's Assistant, 2 vols.  
*Oxford* 1783
- 1725 Cofin (Joannis) *Episc. Dunelm.* Historia Transubstantia-  
tionis papalis. *Londini* 1675
- 1726 The same in English, by Luke de Beaulieu. *London* 1676  
*See also Peck's Desiderata, B. xi. p. 50. & Cofini vita per  
Smith. p. 31. 4to.*
- 1727 Dallæus (Joannes) De Jejuniis & Quadragesimâ.  
*Daventriæ* 1654
- 1728 Ejusdem Dallæi De Imaginibus Libri quatuor.  
*Lugduni Batavorum, ap. Elzevir.* 1642
- 1729 Deacon's

- 1729 Deacon's (Thomas) Doctrine of the Church of Rome concerning Purgatory proved to be contrary to Catholic Tradition, &c. &c. *London* 1718
- 1730 Nouvelle Défense de la Traduction du Nouveau Testament, imprimée à Mons, contre le Livre de M. Mallet. 2 tom. *Cologne* 1682
- 1731 Derham's (William) *F. R. S.* Physico-Theology, being the substance of XVI. Sermons at Boyle's Lecture 1711, 12. *London* 1716
- 1732 Derham's Astro-Theology. *London* 1719
- 1733 Disputatio perjuranda, quâ Anonymus probare nititur Mulieres Homines non esse: cui opposita est Simonis Gecicci S. T. D. Defensio Sexûs Muliebris. *Editio secunda. Hagæ Comitum, Excud. J. Burchornius* 1641
- 1734 Ditton (Humphrey) On the Resurrection of Jesus Christ. *London* 1714
- 1735 Dodwelli (Henrici) De Nupero Schismate Anglicano Parænesis ad exteros. *Londini* 1704
- 1736 Dodwell's Discourse concerning the one Altar, &c. *London* 1683
- 1737 Dodwell's Discourse shewing that the Soul is naturally mortal; with Samuel Clarke's Answer. *London* 1706
- 1738 Dodwell's Two Letters of Advice in relation to Holy Orders. *London* 1680
- 1739 Dodwell's Life, and Abridgement of his Works, by Francis Brokesby. 2 vols. *London* 1715
- 1740 Downes (John) His Sermons on various Subjects. 2 vols. *Sheffield* 1761
- 1741 Erasmi (Desiderii) Enchiridion Militis Christiani, or a handsome Weapon for a Christen Knight; translated into English. *Imprynted at London by Byddel* 1544
- 1742 Essentialists



- 1742 Essentialists——Tracts in Defence of the Essentialists, by several Hands, viz. Wagstaffe, Lawrence, Grabe, Leslie, Brett, Griffin, &c. *London* 1718, &c.
- 1743 Tracts against the Essentialists, by Hart, Mynors, Deacon, Snat, Earberry, and Walker. *London* 1718, &c.
- 1744 Fabricii (Seobaldi) De unitate Ecclesiæ Britannicæ Meditationes Sacræ. *Oxonix* 1676
- 1745 Falkner's (William) Libertas Ecclesiastica. *Londini* 1683
- 1746 Falkner's Vindication of Liturgies. *London* 1680
- 1747 Falkner's Christian Loyalty. *London* 1684
- 1748 Fenelon (François de Salignac de la Motte) *Archev. de Cambrai*, Ses Oeuvres Spirituelles. 2 tom. *A Anvers* 1718
- 1749 Ferrarii (Fr. Bernardini) de Ritu Sacrarum Concionum Libri tres. *Parisiis* 1664
- 1750 Flechier *Evêque de Nîmes*, Panegyriques et autres Sermons. 2 tom, *A Bruffels* 1696
- 1751 Forbesii (Gulielmi) *Ep. Edinb.* Considerationes pacificæ & modestæ controversiarum. *Londini* 1658
- 1752 G. (F.) Catholics no Idolaters, in Answer to Stillingfleet. *See Pop. Centrov. No. 446.* *London* 1672
- 1753 Gale's (John) Reflections on Wall's History of Infant Baptism. *London* 1711
- 1754 Gastrell (Francis) *Bp. of Chester*, On the Certainty and Necessity of Religion in general, established in VIII. Sermons preached at Boyle's Lecture 1697. *second Edition.* *London* 1703
- 1755 Gastrell's Certainty of the Christian Revelation, and the Necessity of believing it established. *second Edition.* *London* 1703
- 1756 Gastrell's

- 1756 Gastrell's Christian Institutes. *London* 1709
- 1757 Gastrell's Considerations concerning the Trinity.  
*London* 1698
- 1758 Gee's (Edward) Jesuit's Memorial for the intended Re-  
formation of England. *London* 1690  
*See also Popery, &c. pp. 277, 305.*
- 1759 Goldney's (Edward) Friendly Epistle to the Jews.  
*London* 1761
- 1760 Grabe's (John Ernest) Reflections upon Mr. Whiston's  
Collection of Testimonies, with some Account of him  
and his MSS. by Dr. George Hickes. And his Essay  
upon the Doctrine of the Apostles, against Mr. Whis-  
ton. *second Edition.* *London* 1712
- 1761 Granatenfis, seu de Granada (Luigi) Memoriale della  
Vita Christiana, trad. di Spagnuolo da M. Giovanni  
Miranda. *In Vinegia, ap. Giolito* 1569
- 1762 Groom's (John) Dignity and Honour of the Clergy re-  
presented. *London* 1710
- 1763 Grotius (Hugo) De Imperio summarum Potestatum circa  
Sacra. *Hagæ Comitum* 1661
- 1764 Grotius De Cænæ Administratione, ubi Pastores non  
sunt. *Londini* 1685
- 1765 Hackspanii (Theodori) Notæ Philologicæ in varia Loca  
sacrae Scripturæ. 3 tom. *Norimbergæ* 1666
- Hales's (John) Of Eaton, Two Discourses; the first, on a  
better Way to confute the Papists; the second, on the Peace  
of the Church—See the Phœnix, Nos. 22, & 23.*
- 1766 Hancock's (John) Sermons at Boyle's Lecture 1706;  
to prove the being of God, with Objections against it  
answered. *London* 1707  
1767 Hickes's

- 1767 Hickes's (George) Three short Treatises in Defence of the Priesthood. *London* 1709
- 1768 Hickes's Christian Priesthood. 2 vols. *London* 1711
- 1769 Hickes's Spirit of Enthusiasm exorcis'd, being a Sermon preached before the University of Oxford. *London* 1709
- 1770 Hickes's Sermons; published by Spinckes. 2 vols. *London* 1713
- 1771 Hickes's Constitution of the Catholick Church, being some posthumous Pieces of his, *London* 1716  
*See also the Popish Controversy, Nos. 153, & 327.*
- 1772 Hill's (Robert) Funeral of the Mass. *London* 1716
- 1773 Hill's (Samuel) Examination of a Book, ironically intitled The Rights of the Christian Church asserted, &c. (by Tindal.) *London* 1708
- 1774 Hody's (Humphrey) Resurrection of the same Body. *London* 1694
- 1775 Hommii (Festi) Disputationes Theologicae adversus Pontificios. *Editio secunda.* *Oxonice* 1630
- 1776 Hoole's (Joseph) Advice to Church-wardens. *London* 1727
- 1777 Hooper's (George) *Bishop of Bath & Wells*, Discourse on Lent; in two Parts. *London* 1695
- 1778 Hopkins's (Ezekiel) Doctrine of the Two Sacraments. *London* 1712
- 1779 Hopkins's Doctrine of the two Covenants. And his Death disarmed. *London* 1712
- 1780 Howel's (Lawrence) View of the Pontificate. *London* 1712
- 1781 Hunt's (Thomas) Arguments for the Bishops' Right in judging in Capital Causes in Parliament. *London* 1682  
 1782 Hurd's

- 1782 Hurd's (Richard) Sermons on the Prophecies.  
*London 1772*
- 1783 Jackson's (John) Reply to Dr. Waterland's Defence of  
his Queries. *London 1722*
- 1784 Jackson's Remarks on Dr. Waterland's second Defence  
of some Queries, &c. *London 1723*
- 1785 Jackson's Farther Remarks on Dr. Waterland's farther  
Vindication of Christ's Divinity, *which is bound up with*  
*it.* *London 1724*
- 1786 Jenkin (Roberti) Defensio Augustini adversus Jo. Philo-  
ponum (*Clericum*). *Cantabrigiæ 1707*
- 1787 Jenkin's Reasonableness and Certainty of the Christian  
Religion. 2 vols. *third Edition.* *London 1708*
- 1788 Johnson's (Samuel) Scripture Doctrine of Christ's Divi-  
nity. *London 1729*
- 1789 Irenæi (Pauli) Causa Janfeniana, &c. *Coloniæ 1682*
- 1790 Jurieu's (Peter) Critical History of the Doctrines and  
Worship of the Church; made English by J. C. 2 vols.  
*London 1705*
- 1791 Kennett's (Basil) Brief Exposition of the Apostles Creed,  
according to Bp. Pearson, in a new Method.  
*London 1705*
- 1792 Kidder's (Richard) Demonstration of the Messias; in  
which the Truth of the Christian Religion is proved,  
especially against the Jews. 3 vols.  
*London 1684, 99, 1700*
- See also "Popery not founded in Scripture," p. 357. Notes*  
*of the Church, and Popish Controversy.*
- 1793 King's (Sir Peter) *Lord Chancellor of England*, History of  
the Apostles Creed, with critical Observations on its  
several Articles. *London 1702*  
*1794 Knox*

- 1794 Knox (John) Against the Adversaries of God's Predestination. *London, by Crispin 1560*
- 1795 Launoii (Johannis) Opera Varia. 12 tom. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum 1653 ad 1676*
- 1796 Law's (William) Serious Call to a Devout and holy Life, adapted to the State and Condition of all Orders of Christians. *second Edition. London 1732*
- 1797 Law's Practical Treatise upon Christian Perfection. *second Edition. London 1728*
- 1798 Law's Demonstration of the Errors of Bp. Hoadley on the Lord's Supper. *London 1737*
- 1799 Lawrence's (Roger) Indispensible Obligation of ministring the great Necessarys of publick Worship in the Christian Church, &c. *in four parts. London 1732—34*
- 1800 Letters to a Friend, concerning the Septuagint Translation, and the Heathen Mythology. *Edinburgh 1759*
- 1801 Letsome's (Sampson) Preacher's Assistant. 2 vols. *London 1753*
- 1802 Lewis's (John) Apology for the Church of England, in Answer to the Rights of The Christian Church, and its second Defence. *London 1711*
- 1803 Lloyd's (William) Bp. of Worcester, History of the Government of the Church in Great Britain and Ireland. *London 1703*
- 1804 Mabillon (Johannes) De pane Eucharistico, &c. *Parisiis 1674*
- 1805 Malebranche (Nicolas) Conversations Chrétiennes. *A Paris 1702*
- 1806 Mangey's (Thomas) Defence of the Bp. of London's Letter on Doxologies. *London 1719*
- 1807 Manton's



- 1807 Manton's (Thomas) Practical Exposition of the Lord's Prayer. *London* 1684
- 1808 Mareſii (Samuelis) Refutatio Fabulæ Præadamiticæ, &c. *Groningæ* 1656
- 1809 Marshall's (Nathaniel) Penitential Discipline of the primitive Church, &c. *London* 1714
- 1810 Martin (Samuel) On the Blasphemy of the Holy Ghost. *London* 1766
- 1811 Maurice's (Henry) Defence of Dioceſan Episcopacy, against Clarkson. *London* 1700
- 1812 Mumford's (James) Question of Questions, which rightly resolved, resolves all our Questions in Religion. This Question is, Who ought to be our Judge in all these Differences? *second Edition. Permissu superiorum. London* 1686-7 (*The Rom. Ch. having been prov'd to be our infallible Judge, all under Pain of Damnation are bound to submit to her Judgement. See Table of Contents, Sect. 25.*)
- 1813 Nelson's (Robert) Companion for the Festivals and Fasts of the Church of England. *London* 1713
- 1814 Nelson's Address to Persons of Quality and Estate. To which is added an Appendix of some original and valuable Papers. *London* 1715
- 1815 Nelson's Practice of true Devotion. *London* 1739
- 1816 A Net for the Fishers of Men. By C. J. J. M. C. *1705* Gentlemen, late Converts, with a Dedication to Q. Mary. *London* 1686
- 1817 Nierembergii (Joannis Eusebii) De Arte Voluntatis Libri sex. *Lugduni* 1631
- 1818 Ejusdem Nierembergii De Adoratione in spiritu, & veritate Libri quatuor. *Ant-verpiæ* 1631
- 1819 Nicholls

- 1819 Nicholls (Gulielmi) Defensio Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ.  
*Londini 1708*
- 1820 Nicholls's Conference with a Theist. 5 vols.  
*London 1698, 1703, &c.*
- 1821 Norris (John) On Christian Prudence. *seventh Edition.*  
*London 1722*
- 1822 Norris On Reason and Faith. *thirteenth Edition.*  
*London 1728*
- 1823 Norris On Humility. *sixth Edition.* *London 1730*
- 1824 Norris On the Immortality of the Soul against Dodwell.  
*fourth Edition.* *London 1722.*
- 1825 Norris's Letters concerning the Love of God.  
*London 1695*
- 1826 Olde (John) The old sayth of great Brittain, and the  
new learning of Englande, &c.  
*Imprynted at London by Scoloker 1548*
- 1827 Orationis Dominicæ versiones fermè centum. *No Date,*  
*nor Place.* Matthew, Lord Bp. of Ely's "Abandoning  
of the Scottish Covenant," in a Sermon. Also a Sermon  
of Will. Sancroft's, dedicated to the Bishop of Durham  
(*John Cosins*). *London 1662*
- 1828 Ostervald (Mr.) Son Traité des Sources de la Corruption  
qui regne aujourd'hui parmi les Chrétiens. *seconde Edition.*  
*A Amsterdam 1708*
- 1829 Parker's (Samuel) Discourse of Ecclesiastical Polity,  
against Toleration. *London 1670*
- 1830 Parsons's (Robert) *Priest of the Society of Jesus*, Christian  
Directory, guiding Men to their eternal Salvation.  
*London 1687*
- 1831 Parsons's Treatise of three Conversions of England, from  
Paganism to the Christian Religion. 3 vols. By *N (ic).*  
*D(oleman).* his assumed Name. *Imprynted with licence 1603*  
*1832 Paschal's*

- 1832 Paschal's (Blaise) Thoughts on Religion, translated by Kennett. *London* 1727
- 1833 Pentoni (Stephani) Apparatus ad Theologiam. *Londini* 1688
- 1834 Petavius (Dionysius) De Potestate consecrandi & sacrificandi, Sacerdotibus à deo concessâ, deque Communione usurpandâ. *Parisiis* 1639
- 1835 Peyreyre (Isaaci La) Præadamitæ, five exercitatio super Versibus 12, 13, 14, Capitis V. Epistolæ D. Pauli ad Romanos, quibus inducuntur primi Homines ante Adamum conditi; Systema Theologicum. Unâ cum Systemate ex Præadamitarum Hypothesi. *Anno* 1655
- 1836 Podmore's (Thomas) Layman's Apology for returning to Primitive Christianity. *Leedes* 1747
- 1837 Polhill's (Edward) Divine Will in Eternal Decrees. *London* 1673
- 1838 Polhill's Precious Faith; considered in its Nature, Working, and Growth. *London* 1675
- 1839 Polhill's Answer to Sherlock. *London* 1675
- 1840 Polhill's Christus in Corde; or the Mystical Union between Christ and Believers considered, in its Resemblances, Bonds, Seals, Privileges, and Marks. *London* 1680
- 1841 Polhill's Armatura dei; or Preparation for suffering in an evil Day, shewing how Christians are to bear Sufferings, &c. *London* 1682
- 1842 Postelli (Guillelmi) Clavis Absconditorum à constitutione Mundi, quâ Mens humana tam in divinis quàm in humanis pertinet ad interiora Velaminis æternæ Veritatis. Edidit Franciscus de Monte S. *Amstelodami, ap. Janssonium* 1646
- 1843 Potter's (John) *Bishop of Oxford*, Discourse on Church Government. *London* 1707
- 1844 Protestants

- 1844 Protestants——A Dialogue betwixt two. *London* 1685
- 1845 Ratramus, *or* Bertramus, *or* Intramus, On the Body and Blood of the Lord. *London* 1686
- 1846 The same. *London* 1688
- 1847 The Rehearſal Tranſpoſed: *or*, Animadverſions on a late Book, entitled, a Preface, ſhewing what Grounds there are of Fears and Jealouſies of Popery (*written by Samuel Parker, Bp. of Oxford*). (*By Andrew Marvell. See Biograph. Brit. Art. Marvell.*) *ſecond Impreſſion. London* 1672
- 1848 Rhætoſortis (Samuelis) Exercitatio apologetica pro divinâ Gratiâ, contrâ Arminios & Jeſuitas. *Amſtelodami* 1636
- 1849 Rittershuſii (Conradi) Sacrarum Lectionum Libri octo. *Norimbergæ* 1643
- 1850 De Roa (Martini) Singularium locorum & rerum Sacræ Scripturæ Libri VI. 2 tom. *Lugduni* 1604
- 1851 Roche (Pere de la) Ses Sermons. 8 tom. *A Paris* 1740
- 1852 Ruë (Pere de la) Ses Sermons pour le Careſme. *premiere Edit. 4 tom. A Paris* 1729
- 1853 Rye's (George) Treatiſe againſt the Non-conforming Non-jurors. 2 vols. *London* 1719
- 1854 Sacrament——A Teſtimonie of Antiquitie, ſhewing the auncient Fayth in the Church of England touching the Sacrament of the Body and Bloude of the Lord here publickely preached, and alſo receaved in the Saxon's tyme aboute 600 Yeares agoe. Being a Sermon of the Paſchall Lambe for the Holyday of Eaſter; as alſo the Lorde's Prayer, the Creede, and the X. Commaundements in the Saxon and Engliſhe Tounge, &c. &c. *Imprinted at London, by John Daye. No Date, "but by the Names of the ſubſcribing Biſhops, it appears to have been firſt publiſhed this year (1567.) See Ames's Typog. Antiquities, pub. by Herbert. Art. Day.* 1855 Sacrament

- 1855 Sacrament—a Treatise of the Holy Communion.  
*London* 1677
- 1856 Sall's (Andrew) Catholick Religion maintained in the Church of England.  
*Oxford* 1676
- 1857 Sandersoni (Roberti) De Obligatione Conscientiæ Prælectiones X. Item de Juramenti Promissorii Obligatione Prælectiones VII.  
*Londini* 1646—76
- 1858 Sanderson's Episcopacy not prejudicial to Regal Power.  
*London* 1673
- See also* Peck's *Desiderata*, & *Papish Controv.*
- 1859 Savage's (John) Rome's Conviction; or a Vindication of the original Institution of Christianity, in Opposition to the many Usurpations of the Church of Rome.  
*London* 1683
- 1860 Scott's (John) Christian Life, in four Parts. 5 vols.  
*London* 1704—5
- 1861 Scott's Practical Discourses. 3 vols. 1700, 4
- 1862 Schlichtingii, *sen* Szlichtingii à Bukowie (Jonæ) De SS. Trinitate, de Moralibus N. & V. Testamenti præceptis, itemq. de Sacris Eucharistiæ et Baptismi Ritibus, adversus Balthas. Meisnerum Disputatio, 1637. Item Quæstio num ad Regnum Dei possidendum necesse sit in nullo peccato evangelicæ doctrinæ adverso manere, contra eundem, 1635. Accedunt Quæstiones duæ; una, num in evangelicorum Religione dogmata habeantur, quæ vix permittant ut qui ea amplectatur, nullo in peccato perseveret? Altera, num in eâdem Religione quædam concedantur Christi Legibus inconcessa? contra eundem Meisnerum, 1636.
- 1863 Secker's (Thomas) *Abp. Cant.* Eight Charges, published by Beilby Porteus, D. D. and George Stinton, D. D.  
*London* 1769
- 1864 Secker's



- 1864 Secker's Lectures on the Church Catechism. 2 vols.  
London 1769
- 1865 Secker's Sermons. 7 vols. London 1770
- 1866 Sherlock's (William) Practical Discourse concerning a  
future Judgment. London 1692
- 1867 Sherlock's Discourse concerning the Knowledge of Jesus  
Christ. London 1674
- 1868 Sherlock's Defence, and Continuation of the same.  
London 1675
- 1869 Sherlock's Case of Resistance stated. London 1684
- 1870 Sherlock's (Thomas) *Bp. of London*, His Sermons. 4 vols.  
London 1764
- 1871 Simony——Anatomy of Simon Magus, or the Sin of  
Simony laid open. London 1700
- 1872 Socinus (Faustus Senensis) de Autoritate S. Scripturæ.  
Steinfurti 1611
- 1873 Ejusdem Socini De Christi Invocatione Disputatio, &c.  
Racoviæ 1626
- 1874 Ejusdem Socini Elenchi Sophistici Explicati.  
Racoviæ 1625
- Item Joannis Crellii, *Franci*, prima Ethices Elementa.  
Racoviæ 1635
- Item Jonæ Schlichtingii de Bukowics Notæ in Georgii  
Vechneri concionem super initium Evangelii Joannis.  
Lefvæ a. 1639.
- 1875 Ejusdem Socini Epistola ad Amicos. Racoviæ 1618
- 1876 South's (Robert) Considerations concerning the Trinity.  
London 1698
- 1877 South's Collection of Sermons, and Discourses on several  
Subjects. 6 vols. London 1715-17  
1878 Spinoza

- 1878 Spinoza Revived, or a Treatise proving the Book entitled the Rights of the Christian Church, to be the same with Spinoza's Rights of the Christian Clergy ; with a preliminary Discourse by Dr. Hickes. *London* 1709
- 1879 Staynoc's (Thomas) Salvation by Jesus Christ alone. To which is added a short Enquiry into the State of Men in a future Life who never heard of Jesus Christ, the Saviour in this Life. *second Edition.* 2 vols. *London* 1704
- 1880 Stebbing's (Henry) Brief Account of Prayer, and the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, &c. *London* 1741
- 1881 Swinden's (Tobias) Enquiry into the Nature and Place of Hell. *London* 1714
- 1882 Taxæ Cancellariæ Apostolicæ, et Taxæ sacre Pæniten-  
tariæ Apostolicæ. (*Romæ primum edit. Anno 1514—vide*  
*Præfat.*)'s Hertogen-bosch 1664
- 1883 Timothy & Philatheus—A Dialogue between them.  
3 vols. *London* 1709, &c.
- 1884 Tindal's (Matthew) Rights of the Christian Church as-  
serted against the Romish, and all other Priests, who  
claim an independent Power over it. *fourth Edition.*  
*London* 1709
- 1885 Tindal's Defence of the Rights of the Christian Church.  
*second Edition.* (*This and the above without the Author's*  
*Name. See Gen. Biograph. Dict. 8vo. Art. Tindal.*)  
*London* 1709
- 1886 Trapp's (Joseph) Preservative against unsettled Notions  
in Religion. *London* 1715
- 1887 Trifagion——Dissertatio de Trifagii Origine, Autore  
A. V. D. M. *Rothomagi* 1674
- 1888 Truth and Innocence vindicated; in a Survey of a Dis-  
course concerning Ecclesiastical Polity, and the Autho-  
rity

riety of the Civil Migistrate over the Consciences of  
Subjects in Matters of Religion. *London* 1669

- 1889 Turner's (John) Wisdom of God in the Redemption of  
Man, as delivered in Holy Scripture, vindicated from  
the chief Objections of our modern Infidels ; being VIII.  
Sermons preached at Boyle's Lecture 1708. *London* 1709

- 1890 Tyndal's (William) Brief Declaration of the Sacrament.  
*Impr. at London by Stoughton* 1548

Also the Practyse of Prelates.

*Imprinted at London by Scolcker & Seres* 1548

- 1891 Usher's (James) *A. Bishop of Armagh*, Power of the Prince,  
published by Saunderson. *London* 1691

- 1892 Vireti's (Peter) Notable Collection of divers Places of  
Scripture, which make to the Declaration of the Lord's  
Prayer ; translated out of French into Inglysh, by A.  
Scoloker, *London by Scoloker* 1548

- 1893 Wall's (William) Defence of his History of Infant Bap-  
tism. *London* 1720

- 1894 Walsh's (Peter) Letters to Persons of Quality.  
*No Place* 1686

- 1895 Warburton's (William) Divine Legation of Moses. 3 vols.  
*London* 1738

- 1896 Waterland's (Daniel) Vindication of Christ's Divinity,  
being a Defence of his Queries. *Cambridge* 1720

- 1897 Waterland's Second Vindication of Christ's Divinity, or  
a Second Defence of some Queries, &c.

*Cambridge* 1731

- 1898 Waterland's Remarks on Dr. Clarke's Exposition of the  
Church Catechism. Also the Nature, Obligation, &c.  
of the Christian Sacrament considered—with the Sup-  
plement. *London* 1730

1899 Waterland's

- 1899 Waterland's Christian Sacrifice. *London* 1751
- 1900 Waterland's Critical History of the Athanasian Creed. *Cambridge* 1728
- 1901 Waterland's Charges. 2 vols. *London* 1736
- 1902 Whiston's (William) Smaller Tracts. 4 vols. *London* 1712 &c. &c.
- 1903 Whiston's Six Dissertations on the Testimony of Josephus, Phlegon, &c. *London* 1734
- 1904 Whiston's Literal Accomplishment of Scripture Prophecies; in Answer to Collins. *London* 1724
- 1905 Whiston's Three Essays. *London* 1713
- 1906 Whiston's Four Tracts, viz. Athanasian Forgeries, &c. Primitive Eucharist revived. Enquiry into the Evidence of Archbishop Cranmer's Recantation. Account of the great Astronomical Year, 1736, &c. *London* 1736, 37
- 1907 Whiston's Sermons and Essays on several Subjects. *London* 1709
- 1908 Whiston's Account of the Dæmoniacs, &c. against Sykes. *London* 1737
- 1909 Whiston's eight Sermons on the Accomplishment of Scripture Prophecies, preached at Boyle's Lecture 1707; to which is subjoined a Dissertation to prove that our Saviour ascended into Heaven on the Evening after his Resurrection. *Cambridge* 1708
- 1910 Whitby (Daniel) On the Christian Faith. *Oxford* 1671
- 1911 White's (John) Three Letters to a dissenting Gentleman; with the Answers and Defences. 2 vols. *London* 1748
- 1912 Wilkins's (John) *Bishop of Chester*, Sermons, preached upon several Occasions; published by John Tillotson. *London* 1682
- 1913 Wilkin's Principles of Natural Religion. *London* 1675
- 1914 Williams's

- 1914 Williams's (John) *Bishop of Chichester*, Twelve Sermons at Boyle's Lecture, 1695, concerning the possibility, necessity and certainty of Divine Revelation ; to which are added three Sermons on different Subjects.  
*London 1708*
- 1915 Wilfon's (Thomas) *Bishop of Sodor and Man*, Principles and Dutys of Christianity. English and Manks.  
*London 1707*
- 1916 Woodward's (Josiah) Divine Original and incomparable Excellency of the Christian Religion, as founded in the Holy Scriptures, asserted and vindicated in VIII. Sermons at Boyle's Lecture 1710. *London 1712*
- 1917 Worthington (William) His Sermons. 2 vols. *London 1769*
- 1918 Worthington's Essay on Man's Redemption.  
*London 1748*
- 1919 Wotton's (William) Rights of the Clergy asserted.  
*London 1707*
- 1920 Young (Edward) His Sermons, on several Occasions; 2 vols. *second Edition.* *London 1706*



---

# JURISPRUDENTIA.

## FOLIO.

- 1921 **Æ**RODII (Petri) *Quæstoris Andegavi*, Rerum ab  
omni antiquitate judicatarum Pandectæ, ex re-  
censione Philippi Andreæ Oldenburgeri. Accesserunt  
Ærodii Tractatus duo, alter de Origine et auctoritate  
Judiciorum, alter de Jure patrio ad Filium.  
Genevæ 1677
- 1922 Alciati (Andreæ) *Mediolanensis*, *Jurecos*. Opera omnia.  
Quibus accedunt ejusdem Responsa, libris novem digesta.  
*Editio quarta*. 5 vol. Basileæ, ap. Tho. Guarinum 1582
- 1923 Aleyn's (John) Select Cases in B. R. 22, 23, and 24 K.  
Charles I. with the Names of the learned Council who  
argued the same. London 1681
- 1924 Anderson's (Sir Edmund) Reports in the C. P. chiefly in  
the Reign of Q. Elizabeth. 2 Parts. French.  
London 1664
- 1925 Andrews's (George) Reports in K. B. 11th and 12th of  
K. George II. Savoy 1754
- 1926 Antecessoris (Theophili) Instituta Juris Civilis, Græcæ.  
Curâ Viglii Zuichemi Phrysi. Basileæ, ap. Froben. 1534
- 1927 Atkyns's (John Tracy) Report of Cases in the High  
Court of Chancery, in the Time of Lord Chancellor  
Hardwicke, from Hilary Term 1736, to Mich. Term  
1754, with Notes, References, and two Tables. 3 vols.  
London 1765, 67, 68  
1928 Ayliffe's

- 1928 Aylliffe's (John) New Pandect of Roman Civil Law.  
first (& last) vol. *London* 1734
- 1929 Bacon's (Matthew) Abridgement of the Law. *third edition.* 5 vols. *London* 1768
- 1930 Bacon's (Nathaniel) Historical and Political Discourse on the Laws and Government of England. *London* 1682
- 1931 Baluzii (Stephani) Capitularia Regum Francorum, cum notis. Accedunt Marculfi et aliorum Formulæ veteres, et Notæ doctiss. Virorum. 2 vol.  
*Parisii, ap. Muguet* 1677
- 1932 Barnardiston's (Thomas) Reports in Chancery, 740, 41; and King's Bench, from 12th George I. to 'Trin. term, 7th George II. *London* 1742, 44
- 1933 Basilicon Libri LX. Græcè et Latinè; interprete Carolo Annibale Fabrotto. 7 vol. *Parisii* 1647
- 1934 Beawes's (Wyndham) Lex Mercatoria rediviva. *Londini* 1752
- 1935 Benedicti (Gulielmi) Jcti. Repetitio in capita Raynutii de Testamentis. *Lugduni* 1550
- 1936 Benloe's (William) & William Dalison's Reports of Cases and Pleadings in C. P. in the Reigns of K. Henry VII. K. H. VIII. K. Edward VI. and the Queens Mary and Elizabeth. *French.* *London* 1689
- 1937 Beroii (Augustini) Concilia Juridica. 2 vol.  
*Venetiis* 1577
- 1938 Binkershoek (Cornelii van) Opera Omnia. 2 vol.  
*Coloniæ Agrip.* 1761
- 1939 Blackstone's (Sir William) Reports in Westminster Hall. 2 vols. *London* 1781
- 1940 Blount's (Thomas) Law Dictionary and Glossary for our common statute, ancient, and modern Laws.  
*London, Savoy* 1670  
1941 Bracton

- 1941 *Bracton* (Henrici de) *De Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ Libri V.* (*written in the Reign of Hen. II.*)  
*Londini, ap. Ric. Totellum 1569*
- 1942 *Brady's* (Robert) *Historical Treatise of Cities, & Burghs or Boroughs, shewing the original, and whence and from whom they received the Liberties, Privileges and Immunities, &c. &c.* *London 1704*
- 1943 *Brevium omnium tam originalium quam judicialium Registrum correctum et emendatum.* *Londini 1634*
- 1944 *Bridgman's* (Sir John) *Reports, from 12th to 19th of K. James.* *London 1659*
- 1945 *Brissonii* (Barnabæ) *Verborum quæ ad Jus pertinent significatione Libri XIX.* *Parisiis 1596*  
*Ejusdem Brissonii de Ritu Nuptiarum, &c. p. 1007 tomi VIIIvi. Grævii Thes. Antiq. Rom.*  
*Ejusdem Ad Legem Juliam de Adulteriis Liber. p. 1346 tomi IX. Gronovii Thes. Antiq. Græc.*  
*Ejusdem Comment. de Spectaculis. ib. p. 2538.*
- 1946 *Brown's* (Josiah) *Cases in Parliament, from 1710, to 1779. 7 vols.* *London 1779*
- 1947 *Bultrode's* (Edward) *Reports of Cases in K. B. in the Reigns of K. James I. and Charles I. in three Parts, second Edition, with additional References.* *London 1688*
- 1948 *Bunbury's* (William) *Reports in the Exchequer, from beginning of K. George I. to 14th K. George II. published by his Son-in-Law, George Wilfon, Serj.*  
*Savoy 1735*
- 1949 *Burrow's* (Sir James) *Reports of Cases adjudged in the Court of K. B. in the Time of Lord Mansfield, beginning Michaelmas Term 30th George II. and ending Easter*

- Easter Term 12th George III. with complete Tables,  
5 vols. *London* 1766, 71, 76, 80
- 1950 Calvini *vulgo* Kahl (Joannis) Lexicon Juridicum.  
*Genevæ* 1622
- 1951 Carter's (Samuel) Reports in C. P. in 16, 17, 18, and  
19th K. Ch. II. To which are added some Cafes ad-  
judged in the Time of C. J. Vaughan. *London* 1688
- 1952 Carthew's (Thomas) Reports in K. B. from 3d James II.  
to 12th K. Will. III. *second Edition.* *Savoy* 1741
- 1953 Cafes in Equity in the Time of the late Lord Chancellor  
Talbot, 7 to 10th George II. *second Edition, with some  
References.* *Savoy* 1753
- 1954 Cafe of the Quo Warranto against the City of London,  
with the Arguments touching Forfeitures, &c.  
*London* 1690
- 1955 Cafes argued in the Court of K. B. 7, 8, 9, and 10th  
K. George II. in the Time of Lord Hardwicke and  
Lord Lee, also two in Equity, determined by Lord Ch.  
Hardwicke, published under the inspection of a noble  
Lord and eminent Lawyer. *London* 1770  
*This is cited, Rep. temp. Hardw. per Annaly. See new  
Edit. of Jacob's Law Dict. Several of these Cafes were  
printed before, almost verbatim. See Cunningham's Rep.*
- 1956 Cafes in Chancery, 3 parts, some References. *second  
Edition.* *London* 1707, &c.
- 1957 Cafes (Modern) in the C. of Q. B. in the 2nd and 3rd  
Years of Queen Anne. With two Tables. *second Edi-  
tion, reviewed, &c. by W. B.* *Savoy* 1719
- 1958 Cawley's (William) Laws concerning Jesuits, Seminary  
Priests, Recusants, &c. explained. *London* 1680  
1959 Cay's

- 1959 Cay's (John) Abridgment of the public Statutes now in force, and general use, from Magna Charta to the first Year of George III. inclusive, brought down by Henry Boulton Cay, Esq. 2 vols. *second Edition.* London 1762
- 1960 Coke's (Sir Edward) Commentary upon Littleton; *a new Edition*, by Francis Hargreave, and Butler. London 1775
- 1961 Coke's Reports. 11 parts, 3 vols. London 1636
- 1962 Coke's Reports, 11 parts, with Chilton's References. French. 5 vols. London 1697
- 1963 Coke's Institutes of the Laws of England, 4 parts, 3 vols. London 1642, 48, 56
- 1964 Coke's Book of Entries. London 1671
- 1965 Comberbach's (Roger) Reports in K. B. from the first of K. James II. to 10th of K. William III. London 1724
- 1966 Comyns's (Sir John) Digest of the Laws of England under alphabetical Heads, continued to the present Time. 5 vols. London 1762
- 1967 Connani (Francisci) Juris Civilis Libri X. Lugduni 1566
- 1968 Cooke's (Sir George) Reports and Cases of Practice in the Court of C. P. in the Reigns of Q. Anne, K. Geo. I. and K. Geo. II. Savoy 1742
- 1969 Cotton's (Sir Robert) Abridgment of the Records in the Tower of London, from the Reign of K. Edw. II. unto K. Rich. III. of all Parliaments holden in each King's Reign, &c. published by W. Prynne, who added a Preface and several Tables, and supplied several Deficiencies in the Work. London 1657
- 1970 Covarruvias à Leyva (Didaci) Opera Omnia. Francofurti 1583
- 1971 Coustumier



- 1971 Coustumier le Grand de Normandie. *A Rouen* 1539
- 1972 Cowell's (John) Interpreter of Law Terms. *London* 1658
- 1973 Craig's (Sir Thomas) Right of Succession to the Crown of England. *London* 1703
- 1974 Croke's, alias Crooke's, (Sir George) Reports in the Courts of K. B. and C. P. in the Reigns of Q. Elizabeth, K. James, and K. Charles. 3 vols. *London* 1657, 58, 61
- 1975 Cromwell's (Oliver) *Protector*, Orders and Declarations (*incomplete*). *London* 1655, 56, 57
- 1976 Cujacii (Jacobi) Opera Omnia, per Carolum Annibalem Fabrotum. 10 vols. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1658
- 1977 Cunningham's (Timothy) Reports in K. B. in 7, 8, 9, 10, Geo. II. (Part 1st. only published, containing 8, 9, Geo. II,) *second Edition*. *London* 1770
- 1978 Cunningham's Law Dictionary. 2 vols. *third Edition*. *London* 1783
- 1979 Dalton's (Michael) Officium Vice-Comitum; or, the Office and Authority of Sheriffs, return of Writs, &c. with an Appendix. *London* 1682
- 1980 Dalton's Country Justice, containing the practice, duty and power, of the Justices of the Peace, as well in as out of their Sessions. *London* 1690
- 1981 Davis (Sir John) *Chivalier*, *Attorney Generall del Roy en cest Realm*, Ses Reports des Cafes et Matters en Ley, resolves et adjudges en les Courts del Roy en Ireland. *London* 1674
- 1982 D'Anvers's (Knightly) General Abridgement of the Common Law, and most useful Parts of the Statute Law. 2 vols. *London* 1705, 13  
1983 Disney's

- 1983 Disney's (John) View of the ancient Laws against Immorality and profaneness. *Cambridge* 1729
- 1984 Domat's (Mr.) Civil Law, in its natural Order : together with the public Law. Englished by William Strahan ; with additional Remarks on some material Differences between the Civil Law and the Law of England. 2 vols. *London* 1722
- 1985 Douglas's (Sylvester) Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench. *London* 1783
- 1986 Duareni (Francisci) *Jurecons. Opera Omnia Juridica* ; edidit Hubertus Molinæus *Procurator Regius Lingonen-sis.* *Aureliæ Allobrogum* 1608
- 1987 Dugdale's (William) Perfect Copy of all Summons of the Nobility to Parliaments, 39 Hen. III. &c. *London* 1685
- 1988 Dugdale's Origines Judiciales. *second Edition.* *Savoy* 1671
- 1989 Duke's (George) Law of charitable Uses, revised and much enlarged ; with many Cases in Law both ancient and modern. Whereunto is now added, the learned Reading of Sir Francis Moor, Knight, upon the Statute 43 Eliz. concerning charitable Uses, with the Manner of Proceedings in Chancery, &c. *London* 1676
- 1990 Dumont (J.) Corps Universel Diplomatique du Droit des Gens, &c. 16 vol. avec le Supplement au même ; augmenté par Rouffet. 5 vol. *Amsterdam, & A la Haye* 1726, 31, 39
- 1991 Dupleffis (Mr.) Ses Taités sur la Coutume de Paris. *troisième Edition* ; avec des Notes de M M. cl. Berroyer, et Eusebe de Lauriere. *A Paris* 1709
- 1992 Dyer

- 1992 Dyer (Jaques) *Chief Justice del Common Banke*, Cy ensuont  
 ascuns novel Cafes collectes par le jades tres reverend  
 Judge : oue divers resolutions dones sur solempne Ar-  
 guments et avec grand deliberation, et le Reasons et  
 Causes des dits Resolutions et Judgements. (*Being Re-  
 ports in the Reigns of K. Hen. VIII. K. Edward VI. and  
 the Queens Mary and Elizabeth.*) London 1621
- Egenslphi (Attalarii) Pro Romani Imperii Majestate, et  
 Germanice libertate discursus. V. Goldasti Politica Impe-  
 rialia p. 682.*
- Engelbertus Abbas Admontensis, De Ortu et fine Romani Im-  
 perii. V. Goldasti Politica Imperialia. p. 754. Iterum,  
 p. 362 tomi 25ti. max Bibl. Patrum.*
- Ens (Gasparis) Jura, Ritus, &c. circa Electionem novi Ro-  
 manorum Regis observata. V. Goldasti Politica Imper. p. 62.*
- 1993 Fabri (Petri) *Tolosani Sanjoriani, Semestrium Libri ties.*  
 2 vol. Lugduni 1590, 95
- 1994 Farresley's (Thomas) *Cases in King's Bench, in the 1st  
 Year of Queen Anne's Reign.* London 1716
- 1995 Farresley's *Reports of Cases determined by Sir John  
 Holt.* Savoy 1738
- 1996 Finch's (Henry) *Nomotechnia, or Description of the  
 Common Laws of England.* London 1613
- 1997 Fitz Gibbons's (John) *Cases in the Court of K. B. Chan-  
 cery, C. P. and Exchequer, in the first five Years of  
 George II.* Savoy 1732
- 1998 Fitz-herbert's (Anthony) *Grand Abridgement of the  
 Common Law. 3 parts.* London, by R. Tottel 1565
- 1999 Foster's (Sir Michael) *Crown Law.* Oxford 1762
- Franchi (Philippi) seu Franci, sive de Franchis de Perusis,  
 Quaestiones Juridice. V. op. Juris Quaestiones varias. p. 393  
 2000 Freeman's*

- 2000 Freeman's (Richard) Reports of Cases in Law & Equity, from 1706 to 1760 : revised and published by Thomas Dixon, Esq. *Savoy* 1742
- 2001 Gilbert's (L. C. B.) Reports of Cases in Equity and Exchequer, from 4th of Queen Anne to 12th of George I. To which are added some select Cases in Equity, in the Court of Exchequer in Ireland. *second Edition*, with many additional Notes and References. *Savoy* 1742
- Goedenus (Henningius) De Electione Regis Romanorum. V. p. 208. Goldasti Politica Imper.*
- 2002 Goldasti (Melchioris Haiminsfeldi) Politica Imperialia. *Francofurti* 1614
- 2003 Ejusdem Goldasti Collectio Constitutionum Imperialium. 3 vol. *Francofurti ad Mœnum* 1673
- 2004 Ejusdem Goldasti Collectio Consuetudinum & Legum Imperialium. *Francofurti ad Mœnum* 1674
- Gratii (Orthuini) Darentriensis, Notæ in Orationem pro colligendis Decimis ad Exped. in Turcas. V. p. 1052. Goldasti Politic. Imp.*
- 2005 Grotius (Hugo) De Jure Belli ac Pacis; cum Commentariis Gulielmi Vandermuelen & Jo. Fred. Gronovii. 3 vol. *Amstelodami* 1704
- Guiberti (Antonii) Costani, Quæstiones Juridicæ. V. Juris Quæstiones varias. p. 877. Lugduni* 1572
- 2006 Hardres's (Sir Thomas) Reports of Cases in the Exchequer, from 1655 to 1660, and from thence continued to the 21st of King Charles II. *London* 1693
- 2007 Hawkins's (William) Pleas of the Crown. 2 vols. *Savoy* 1716
- 2008 Herald's (Desiderii) Quæstiones quotidianæ & Observationes

tiones ad Jus Atticum & Romanum. Cum ejusdem  
Animadversionibus ad Salmafium. *Parisiis* 1650

- 2009 Heroldi (Bafilii Johannis) Origines & Antiquitatum Germanicarum Libri, complectentes videlicet Leges Salicas, Alemannicas, Saxonicas, &c.

*Basileæ, per Henrichum Petri* 1557

*Hessi (Simonis) Causæ quare Lutherana Opuscula à Colonien-sibus et Lovaniensibus sint combusta. V. p. 1085. Goldasti Polit. Imper. Francofurti* 1614

- 2010 Hetley's (Sir Thomas) Reports and Cases taken in the 3d, 4th, 5th, and 7th Years of the late K. Charles, argued by most of the King's Serjeants, at the Common Pleas Bar. *London* 1657

*Heydeni (Adami et Nicolai, Fratrum) Historia Electionis et Inaugurationis Maximiliani II. Romanorum Regis. V. p. 147. Goldasti Polit. Imper.*

*Hippolytus de Marsiliis seu Marsilius—De Fide-jussoribus. V. p. 621. Strachæ de Mercaturâ. Amst. 1660*

*Ejusdem Singularia, cum Additionibus. V. p. 594. Singula-rium Doctorum in Utroque Jure.*

- 2011 Hobart's (Sir Henry) Reports in the Reign of K. James I. with some few Cases in the Reign of Q. Elizabeth. *London* 1658

*Huii (Andree) Brugenfis, Oratio de novæ apud Europæos Monarchiæ utilitate. V. p. 1172. Goldasti Polit. Imper.*

- 2012 Hutton's (Sir Richard) Reports containing many choice Cases in the Reigns of K. James and K. Charles I. *London* 1656

*Horthlederi (Friderici) Commentarii in librum Onuphrii Pan-sinii de Comitibus Imperatoris, et alii Tractatus. V. ap. Goldastum.*



- 2013 Jacob's (Giles) New Law Dictionary. *London* 1762  
*De Imperii Romani translatione à Græcis ad Francos. V. p. 488. Goldasti Polit. Imper.*  
*Ifernæ, seu de Ifernâ (Andreæ) Singularia. V. p. 327. Singular. Doctorum in utroque Jure.*
- 2014 Jenkins's (David) Eight Centuries of Reports, from 4th Henry III. to 21st K. James I. published by Theodore Barlow, Esq. *From the French. third Edition.*  
*London* 1777
- 2015 Jones's (Sir William) Reports of divers special Cafes in K. B. and C. P. from 18th of K. James I. to 16th of K. Charles I. *French. (This is cited as first Jones's Reports.)*  
*London* 1675
- 2016 Jones's (Sir Thomas) Reports in K. B. and C. P. from 19th to 36th Year of K. Charles II. *French. (This is cited as second Jones's Reports.)*  
*London* 1695
- 2017 Journals of the House of Lords, beginning Anno primo Henrici VIII. 31 vols: *London, var. years*
- 2018 Journals of the British House of Commons, with the Indexes compleat to the Year 1768. 32 vols.  
*London; var. years*
- 2019 Reports from the Committees of the House, which are not inserted in the Journals, from the Year 1715, 2 vols:  
*London, var. years*
- 2020 Jure in utroque Singularia Doctorum excellentium; cum additionibus & annotationibus. *Francofurti* 1596  
*Julii II. Papæ; Dialogus de eo quomodo post mortem puljando Cæli fores à D. Petro intromitti nequiverit. v. p. 1058. Goldasti Polit. Imper.*
- 2021 Juris Quæstiones variæ per varios Authores:  
*Lugduni* 1572

- 2021 *Juris Civilis Justiniani Corpus, cum Commentariis Accursii, et notis variorum.* *Amstelæ & Genève* 1625
- 2022 *Jus Græco-Romanum tam canonicum quàm civile. Gr. Lat. studio Joannis Leunclavii, cum auctario Marci Freheri.* *Francofurti* 1596
- 2023 *Justiniani, Justinii et Leonis novellæ Constitutiones et Edicta, Græc. 6 vol. Edidit Henricus Scrimgerus. Excud. H. Stephanus.* 1558  
*Justiniani (Antonii) Patricii Veneti, Reipublicæ Venetæ Oratio, quæ se suarum omnium in potestatem Maximiliani I. subjecit.* v. p. 977, *Goldasti Polit. Imper.*
- 2024 *Keble's (Joseph) Reports in King's Bench, from the 12th to the 30th Year of K. Charles II. second Edit. 3 vol.* *London* 1685
- 2025 *Keilwey (Roberti) Relationes quorundam Casuum, temp. Hen. VII. & Hen. VIII. Edidit Jo. Croke.* *Londini, ap. Tho. Wyght* 1602
- 2026 *Keilwey's Reports of select Cases in the Reign of K. Henry VII. & K. Henry VIII. by Croke, with Cases by Dalison and Benloe. third Edition, with many References.* *London* 1688
- 2027 *Kelynge's (Sir John) Reports in the Reign of K. Charles II.* *London* 1708
- 2028 *Kelynge's (William) Reports in Chancery, King's Bench, &c. from 3d to 9th of Geo. II. To which are added 70 new Cases. second Edition, 2 parts. (This is cited as 2d Kelynge.)* *London* 1764
- 2029 *Klockii (Casparis) Tractatus de Ærario Juridico-Politico-Polemico-Historicus; operâ Christophori Pelleri.* *Norimbergæ* 1671
- 2030 *Lane (Hon. Richard) Reports in Exchequer, in the Reign of K. James.* *London* 1657  
 2032 *Latch's*

- 2032 Latch's (John) Reports in the three first Years of K. Charles I. published by Edward Walpole. *French.*  
London 1661
- 2033 Law-General Abridgement of the Common and Statute Law. 2 vols. London 1705
- 2034 Leonard's (William) Reports and Cases in the Courts at Westminster, in the Times of the late Q. Elizabeth, and K. James; 4. Parts, with Tables, published by William Hughes. *second Edition.* with many thousand References. 2 vols. London 1686, 87
- 2035 Levinz's (Sir Cresswell) Reports of Cases in the Courts of K. B. also in other Courts, from the 1<sup>st</sup> of K. Charles II. to the 8<sup>th</sup> of K. William III. 3 Parts. 2 vols. *French.*  
London 1702
- 2036 Levinz's Entries of Declarations, &c. referring to his Reports. Also some Entries in the 10<sup>th</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup>, and 12<sup>th</sup> of K. W. III. *Latin.*  
London 1702
- 2037 Ley's (Sir James) Reports in the Reigns of K. James and K. Charles, &c. London 1659
- 2038 Liber Intrationum; or, Old Book of Entries. *Latin.*  
London, printed by Henry Smythe 1546
- 2039 Liber Placitandi, A Book of Special Pleadings, &c. Also the Forms of Entries in Writs of Error, &c. *Latin.* (*This is often cited as Thompson's Entries.*)  
London 1674
- 2040 Lindinbrogii (Friderici) Codex Legum antiquarum: cum Glossario nunc primum editus. *Frankfurt, Mannius 1613*
- 2041 Littleton's (Sir Edward) Reports in C. P. and Exchequer, from 2d to 7<sup>th</sup> of K. Ch. with two Tables.  
London 1683
- 2042 Loccenii (Johan.) Legum W. Gothicarum in balu  
Liber;

Liber ; quem ex Gothico in Latinum convertit Loccenius, notis illustravit Carolus Lundius, edidit Olaus Rudbeckius., *Upsaliæ, sine anno*

- 2043 London—Baylifs, Mayors, &c. of London, with its Charter. *black Letter.* *No date nor place.*
- 2044 Lutwyche's (Sir Edward) Reports and Entries in the Courts of C. P. from the 34th of K. Charles II. to the 2d of Q. Anne. *French and Latin.* *London 1704.*
- 2045 Mackenzie (Sir George) His Works. 2 vols. *Edinburgh 1716*
- 2046 Madox's (Thomas) History of the Exchequer of the Kings of England. *London 1711*
- 2047 Madox's Firma Burgi. *London 1726.*
- 2048 Madox's Formulæ Anglicanum. *London 1702*
- 2049 Malynes's (Gerard) Lex Mercatoria. *London 1686*
- 2050 Martæ (Doct̃oris) Tractatus de Jurisdictione inter Judicem ecclesiasticum et secularem exercendâ. *Genevæ 1620*
- 2051 Maynard (Sir Jehan) Ses Reports des Cafes argués et adjudgés in le Temps d'Edward II. *London 1678*
- 2052 Medina (Joannis) *vel* de Medina, Tractatus de Restitutione et Contractibus. *Salmonicæ 1550*
- 2053 Moor's (Sir Francis) Reports in the Reign of Hen. VIII. Q. Eliz. and K. James. *London 1663*
- 2054 Moseley's (William) Cafes in Chancery, during the 'Time of L. Chan. King, with Notes and many thousand references. *Dublin (where the Author died) 1744*
- 2055 Noy's (William) Reports and Cafes in the Time of Q. Eliz. K. James, and K. Ch. *second Edition.* *London 1669*
- 2056 Olivekrans (Johannis Paulini) Tabulæ in Grotium de Jure Belli ac Pacis, editæ à Museo. *Kilni 1690*
- 2057 Owen's

- 2057 Owen's (Thomas) Reports in the K. B. and C. P. in the Reign of Q. Elizabeth, and some few Cafes in the Time of K. James. *London* 1650
- 2058 Palmer's (Sir Geoffrey) Reports in the K. Bench, from the 17th of K. James I. to the 4th of K. Charles I. with two Tables. *second Edition.* *London* 1688
- 2059 Parker's (Sir Thomas) Reports in the Exchequer, from Easter T. 1743, to Hil. T. 1767, with an Appendix, containing Cafes upon the same Subject in former Reigns; and two Tables. *London* 1776
- 2060 Petiti (Samuelis) Commentarius in Leges Atticas, notis Variorum; edidit Wesselingius. *Lugduni Batavorum* 1742
- 2061 Ejusdem Petiti Commentarius in Leges Atticas. Gr. & Lat. *Parifis, ap. Morellum* 1635
- 2062 Pithœi (Petri) Codex Legum Wisigothicarum. *Parifis* 1579
- 2063 Plowden's (Edmund) Commentaries or Reports. *French.* *London* 1613
- 2064 Plowden's Commentaries, or Reports, containing divers Cafes in the Reigns of Edw. VI. Mary, Philip and Mary, and Elizabeth, originally written in French, now faithfully translated and considerably improved by many Notes and References. *London* 1779
- 2065 Pollexfen's (Sir Henry) Arguments and Reports in K. B. from the 22d to the 36th of K. Charles II. with some Cafes in the K. B. and Exchequer, &c. &c. with two Tables. *London* 1702
- 2066 Popham's (Sir John) Reports and Cafes, from the 34th to the 39th of Q. Elizabeth; written with his own Hand in French, and now faithfully translated into English; to which are added some remarkable Cafes, reported



reported by others since his Death, from the 15th K. James to the End of K. Charles I. *second Edition.*

*London 1682*

2067 Prynne's (William) Brief Animadversions, &c. on the 4th Book of Coke's Institutes, wherein the misquotations, &c. are rectified and supplied. *London 1669*

2068 Puffendorf's (Samuel) Law of Nature and Nations; translated by Basil Kennet. *second Edition. Oxon 1710*

2069 Pulton's (Ferdinand) Collection of Statutes.

*London 1640*

2070 Pulton De Pace Regis et Regni, viz. a Treatise declaring the Offences of the Realm, as Treasons, Homicide, &c.

*London 1623*

2071 Raftell's (William) Entries of Declarations, Bars, Replications, Rejoinders, Issues, Verdicts, Judgments, Executions, Process, Continuances, Effoins, and divers other Matters.

*London 1596 (the same as 1670, the Paper not so good.)*

2072 Raymond's (Sir Thomas) Reports from 12th to 35th of K. Charles II. *London 1696*

2073 Raymond's (Robert) *Lord*, Reports; translated by Mr. Serjeant Wilfon. 3 vols. *London 1765*

2074 Recueil des Traitez de Paix, de Trêve, de Neutralité, &c. 4 vol. *Amsterdam, & à la Haye 1700*

2075 Modern Reports in the 26, 27, 28, 29, and 30th of Ch. II. chiefly in C. P. 2d Part. To which are added several Cases in the Courts of Chancery, K. B. and Exchequer, in the said Year, by J. W. *London 1698*

2076 Modern Reports, twelve Parts; by Danby Pickering, Esq. R. Lucas, Esq. and others; with Tables to each vol. of principal Matters. 9 vols. *fourth and second Editions.*

*Sawoy 1757, 41*

*2077 Modern*

- 2077 Modern Reports, 3d Part. Being a Collection of Cases in the Court of K. B. in the last Years of K. Charles II. in the Reign of K. James II. and in the two first Years of K. W. and Q. Mary. *second Edition.*

*In the Savoy 1712*

- 2078 Modern Reports, 4th Part. Being a Collection of Cases in the Court of K. and Queen's Bench, in the 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, and 6th Years of K. W. and Q. M. and 7th Year of K. William, (by W. N.) *London 1703*

- 2079 Modern Reports, 5th and last Part. Being a Continuation of Cases in the Court of Q. B. in the 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, and 11th Years of the late K. W. (by W. N.) *Savoy 1711*

- 2080 Reports in Chancery during the Time of Sir Heneage Finch, from 25th to 33d of K. Ch. II. by W. N (elson). *Savoy 1725*

- 2081 Reports of the Select Committee appointed to enquire into the State of the East India Company. *London 1773*

- 2082 Reports of the Secret Committee appointed to enquire into the State of the East India Company. *London 1773*

- 2083 Reports in Chancery from Charles I. to Q. Anne. 3 vols in 1. *London 1736*

- 2084 Rolle's (Henry) Reports. 2 vols. *London 1675, 76*

- 2085 Rolle's Abridgement of Cases in Common Law. *London 1668*

- 2086 Rymer's (Thomas) Fœdera, Conventiones, Literæ et Acta publica inter Reges Angliæ & alios Imperatores, ab Anno 1101. ad nostra usque tempora, 3 posteriora Volumina accurante Roberto Sanderson. 20 vol.

*Londini 1704, ad 35*

2087 Sacheverell

- 2087 Sacheverell (Henry) His Trial. *London* 1710
- 2088 Salkeld's (William) Reports in King's Bench, with some special Cafes in Chancery, C. P. and Excheq. from 1st. of William and Mary, to the 10th Q. Ann, 3 Parts, with several hundred References added from Lord Raymond, and others, by George Wilfon. (*Part 1, 2, 5th Edit. Part 3d second Edit.*) *London* 1773
- 2089 Saville's (Sir John) Reports in C. P. and Exchequer, from 22d to 36th Eliz. *French.* *London* 1688
- 2090 Saunders's (Sir Edmund) Reports of divers Pleadings and Cafes in K. B. from the 18th to the 24th of K. Charles II. 2 vols. *French.* *London* 1686
- 2091 Sayer's (Joseph) Reports in K. B. 29th and 30th of K. Geo. II. *London* 1775
- 2092 Schneidwini (Joannis) Commentarius in Institutiones Justiniani; Notis variis Wefenbechii. *Argentorati* 1599
- 2093 Scobell's (Henry) Acts and Ordinances of Parliament from 1640 to 1656. *London* 1658
- 2094 Seldeni (Joannis) Mare clausum, the Right and Dominion of the Sea. In two Books. *Latin.* *Londini* 1635
- 2095 The same, englished by J. H. *London* 1663
- 2096 Selden's Tracts. *London* 1683
- 2097 Selden De Successionibus in Bona defuncti ad Leges Ebræorum. *Londini* 1636
- 2098 Shepherd's (William) Epitome of Common and Statute Law. *London* 1656
- 2099 Shower's (Sir Bartholomew) Reports in K. B. from 30th of K. Ch. II. to 6th of K. William III. 2 vols. (*The 2d Vol. is first in print of Time.*) *London* 1708—20  
2100 Shower's

- 2100 Shower's New Cases in Parliament. *third Edition.*  
Savoy 1740
- 2101 Shower's Cases in Parliament. London 1698
- 2102 Siderfin's (Thomas) Reports of divers special Cases in the Courts of K. B. C. P. and Exchequer, from the Year 1657 to the 22d of K. Ch. II. 2 Parts, 1 vol.  
London 1683—84
- 2103 Sigonii (Caroli) De antiquo Jure Civium Romanorum. Item de Republicâ Atheniensium, Lacedæmoniorum, et Hebræorum Libri VII. *Hano-viæ* 1609
- 2104 Skene's (Sir John) Laws and Acts of Parliament of Scotland; et De Verborum Significatione.  
Edinburgi 1597
- 2105 Skinner's (Robert) Reports in King's Bench, from 23d of K. Ch. II. to the 9th of K. Will. III. *Savoy* 1728
- 2106 Spelmannianæ Reliquiæ, chiefly relating to the Laws and Antiquities of England. *Oxon* 1698
- 2107 Spino (Didachi) Speculum Testamentorum.  
Salmanticæ 1587
- 2108 State Trials from Henry IV. to 17th Geo. III. 11 vols. *different Editions.* London 1719, 30, 35, 66, 81
- 2109 Statutes from 21st James I. London 1624
- 2110 Statutes from the first to 4th of George I. 2 vols.  
London 1716
- 2111 Statutes of Ireland from 3d of Edward II. to 13th of James. Dublin 1621
- 2112 Statutes from 4th to 12th of Anne inclusive, 8 vols.  
London 1705—14
- 2113 Statutes at large, from Magna Charta to 12th Geo. II. with Tables, &c. 7 vols. London 1706—42
- 2114 Statutes

- 2114 Statutes at large, from Magna Charta to 16th James I.  
2 vols. *London* 1618
- 2115 Statutes at large, from 16th Charles I. to 19th of Charles II.  
*Savoy* 1667
- 2116 Statutes at large, from Magna Charta to the End of the  
Reign of K. Charles II. by Joseph Keble.  
*London* 1681
- 2117 Stracchæ (Benevenuti) Aliorumque Tractatus de Mer-  
caturâ. *Amstelodami* 1669
- 2118 Strange's (Sir John) Reports in Chancery, K. B. C. P.  
and Exchequer, from Trin. Term, 2 Geo. I. to Trin.  
Term 21 Geo. II. published by his Son, John Strange,  
Esq. *Savoy* 1755
- 2119 Style's (William) Reports in the Upper Bench, from  
21st of K. Ch. I. to 1655, as well on the criminal as  
on the Pleas side. *London* 1658
- 2120 Suarezii (Francisci) Tractatus de Legibus ac Deo Legis-  
latore. *Londini* 1679
- 2121 Theodosianus Codex cum perpetuis Commentariis Jacobi  
Gothofredi; operâ et studio Antonii Marvillii Ante-  
cessoris. 3 vol. *Lugduni* 1665
- 2122 Townsend's (George) Tables to Presidents of Pleadings  
at common Law, with his Continuation by James  
Cornwall, and R. G. 2 vols. *London* 1667, 1705
- 2123 Tremaine's (Sir John) Placita Coronæ, or Pleas of the  
Crown, digested and revised by the late Mr. John  
Rice. *Latin.* *Savoy* 1723
- 2124 Tuschii (Cardinalis) Practicæ Conclusiones Juris. 8 tom.  
4 vol. *Lugduni* 1634
- 2125 Vafquii (Fernandi) Controversiæ Usa-frequentes Juridicæ,  
Libris VI. *Frankofurti* 1668
- 2126 Vaughan's



- 2126 Vaughan's (Sir John) Reports and Arguments in C. P. to which is added, a Tract concerning Proceſſs out of the Courts at Weſtminſter into Wales, published by his Son Edward Vaughan, Eſq. *London* 1677
- 2127 Ventris's (Sir Peyton) Reports, in 2 Parts—part 1. containing Caſes in K. B. from 20th to 36th King Ch. II. part 2. containing Caſes in C. P. from 21ſt K. Ch. II. to the 3d of K. Will. III. *London* 1716
- 2128 Vernon's (Thomas) Caſes in Chancery, from 33d of K. Ch. II. to 5th K. Geo. I. 2 vols. *Savoy* 1726
- 2129 Vezey's (Francis) Caſes in Chancery, from 1746 to 1755. *ſecond Edition.* 2 vols. *London* 1773
- 2130 Viner's (Charles) Abridgement of Law and Equity; with the Index. 24 vols. *London* 1746, &c.
- 2131 Wallace's (George) Inſtitutes of the Laws of Scotland. *Edinburgh* 1760
- 2132 Wendelinii (Godefredi) Leges Salicæ illuſtrata. *Antverpiæ* 1649
- 2133 Wilkins (Davidis) Leges Anglo-ſaxonica; to the whole is prefixed a Diſſertation by Bp. Nicholſon, on the feudal Laws of the Saxons. *Latin.* *London* 1721
- 2134 Williams's (William Peere) Caſes in Chancery and King's Bench, from 1695 to 1734, with Notes and References, by his Son W. P. Williams, Eſq; *third Edition.* 3 vols. *London* 1768
- 2135 Wilſon's (George) *Serjeant*, Reports in King's Bench and Common Pleas, 3 Parts, from Hilary Term 16th Geo. II. to Eaſter Term 14th Geo. III. 2 vols. *third Edition.* *London* 1779
- 2136 Winch's (Sir Humphrey) Reports of choice Caſes in the C. P. touching Declarations, Pleadings, Demurrers, Judgments,

- Judgments, and Resolutions in Points of Law, 19 to  
21 James. *London* 1657
- 2137 Wood's (Thomas) Institute of the Laws of England.  
or the Laws of England in their natural Order, accord-  
ing to common Use. 5th or 6th Edition. *Savoy* 1724
- 2138 Wood's Institute of the Civil Law. *London* 1730
- 2139 Wottoni (Gulielmi) Leges Wallicæ, Hoeli, Boni, et alio-  
rum. *Londini* 1730
- 2140 Year Books from Edward III. to Henry VIII. inclusive.  
10 vols. *London* 1596 & 1620
- 2141 Yelverton's (Sir Henry) Reports of special Cafes in the  
K. B. from 44th Q. Eliz. to 10th K. James I. published  
in *French*, by Sir William Wylde. *London* 1668

## JURISPRUDENTIA.

## QUARTO.

- 2142 **A**GUESSEAU (Mr.) Ses Œuvres. 4 tom.  
*A Paris 1759*
- 2143 Antecessoris (Theophili) Institutiones Juris Civilis. Gr.  
 Lat. Cum Notis Car. Annibalis Fabroti et Curtii  
 Jacobi. *Editio secunda.* *Parisiis 1679*
- 2144 Ayloffe's (Sir Joseph) Calendars of ancient Charters, and  
 of the Welch and Scotch Rolls in the Tower. To  
 the whole is prefixed an Introduction, giving an Ac-  
 count of the State of the public Records from the  
 Conquest to the present Time. *London 1772*
- 2145 Barrington's (Hon. Daines) Observations on the more  
 ancient Statutes, from Magna Charta to the 21 James  
 I. c. 27, with an Appendix for the new modelling the  
 Statutes. *fourth Edition.* *London 1775*
- 2146 Bacon's (Sir Francis) Elements of the Common Laws of  
 England. Containing 1. A Collection of some principal  
 Rules and Maxims. 2. The Use of the Common Law,  
 &c. *London 1636*
- 2147 Blackstone's (Sir William) Commentaries on the Laws  
 of England. 4 vols. *third Edition.* *Oxon 1768*
- 2148 Blackstone's Law Tracts. *third Edition.* *Oxon 1771*
- 2149 Briffonii (Barnabæ) Opera Varia. *Parisiis 1607*
- 2150 Brooke's (Sir Robert) Grand Abridgement of the Law:  
 two Parts. *London 1576*
- 2151 Brouwerii (Henrici) De Jure Connubiorum Libri duo.  
*Delphis 1714*
- 2152 Brownlow's

- 2152 Brownlow's (Richard) and John Goldsborough's Reports of Cases in the C. P. in the Reigns of Q. Elizabeth and K. James. 2 Parts. Part I. *the third Edit. corrected*, Part II. *second Edition*. London 1756
- 2153 Buller's (Francis) Introduction to the Laws relative to Trials at Nisi Prius. *fourth Edition, corrected*. London 1785
- 2154 Burrows's (James) Decisions of the Court of King's Bench on Settlement Cases, from 1732 to 1772, from the Death of Lord Raymond, March 1732, to 16th Geo. III. 3 vols. London 1768—72
- 2155 Carbonis (Ludovici) Tractatus de Legibus. *Venetis* 1680
- 2156 Cases of Practice in King's Bench, from Q. Elizabeth to 14th George III. London 1778
- 2157 Conringii (Hermanni) De Judiciis Reipublicæ Germanicæ. *Helmstadii* 1647
- 2158 Idem Conringius De Finibus Imperii Germanici. *Francofurti et Lipsiæ* 1680
- 2159 Idem Conringius de Republicâ Imperii Germanici. *Helmstadii* 1674
- 2160 Ejusdem Conringii Censura Diplomatis cum annotationibus Ludoviciani. *Helmstadii* 1672
- 2161 Idem Conringius De Civili Prudentiâ. *Helmstadii* 1662
- 2162 Crompton (Richard) Del 'Autorité et Jurisdiction de Cours de la Majesté de la regne. *London* 1637
- 2163 Davezan (Johannis) De Sponsalibus et Matrimoniis. *Parisiis* 1661
- 2164 Decretales, cum Glossis. *Parbifis, par Bertholde Rembolt*. 1519  
(Rembolt mourut, ce Livre étant commencé. Sa Femme Charlotte

*Charlotte Guillard l'acheva. Il est en Sorbonne. Voyez Chevillier sur l'Imprimerie, p. 102.)*

- 2165 Denifart (Mr.) Collection de Deciffions Nouvelles.  
4 tom. *A Paris 1771*
- 2166 Gaertneri (Car. Gulielmi) Saxonum Leges tres antiquissimæ.  
*Lipsiæ 1730*
- 2167 Godbolt's (John) Reports of Cafes in the Courts of Record, in the Reign of Q. Eliz. K. James, and K. Charles, published by William Hughes. *London 1652*
- 2168 Godolphin's (John) Orphan's Legacy. *second Edition.*  
*London 1677*
- 2169 Goguet (M. le President) De l'Origine des Loix, des Arts, et des Sciences, &c. 3 tom. *A Paris 1758*
- 2170 Goldasti (Melchioris Haiminsfeldi) Replicatio pro Cæsareâ et Regiâ Francorum Majestate, contra Gretserum.  
*Hanoviæ 1611*
- 2171 Goldesborough's (John) Reports; or, choice Cafes in all the Courts at Westminster, from the 28th to the 43d Year of Q. Elizabeth, with Notes, &c. by W. S. *second Edition.*  
*London 1675*
- 2172 Grotii (Gulielmi) Vitæ Jurisconsultorum.  
*Lugduni Batavorum 1690*
- 2173 Grotius (Hugo) De Jure Belli et Pacis, cum notis Authoris, et annotationibus in Epistolam ad Philemonem.  
*Amstelodami 1663*
- 2174 Le même traduit en François avec les Notes de l'Auteur et de nouvelles Notes du Traducteur J. Barbeyrac.  
2 tom. *Amsterdam 1724*
- Herrandi (Stephani) Epistola ad Waltramum Naumbergensem.*  
*v. p. 252. Goldasti Replicationis.* *Hanoviæ 1611*
- 2175 Hughes's



- 2175 Hughes's (William) Grand Abridgement of all Reports extant, from the first of Queen Eliz. to the End of the Reign of King Charles. 3 vols. *London* 1660—62
- 2176 Hughes's Cases in the Court of Record. *London* 1652
- 2177 Institutiones Imperiales; editæ per Johannem Chappuim. *Parisiis* 1519  
*Imperialium Episcoporum et Clericorum Apologetica pro Imperatore, contra Papæ Excommunicationem. v. p. 46. Goldasti Replicationis.*
- 2178 Justinian's Four Books of Institutions, Lat. & Eng. translated by George Harris, L. L. D. *first Edition.*  
*London* 1756
- 2179 Jones's (William) Speeches of Hæus in Causes concerning the Law of Succession to Property at Athens, with a prefatory Discourse, Notes critical and historical, and a Commentary. *London* 1779  
*D. Iæonis, Prioris Belluacensis, Epistola de Investituris Episcoporum et Abbatum. v. p. 183. Goldasti Replicationis.*
- 2180 Lampadius (Jacobus) De Republicâ Romano-Germanicâ; cum annotatis Conringii. *Helmstadii* 1671
- 2181 Linnæi (Joannis) Jus publicum Imperii Romano-Germanici, cum additionibus. 5 vol. *Argentorati* 1657
- 2182 Montesquieu (Mr.) L'Esprit des Loix. 2 tom.  
*A Geneve, sans Date.*
- 2183 Marculfi Monachi aliorumque Auctorum Formulæ: accessit Liber Legis Salicæ cum Notis H. Bignonii, & auct. per Pithæum; operâ & studio Jo. Bignonii. *Parisiis* 1666
- 2184 March's (John) Reports of new Cases taken in the 15th, 16th, 17th, and 18th Years of K. Charles I. *second Edit. To which is added a Table of the principal matters, and a new Title.*  
*London* 1675  
 2185 Meursii

- 2185 Meursii (Johannis) Themis Attica, seu de Legibus Atticis  
Libri duo. *V. etiam ap. Gronovii Thes. vol. 4. p. 1141.*  
*Traj. ad Rhen. 1685*
- 2186 Mynsingeri (Joachimi à Frundeck) Apotelesma, id est,  
Corpus perfectum Scholiorum ad Institutiones Justiniani  
pertinentium. Ex recognitione Arnoldi de Reyger.  
Accefferunt nunc demum Paragraphorum Summæ, &c.  
&c. studio et labore Joannis Fehi. Editio reformata,  
& Indici sacre Inquisitionis expurgatorio conformis facta.  
*Lugduni 1632*
- 2187 Oxoniensis Universitatis Corpus Statutorum.  
*Oxon 1768*
- 2188 Phillips's (Fabian) Antiquity, legality, &c. of præemp-  
tion & purveyance for the King. *London 1663*
- 2189 Pithœi (Petri) Opera & Vita. *Parisiis 1609*
- 2190 Prynne's (William) Plea for the House of Peers; or a full  
vindication of the just ancient Right of the Lords &  
Barons of this Realm, to sit and judge in all the Parlia-  
ments of England. *London 1658*
- 2191 Prynne's Brevia Parliamentaria rediviva. *London 1662*
- 2192 Prynne's Speech in the House of Commons, 4th Dec.  
1648, touching the King's Answer to the Houses upon  
the whole Treaty, whether they were satisfactory, &c.  
with other Tracts. *London 1649*
- 2193 Puffendorff (Samuelis) De Jure Naturæ & Gentium Libri  
VIII. *London 1672*
- 2194 Du même Puffendorf Le Droit de la Nature & des Gens;  
ou Système général des principes les plus importants de  
la Morale, de la Jurisprudence et de la Politique, trad.  
du Latin par Jean Barbeyrac; avec des Notes & une Pré-  
face du Traducteur. 2 vol. *Amsterdam 1712*
- O 2
- 2195 Resenii

- 2195 Resenii (Petri Joannis) Jus Aulicum antiquum Norvagicum; Danicè et Latinè versum per Janum Dolmerum.  
*Hafniæ 1673*
- 2196 Rouffet (J.) Preuves des Interêts presens & des Pretensions des Puissances del' Europe; avec le Supplément.  
*Seconde Edit. 3 vol. A La Haye 1736*
- 2197 Seldeni (Johannis) Fleta, seu Commentarius Juris Anglici, et Dissertatio Historica ad Fletam.  
*Londini 1685*
- 2198 Skene (John) De Verborum significatione; the Exposition of the Terms & defical Words in the regiam Majestatem, &c.  
*London 1641*
- 2199 Somner's (William) Treatise of Gavel Kind, both of the name and thing, with his Life, by Bp. Kennet. *Second Edition. London 1726*
- 2200 Staunford (Sir William) Les Plees del Corone; to which is added an Exposition of the King's Prerogative.  
*London 1607*
- 2201 Statham's (Nicholas) Abridgement of the ancient Law in the Reign of K. Henry VI. *Printed by R. Pinson. No Date or Pages.*  
*This Abridgement also contains many original Authorities.*
- 2202 Statutes at large from Magna Charta to 20th George III. inclusive, by Owen Ruffhead, Esq. 13 vols.  
*London 1763 to 80*
- 2203 Taylor's (John) Elements of Civil Law. *second Edition. London 1756*
- 2204 Vinnii (Arnoldi) In quatuor Libros Institutionum Imperialium Commentarius.  
*Amst. ap. Elz. 1665*
- 2205 Windekii (Joannis Pauli) Commentarius de Principum Electorum Origine.  
*Coloniæ Agripp. 1616*
- 2206 Zieglerus (Caspar) De Juribus Magistratûs.  
*Wittenbergæ 1681*

## JURISPRUDENTIA.

## OCTAVO &amp; INFRA.

- 2207 **B**URLAMAQUI's (J. J.) Principles of Natural and Politic Law, translated by Mr. Nugent. 2 vols.  
London 1763
- 2208 Coke's (Sir Edward) Reports of divers Resolutions and Judgments in the severall Courts, &c. &c. from the 4th of Eliz. to 13th James. 13 Parts, with References to all the Books of the Common Law, the Pleadings, in English, and many additional Notes and References by the late George Wilfon, Esq; Serjeant at Law. 7 vols.  
London 1776
- 2209 Elfynges's (Henry) Method of holding Parliaments.  
London 1675
- Ferrers's (George) Several Storys in English Rhyme. See the second part of the Mirrour for Magistrates.*
- 2210 Fitzherbert's (Anthony) New Natura Brevium. Sixth Edition.  
In the Savoy 1718
- 2211 Fortescue (Sir John) De Laudibus Legum Angliæ, illustrated with Notes, by Selden.  
London 1672
- 2212 Gilbert's (L. C. B.) Treatise of Tenures; containing  
1. The Original, Nature, Use and Effect of feudal or common Law Tenures. 2. Customary and Copyhold Tenures, Customs, Duty to their Lords, &c.  
Savoy 1738
- 2213 Gilbert's Cases in Law and Equity, with two Treatises; one, on the Action of Debt, the other on the Constitution of England.  
Savoy 1760
- 2214 Gilbert's Law of Executions; to which are added, the  
O 3 History

History and Practice of the Court of K. B. and some Cases touching Wills of Lands and Goods.

*London 1763*

- 2215 Gilbert's Law of Devises, last Wills and Revocations. To which is added, choice Precedents of last Wills; third Edition, revised, corrected and improved.

*London 1773*

- 2216 Gilbert's History and Practice of Civil Actions in the Court of C. P. being an Historical Account of the parts and order of judicial Proceedings; with an Introduction on the Constitution of England; third Edition, corrected, with new Notes and References.

*London 1779*

- 2217 Gilbert's Law and Practice of Distresses and Replevins delineated; wherein the whole Law under those Heads is considered, with many References to the best Authorities; second Edition. To which is added, an Appendix of English Precedents in Replevin, second Edition.

*London 1780*

- 2218 Glanvilla (Ranulphus de) Tractatus De Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ.

*Londini 1673*

- 2219 Grotii (Hugonis) Annotationes in Consultata Gulielmi Cassandri, cum animadversionibus Riveti, &c.

*Lugduni Batavorum 1642*

*Hakewell's (William) Antiquity of the Laws of England.*

*See Hearne's Collection of Discourses, p. 1.*

- 2220 Hale's (Sir Matthew) Pleas of the Crown.

*London 1685*

*Hassell's (Thomas Blener) Several practical History's at the End of the first Part of the Mirror of Magistrates, which see.*

*Higgins's (John) Induction to the Mirror of Magistrates, and several Poems therein. See Mirror.*

2221 Horne



- 2221 Horne (Andrew) *Miroir des Justices.* *Londres* 1642
- 2222 Jones's (William) *Speech to the Freeholders of Middlesex and Surry, xxviii May, 1782.* *London* 1782
- Jones's *Inquiry into the legal Mode of suppressing Riots, with a constitutional Plan of future Defence, second Edition.* To which is now added a *Speech on the Nomination of Candidates to represent the County of Middlesex.* *London* 1782
- Jones's *Oration intended to have been spoken in the Theatre at Oxford, July 1773.*
- Jones's *Essay on the Law of Bailments.* *London* 1781
- Jones's *Dissertation sur la Literature Orientale.*  
*A Londres* 1781
- Jones's *Lettre à Mr. A\*\*\* du P\*\*\*, dans laquelle est compris l'examen de sa Traduction des Livres attribués à Zoroastre.* *All in one vol.* *A Londres* 1781
- 2223 Lambard's (William) *Office of a Justice.* *London* 1610
- 2224 *Leges Marchiarum, or Border-Laws; containing several original Articles and Treaties, from the Reign of Hen. III. to the Union of the two Crowns in King James I. with a Preface, and an Appendix of Charters and Records, relating to the said Treaties.* By William (Nicholson) *Bishop of Carlisle.* *London* 1705
- 2225 *Mirroure for Magistrates, with England's Eliza, &c.*  
*London* 1610
- 2226 Molloy (Charles) *De Jure Maritimo et Navali; or a Treatise of Affairs Maritime and of Commerce, in 3 Books.* *London* 1722
- 2227 Wentworth's (Thomas) *Office and Duty of Executors.* To which is added the *Supplement of H. Curfon, gent.*  
*London* 1720
- 2228 Worral's

- 2228 Worral's (John) *Bibliotheca Legum*; or, a Catalogue of the Common and Statute Law Books of this Realm, and some others relating thereto. A new Edit. corrected and improved; and interspersed with Observations on the principal Works, collected from the best authorities: To which is added a List of the principal Scotch Law Books, and of some relating to Ireland. 12mo.

*London 1782*

HISTORIA.

---

# HISTORIA,

## GEOGRAPHIA.

*Geographi Antiqui.*

FOLIO.

- 2229 **A**RRIANI Periplus Ponti Euxini et Maris Erythræi,  
Græcè et Latinè ; cum ipsius Ponti Tabulâ Geo-  
graphicâ et Scholiis uberioribus Guilelmi Stuckii.

*Genevæ 1577*

- 2230 Hornii (Georgii) Delineatio Orbis Antiqui.

*Amstelodami 1654*

- 2231 Pausaniæ Græciæ Descriptio, Græcè et Latinè, cum No-  
tis Gulielmi Xylandri et Friderici Sylburgii.

*Hannovæ 1613*

- 2232 Ejusdem Pausaniæ idem Liber, novis notis Joachimi  
Kuhnii.

*Lipsiæ 1696*

- 2233 Ptolomæi Geographia ; edidit Petrus Bertius.

*Amstelodami 1619*

- 2234 Salmafii (Claudii) Plinianæ Exercitationes in Julii Solini  
Polyhistora. Item C. Julii Solini Polyhistor ex veteribus  
libris emendatus. 2 vol.

*Parisiis, ap. Morell. 1626*

- 2235 Stephanus Byzantinus De Urbibus, à Gulielmo Xylandro  
emendatus, duobusque inventariis (uno Autorum, quo-  
rum è scriptis testimonia petuntur, altero, rerum et ver-  
borum memorabilium) auctus. Græcè.

*Basileæ, ap. Oporinum 1568*

*Unâ componitur, Suidæ Historica, curâ Wolfii.*

*Basileæ 1581*

- 2236 Idem Stephanus de Urbibus, Græcè et Latinè ; cum  
Commentariis Berkelii.

*Lugduni Batavorum 1694.*

2237 Holstenii

- 2237 Holstenii (Lucæ) Notæ in Stephanum de Urbibus, à Ryckio. *Lugduni Batavorum* 1684
- 2238 Strabonis Geographia, Græcè et Latine; Isaacus Casaubonus recensuit, et illustravit: adjuncta est Guilelmi Xylandri latina Versio ab eodem Casaubono recognita. Accessère F. Morelli Observatiunculæ, cum Indicibus. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1620
- 2239 Ejusdem Strabonis idem liber, Græcè et Latine, à Casaubono et aliis; ex recensione Theodori Jansonii ab Almeloveen. *Amstelodami* 1707

*Geographi Antiqui.*

## QUARTO.

- 2240 Cellarii (Christophori) Orbis Antiqui Geographia plenior. *Cantabrigiæ et Amstelodami* 1703, 1706
- 2241 Dionysii Alexandrini et Pomponii Melæ Sitûs Orbis Descriptio; Æthici Cosinographia, Caii Julii Solini Polyhistor. Item in Dionysii Poematium Commentarii Eustathii, cum interpretatione ejusdem Poematii ad Verbum ab Henrico Stephano scripta, necnon annotationibus ejusdem in idem et quorundam aliorum. Accedunt in Melam Annotationes Joannis Olivarii: in Æthicum Scholia Josæ Simleri: in Solinum Emendationes à Martino Antonio Delrio. *Ap. H. Stephanum* 1577
- 2242 Geographia Neliensis, id est, totius Orbis Descriptio, ex Arabico Latine versa per Gabrielem Sionitam et Joannem Hefronitam. *Parisii* 1619
- 2243 Ptolomæi Geographia, Notis Magini. *Coloniæ Agrippinorum* 1597
- 2244 Vossii (Isaaci) Observationes ad Pomponium Melam de Situ Orbis. Ipse Mela longè quam antehac emendatior præmittitur. *Hagæ Comitum, ap. Ulacq.* 1658

*Geographi Recentiores.*

## F O L I O.

- 2245 Blome's (Richard) Cosmography and Geography.  
*London* 1683
- 2246 Bowen's (Emanuel) Complete System of Geography;  
illustrated with Maps. 2 vols. *London* 1747
- 2247 Ferrarii (Philippi) Lexicon Geographicum.  
*Londini* 1657
- 2248 Ejusdem Ferrarii idem liber, editus à Mich. Antonio  
Baudrand. *Parisiis* 1670
- 2249 Heylin's (Peter) Cosmography; with Bohun's Continu-  
ation. *London* 1703
- 2250 Martiniere (Bruzen la) Dictionnaire Geographique et  
Critique. 10 tom. *Haye, Amsterdam et Rotterdam* 1726
- 2251 Merulæ (Paulli) Cosmographiæ generalis libri tres. Item  
Geographiæ particularis libri quatuor; quibus Europa  
in genere, speciatim Hispania, Gallia, Italia, descri-  
buntur. Cum Tabulis Geographicis. *Amstelædami* 1621
- 2252 Munleri (Sebastiani) Cosmographia. *Basileæ* 1572.
- 2253 Nicolosii (Jo. Baptistæ) Hercules Siculus, sive Studium  
Geographicum. *volumen primum.* *Romæ* 1670.
- 2254 Orteii (Abrahami) Thesaurus Geographicus; in quo  
omnium totius Terræ Regionum, &c. Appellationes  
veteres, additis magnâ ex parte etiam recentioribus, &c.  
continentur. *Antverpiæ, ex Officinâ Plantiniana* 1596
- 2255 Riccioli (Joannis Baptistæ) Geographiâ et Hydrographiâ  
reformata. *Bononiæ* 1661.

*Geographi Recentiores.*

## Q U A R T O.

- 2256 Brietii (Philippi) Parallela Geographiæ Veteris et Novæ.  
3 tom. *Parisiis* 1648, 49
- 2257 Carpenter's



- 2257 Carpenter's (Nathanael) *Geographie delineated forth in two Bookes, containing the spherical and topical Parts thereof. second Edition.* *Oxford, by Lichfield* 1635
- 2258 Cluverii (Philippi) *Introductio in Universam Geographiam.* *Amstelodami* 1697
- 2259 Ejusdem Cluverii idem *Liber auctior.* *Londini* 1711
- 2260 Guthrie's (William) *Modern System of Geography; with coloured Plates.* *London* 1780

*Geographi Antiqui et Recentiores.*

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- 2261 *Geographiæ Veteris Scriptores Græci Minores, cum interpretatione latinâ, dissertationibus et annotationibus.* Edidit Joannes Hudson. 3 vol. *Oxonix* 1698, 1703, 12
- 2262 Pomponius Mela de Situ Orbis; Notis Gronovii. *Lugduni Batavorum* 1696
- 2263 Varenii (Bernardi) *Geographia Generalis; à Jacobo Jurin.* *Cantabrigiæ* 1712
- 2264 Wells's (Edward) *Treatise of ancient and present Geography.* *London* 1706

*Tabulæ Geographicæ.*

FOLIO.

- 2265 D'Anville, Sa *Geographie Ancienne, contenant, " Orbis Veteribus notus, Orbis Romani Pars Occidentalis et Pars Orientalis; Gallia, Italia, Græcia, Asia Minor, et Syria, Palaestina, Ægyptus, India; Germanie, France, Italie, Espagne, Isles Britanniques, dans un âge intermediaire de l'ancienne Geographie et de la moderne; ces onze Cartes d'une feuille chacune."* *A Paris*

Du Mème D'Anville, la Geographie Moderne, contenant, “ Mappe Monde en deux grands hemisphères ; Europe en trois parties, de deux feuilles chaque ; Asie en trois parties, de deux feuilles également ; Afrique en deux parties, qui font trois feuilles, Amérique Septentrionale en deux parties, qui font trois feuilles ; Amérique Meridionale, en trois feuilles ; la France divisée en Provinces ; la même en généralités ; Italie deux feuilles ; Côtes de la Grèce, et Archipel ; Phœnicie, et environs de Damas ; Cours del 'Euphrates et du Tigre ; Inde, deux Parties en trois feuilles ; Coromandel, deux feuilles ; Mer Caspienne ; Golfe Persique ; Golfe Arabe, ou Mer Rouge ; Egypte Moderne ; Partie Occidentale del' Afrique, deux feuilles ; Guinée ; Canada et Terres Angloises, quatre feuilles ; Louisiane, feuille et demie.

*A Paris, ans divers.*

2266 Atlas (General) from Cluverius, Brietius and others.

*London 1721*

2267 Aùteroché (M. l'Abbé Chappe d') Ses Cartes Geographiques et Mineralogiques de la route de Brest à Paris et de Paris à Tobolsk en Siberie, &c. &c.

*Ni date ni place.*

2268 Blaeu (Jean) Le Grand Atlas, ou Cosmographie Blaviane, contenant la Geographie, en laquelle est exactement descrite la Terre, la Mer, et le Ciel par des cartes lavées et enluminées, et illustrées de descriptions historiques. 12 tom. *forma Majori.*

*Amsterdam 1667, &c.*

2269 Bowen's (Emanuel) English Atlas, being a new Set of Maps of all the Counties.

*London, no year.*

2270 De Lisle (Guilherme) Son Atlas, *formâ maximâ.*

*A Paris 1720*

*2271 Man-*

- 2271 Mannevillette (D'Après de) Son Neptune Oriental.  
*A Paris 1775*
- 2272 Maps (117) by Janfon and others.
- 2273 Maps (20) of Lapponia Ruffica and the neighbouring Countries; (*commonly called The Russian Atlas*) by the Imperial Academy of St. Peterſburgh. 1745
- 2274 Mercatoris (Gerardi) Atlas. *Amſtelodami 1623*
- 2275 Mercatoris et Jodoci Hondii Atlas, translated by Henry Hexham. 2 vols. *Amſtelodami 1636, 38*
- 2276 Nicholſon's (William) or Pitt's Engliſh Atlas. 3 tom in 4 vols. (vol. 4th by Richard Peers.)  
*Oxford 1680, 81, 82, 83.*
- 2277 Novum Theatrum Pedemontii et Sabaudia. 2 vol.  
*Hagæ Comitum 1726*
- 2278 Sanſon (Nicolas) Son Atlas Nouveau, contenant toutes les Parties du Monde; *colorié; formâ maximâ.*  
*A Paris et Amſterdam 1696*
- 2279 Speed's (John) Proſpect of the moſt famous Parts of the World. *London 1646*
- 2280 Wells's (Edward) Maps of ancient and preſent Geography.  
*London 1706*

*Tabulæ Geographiæ.*

## Q U A R T O.

- 2281 Bellin (Mr.) Son Petit Atlas maritime, ou recueil de Cartes et Plans des quatre Parties du Monde. 5 tom.  
*A Paris 1764*

*Collectiones Geographiæ.*

## F O L I O.

- 2282 De Bry (Johannis Theodori, et Johannis Israelis, Fratrum) Collectiones Peregrinationum in Indiam Orientalem.  
10 Partes. 3 vol. *Francofurti 1598*  
2283 Eorundem

- 2283 Eorundem de Bry Collectiones Peregrinationum in Indiam Occidentalem. 12 Partes, 4 vol.  
*Frankfurti 1590*
- 2284 Churchill's (Awnsham and John) Collection of Voyages.  
6 vols. *London 1704, 32*
- 2285 Geography—a new Body of Geography. *London 1695*
- 2286 Grynæi (Simonis) Novus Orbis Regionum ac Insularum Veteribus incognitarum. *Basileæ 1555*
- 2287 Hackluyt's (Richard) Collection of Voyages and Travels. *black letter. London 1599, 1600*
- 2288 Harris's (John) Collection of Voyages and Travels; with Plates, &c. *London 1705*
- 2289 Purchas (Samuel) His Pilgrimes and Pilgrimage. 5 vols.  
*London 1625, 26*
- 2290 Ramusio (Giovanni Battista) Navigationi et Viaggi diversi. 3 tom. *In Vinegia 1613*
- 2291 Thevenot (Melchisedeck) Son Recueil des Voyages.  
*A Paris 1683*

*Collectiones Geographicæ.*

## QUARTO, OCTAVO, ET INFRA.

- 2292 Aspley's (Thomas) Collection of Voyages and Travels.  
4 vols. *London 1745*
- 2293 Bellegarde (M. l'Abbé) Son Histoire Universelle des Voyages. *A Amsterdam 1708*
- 2294 Prevost (Antoine François) Son Histoire generale des Voyages, avec Figures. 19 tom. *A Paris 1746, 70*
- 2295 Ray's (John) Collection of curious Travels and Voyages.  
*London 1693*
- Navigations*

*Navigaciones et Itinera in varias Mundi Partes Miscellæ.*

F O L I O.

- 2296 Argenfola (Bartholome Leonardo de) Conquista de las  
Islas Malucas al Rey Felipe III. No. Sor.  
*Madrid 1609*
- 2297 Auteroche (M. l'Abbé Chappé d') et M. Kracheninnikow;  
Leur Voyage en Siberie, fait par ordre du Roy en 1761,  
enrichi des Cartes Geographiques, &c. 2 tom. 3 vol.  
*Paris 1768*
- 2298 Breval's (John) Travels through France, the Low Coun-  
tries, Lorrain, Alfatia, Germany, Savoy, Tyrol, Swit-  
zerland, Italy and Spain; with Maps, &c. 2 tom. 1 vol.  
*London 1726*
- 2299 Breval's Remarks on several Parts of Europe, collected  
upon the Spot, since the Year 1723, with Plates, &c.  
2 tom. 1 vol. *London 1738*
- 2300 Brown's (Edward) Travels in divers Parts of Europe;  
viz. Hungaria, Servia, Bulgaria, Macedonia, Thessaly,  
Austria, Styria, Carinthia, & Friuli, through a great Part  
of Germany and the Low Countries, through the Marca  
Trevifana and Lombardy; with Observations on the  
Mines and Mineral Waters, &c. *second Edition.*  
*London 1685*
- 2301 Le Brun (Corneille) Son Voyage au Levant; c'est a dire,  
dans les principaux endroits del' Asie Mineure, dans les  
Isles de Chio, de Rhodes, de Chypre, &c. &c. avec  
plusieurs planches, traduit du Flamand. *A Delft 1700*
- 2302 Du même Le Brun Voyages par la Moscovie en Perse,  
et aux Indes Orientales; ouvrage enrichi de plus de  
320 Tailles douces. 2 tom. 1 vol. *A Amsterdam 1718*
- 2303 Chardin's (Sir John) Travels into Persia, and the East  
Indies, through the Black Sea, and the Country of  
Colchis



- Colchis. To which is added the Coronation of Solyman III. with Plates. *London* 1686
- 2304 Choiseul (Mr. le Duc de) Son Voyage Pittoresque de la Grèce. *A Paris* 1782
- 2305 Dapper (O.) Sa Description del 'Afrique, traduite du Flamand. *Amsterdam* 1686
- 2306 Du Mème Dapper Description exacte des Isles del 'Archipel; enrichie de plusieurs Cartes des Isles, et de Figures en taille douce, qui representent les Habits de leurs Habitants, les Plantes, et les Animaux, les moins connus; traduite du Flamand. *Amsterdam* 1703
- 2307 Drummond's (Alexander) Travels through different Cities of Germany, Italy, Greece, and several Parts of Asia, as far as the Banks of the Euphrates. *London* 1754
- 2308 Fryer's (John) Travels into East India and Persia; beginning 1672, and finished 1681. *London* 1698
- 2309 Gage's (Thomas) New Survey of the West Indias, with a Grammar, or some few Rudiments of the Indian Tongue, called Pochonchi, or Pocoman. *London* 1648
- 2310 Guicciardini (M. Lodovico) Descrittione di tutti i Paesi Bassi altrimenti detti Germania Inferiori; con piu Carte di Geographia del Paese, et col ritratto naturale di piu terre principali. *In Anversa* 1567
- 2311 Halde's (J. P. du) Description of China and Chinese Tartary, together with the Kingdoms of Korea and Tibet; with Maps, &c. and Notes by the Translator. 2 vols. *London* 1738, 41
- 2312 Herbert's (Sir Thomas) Some Yeares Travels into Africa and Asia the Great; especially describing the famous  
P Empires

Empires of Persia and Induſtant, as alſo divers other Kingdoms in the Orientall Indies and Iſles adjacent.  
*third Edition.* *London 1665*

2313 Herreræ (Antonii) Novus Orbis, ſive Descriptio Indiæ Occidentalis. *Amſtelodami 1622*

2314 Hughes (Jean de Linſchot) Hiſtoire de ſa Navigation aux Indes Orientales, avec Annotations de B. Paludanus; avec Cartes Geographiques. *Deuxieme Edition.*  
*Amſterdam 1619*

2315 Laet (Johannis) Novus Orbis, ſeu Descriptio Indiæ Occidentalis, novis tabulis et iconibus illuſtrata.  
*Lugduni Batavorum, ap. Elzev. 1633*

2316 Mandello's (John Albert de) Travels; being the Voyages and Travels of the Ambaſſadors ſent by Frederic Duke of Holſtein, to the Great Duke of Muſcovy and the King of Persia; begun 1633, and finiſhed 1639; containing a compleat Hiſtory of Muſcovy, Tartary, &c. &c. Where to are added the Travels of John Albert de Mandello, from Persia into the Eaſt Indies. Written originally by Adam Olearius, Secretary to the Embaſſy; and faithfully tranſlated into Engliſh by John Davies. *London 1662*

2317 Du Mème Mandello Les Voyages de Perſe aux Indes Orientales; mis en ordre et publiés par Olearius; traduits del' original par le Sieur A. De Wicquefort.  
2 tom. *A Leide 1719*

2318 Moryſon's (Fynes) Itinerary into Germany, Bohmerland, Sweitzerland, Netherland, Denmarke, Poland, Italy, Turkey, France, England, Scotland and Ireland.  
*London 1617*

2319 Motraye's (Aubry de la) Travels through Europe, Asia, and into Part of Africa; tranſlated from the French,  
with

with proper Cuts and Maps. 3 vols. *London* 1723, 32  
(The third vol. contains his Voyages and Travels into  
Prussia, Russia, Poland, &c.)

2320 Norden (Frederic Louis) *Son Voyage d'Egypte et de  
Nubie : enrichi de Cartes, &c.* 2 tom. 1 vol.

*Copenhagen* 1755

2321 Olearius (Sieur Adam) *Ses Voyages faits en Moscovie,  
Tartarie et Perse ; traduits del' Original, et augmentez  
par le Sieur Wicquefort.* *Edition nouvelle.* 2 tom.

*A Leide* 1719

2322 Perry's (Charles) *View of the Levant, particularly of  
Constantinople, Syria, Egypt and Greece ; with Plates.*

*London* 1743

2323 Pocock's (Richard) *Description of the East, and some  
other Countries : with Plates, &c.* 3 vols.

*London* 1743, 45

2324 Sandy's (George) *Relation of a Journey begun A. D.  
1610 ; containing a Description of the Turkish Empire,  
of Egypt, of the Holy Land, of the remote Parts of  
Italy, and Islands adjoining.* *third Edition.* *London* 1632

2325 Shaw's (Thomas) *Travels through Barbary and the Le-  
vant ; with the Supplement.* *Oxford* 1738, 46

2326 Tavernier's (Bernier) *Collection of the Travels of other  
great Men, through Turkey into Persia and the East  
Indies.* 2 vols.

*London* 1684

2327 Thevenot's (Melchisedeck) *Travels into the Levant ;  
viz. Turkey, Persia, the East Indies, &c.* *London* 1687

2328 Della Valle's (Pietro) *Travels into East India, and Ara-  
bia Deserta. Whereunto is added a Relation of Sir  
Thomas Roe's Voyage into the East Indies ; translated  
by George Havers.*

*London* 1665

- 2329 Veryard's (E.) Journey through the Low Countries, France, Italy, and Part of Spain, with the Isles of Sicily and Malta; as also a Voyage to the Levant, &c.

*Exon 1701*

- 2330 Wheeler's (George) and Dr. Spon's Journey through Greece; with variety of Sculptures.

*London 1682*

*Navigaciones et Itinera in varias Mundi Partes, Miscellæ.*

#### Q U A R T O.

- 2331 Adair's (James) History of the American Indians.

*London 1775*

- 2332 Anson's (George) *Lord*, Voyage round the World; written by Richard Walter, *Chaplain*. With the Plates.

*London 1748*

- 2333 Antonini Augusti Itinerarium, Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum, et Hieroclis Grammatici Synecdemus.

*Amstelodami 1753*

- 2334 Bell's (John) Travels from St. Petersburg in Russia to divers Parts of Asia. 2 vols.

*Glasgow 1763*

- 2335 Belon (Pierre) Observations de plusieurs Singularitez et Choses Memorables trouvées en Grece, Asie, Judée, &c. avec Figures.

*A Paris 1588*

- 2336 Blainville's (M. de) Travels thro' Holland, Germany, Switzerland, and other Parts of Europe, but especially Italy; translated from the French, by Turnbull and Guthrie; with proper Maps, &c. 3 vols.

*London 1743*

- 2337 Bougainville (M. de) Son Voyage autour du Monde.

*A Paris 1761*

- 2338 Bouguer (Mr.) La Figure de la Terre déterminée par les Observations de Messieurs Bouguer et de la Condamine, envoyés

- envoyés par ordre du Roy au Peron pour observer aux  
Environs del' Equateur ; avec une Relation abrégée de  
ce Voyage. *A Paris 1749*
- 2339 Broffes (M. De) Histoire des Navigations aux Terres  
Australes. 2 tom. *A Paris 1756*
- 2340 Chandler's (Richard) Travels in Asia Minor.  
*Oxford 1775*
- 2341 Chandler's Travels in Greece. *Oxford 1776*
- 2342 Chanvalon (Thibault de) Son Voyage à la Martinique.  
*A Paris 1763*
- 2343 Condamine (Mr.) Son Voyage à l' Equateur, servant  
d' introduction historique à la mesure de trois premiers  
Degrés du Meridien. *A Paris 1751*
- 2344 Du Même Condamine Mesure de trois premiers Degrés  
du Meridien dans l' Hemisphere Austral. *A Paris 1751*
- 2345 Cooke's (James) Voyage towards the South Pole and  
round the World, in the Years 1772, 73, 74, and 75.  
2 vols. *London 1777*
- 2346 Cooke's Voyage to the Pacific Ocean in 1776, 77, 78,  
79, and 1780. 3 vols. *London 1784*
- 2347 Coryat's (Thomas) Crudities, or Observations in Travels,  
with two Orations of Hermannus Kircuncerus in praise  
of Travel ; englished by the said Coryat. To which  
are added the Posthumous Poems of the Author's  
Father. *London 1611*
- 2348 Cose's (William) Account of Russian Discoveries between  
Asia and America ; to which are added the Conquest of  
Siberia, and the History of the Transactions and Com-  
merce between Russia and China ; with Maps, &c.  
*London 1780*
- 2349 Dalrymple's (Alexander) Collection of Voyages and  
Discoveries



Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean; being chiefly a literal Translation from the Spanish Writers.

*London 1770*

- 2350 Dillon's (John Talbot) Travels through Spain in 1778, &c. *London 1780.*

- 2351 Fouillée (P. Louis) Journal des Observations Physiques, Mathematiques, et Botaniques, faites par l'ordre du Roy sur les Côtes Orientales del' Amerique Meridionale, et dans les Indes Occidentales, depuis l'année 1707, jusques en 1712. Avec de Cartes et de Figures. 2 tom.

*A Paris 1714*

- 2352 Fleurieu (M. de Eveux de) Son Voyage fait par O. du R. en 1768 et 1769, à différentes Parties du Monde, &c. 2 tom.

*A Paris 1773*

- 2353 Fortis's (Alberto) Travels into Dalmatia, &c. with Plates and Maps.

*London 1778*

- 2354 Foxe's (Luke) The North-west Fox, or Fox for the North-west Passage, being an Account of several Voyages undertaken to find out the North-west Passage.

*London 1635*

- 2355 Frezier's (Mr.) Voyage to the South Sea. *London 1717*

- 2356 Le Gentil (Mr.) Son Voyage dans les Mers del' Inde, fait par O. du R. à l' occasion du Passage de Venus sur le Disque du Soleil, le 6 Juin 1761; et le 3 du même Mois 1769. 2 tom.

*A Paris 1779, 81*

- 2357 Hanway's (Jonas) Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea, with a Journal of Travels from London through Russia into Persia; and back again through Russia, Germany, and Holland. 4 vols. *London 1753*

- 2358 Hawkesworth's (John) Account of South Sea Voyages. 3 vols.

*London 1773*

2359 Hubbard's

- 2359 Hubbard's (William) Present State of New-England.  
*London 1677*
- Also* New-England's Plantation, or a short and true Description of the Commodities and Dis-commodities of that Countrey; written by a Rev. Divine now there resident.  
*London 1630*
- To which is added a brief Relation of the State of N. England from the beginning of that Plantation to the present Year 1689.
- 2360 James's (Thomas) History of the Herculean Straits, now called the Straits of Gibraltar, &c. &c. with Plates.  
2 vols. *London 1771*
- 2361 Ides's (Evert Ysbrand) Travels from Moscow to China; with Cuts.  
*London 1706*
- 2362 Irwin's (Eyles) Voyage up the Red Sea, &c. *London 1780*
- 2363 Keyfler's (John George) Travels through Germany, Bohemia, &c. 4 vols. *London 1756*
- 2364 Kircheri (Athanasii) Itinerarium Exstaticum. *Romæ 1656*
- 2365 Marmol, L'Afrique de; traduite par Nic. Perrot Sieur d'Ablancourt, avec des Cartes Geograph. par Sanson; et Diego Torrès Hist. Cherifs, et des Royaumes de Maroc, de Fez, &c. trad. par le Duc d'Angoulesme.  
2 tom. *Paris 1667*
- 2366 Maserier (M. l'Abbé) Sa Description del' Egypte, contenant plusieurs Remarques curieuses sur la Geographie Ancienne et Moderne de ce país, composée sur les Memoires de M. de Maillet: Ouvrage enrichi de Cartes et de Figures.  
*Paris 1735*
- 2367 Nicolay (Nicolas de) Son Discours et Histoire veritable des Navigations, Peregrinations et Voyages faites en la Turquie; avec Figures. *A Anvers 1586*
- 2368 Outhier

- 2368 Outhier (Mr.) Journal d'un Voyage au Nord, en 1736 et 1737. *A Paris* 1744
- 2369 Pennant's (Thomas) Tour in Scotland, and Voyage to the Hebrides. 3 vols. *Chester* 1774
- 2370 Pennant's Tour in Wales. 2 vols. *London* 1784
- 2371 Phipps's (Constantine John) *Lord Mulgrave*, Voyage towards the North Pole in 1773; with Maps, &c. *London* 1774
- 2372 Sherley's (Sir Antony) Travels in Persia. *London* 1613
- 2373 Sparman's (Andrew) Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope; with Plates, &c. 2 vols. *London* 1785
- 2374 Strahlenberg's (Philip John von) Historico-Geographical Description of Russia, Siberia, and Great Tartary, together with an entire new Polyglot-Table of the Dialects of 32 Tartarian Nations, and a Vocabulary of the Kalmuck-mangolian Tongue: With a Map of those Countries, and variety of Cuts; faithfully translated into English, by ———. *London* 1738
- 2375 Swinburne's (Henry) Travels through Spain in 1775, 6. *London* 1779
- 2376 Tournefort's (Mr.) Voyage into the Levant; with Plates. 2 vols. *London* 1718
- 2377 Tunquin, Histoire du Royaume de, et de grands progres que la predication del' Evangile y a faits en la Conversion des Infidelles, depuis l' année 1627, jusques à l' année 1646. Composée en Latin par Alexandre de Rhodes, et traduite en François par Henri Albi, de la Compagnie de Jesus. *A Lyon* 1651
- 2378 Ulloa (D. Antonio) et D. Geo. Juan, Leur Voyage Historique de l' Amerique Meridionale. Ouvrage orné des Figures, Plans, et Cartes necessaires. 2 tom. *Amsterdam et Leipzig* 1752
- 2379 Voyage

- 2379 Voyage Litteraire de deux Religieux Benedictins ; où l'on trouvera quantité de pieces, concernant l'Histoire, Usages, Fondations, &c. des Eglises des Gaules et des Monasteres. Ouvrage enrichi de Figures. 2 tom.

Paris 1717,24

(Le second tom. contient le Voyage de Nicolas de Bosc, Evêque de Bayeux, pour negocier la paix entre les Couronnes de France et d'Angleterre en 1381. Accedit Iter Indicum Balthafaris Spinger, &c.)

- 2380 Wright's (Edward) Travels through France, Italy, &c. 2 vols.

London 1730

*Navigations et Itinera in varias Mundi Partes, Miscellæ.*

# OCTAVO.

- 2381 Adanfon's (Mr.) Voyage to Senegal, Gorcee, and the River Gambia ; translated from the French, by —.

London 1759

- 2382 Dorrington's (Theophilus) Journey through some Provinces of Germany, in 1698.

London 1699

- 2383 Lahontan's (Baron) New Voyages to North America. (vol. second).

London 1703

- 2384 Leguat (François) Voyages et Aventures de, et de ses Compagnons en deux Isles desertes des Indes Orientales ; le tout enrichi de Cartes et de Figures. 2 tom. 1 vol.

A Londres 1708

- 2385 Lister's (Martin) Journey to Paris, in 1698.

London 1699

- 2386 Lockman's (John) Travels of the Jesuites into various parts of the World. 2 vols.

London 1743

- 2387 Lucas (Sieur Paul) Son Nouveau Voyage de Grece, d'Egypte, de Palestine, d'Italie, de Suisse, d'Alsace, et des Pais Bas : fait en 1721, 22, et 23. A. C. D. S. M.

A La Haye 1724

2388 Du

- 2388 Du M<sup>ême</sup> Lucas Troisième Voyage, fait en 1714, &c. par ordre de Louis XIV. dans la Turquie, l'Asie, la Sicile, la Palestine, la Haute et la Bas Egypte, &c. avec planches. 3 tom. *A Rouen 1719*
- 2389 Marshall's (Joseph) Travels through Holliand, Flanders, Germany, Denmark, Sweden, Lapland, Russia, the Ukraine, and Poland, in 1768, 69, and 1770. 3 vols. *London 1772*
- 2390 Maundrell's (Henry) Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, at Easter. AD. 1697. *large Paper.* *Oxon 1714*
- 2391 Maupertuis (Mr. de) Elemens de Geographie; *nouvelle Edition.* *A Paris 1742*
- 2392 Memoires (Nouvelles) de Missions de la Compagnie de Jesus, dans le Levant. 8 tom. *A Paris 1715, 29*
- 2393 Roque (M. de la) Son Voyage de Syrie et du Mont-Liban. 2 tom. *A Paris 1722*
- 2394 Sale's (Mr. de la) Voyage to the Mississippi; englished by Joutel. *London 1714*
- 2395 Smith's (Francis) Voyage for the Discovery of a North West Passage, by Hudson's Streights to the Western and Southern Ocean of America: performed in the Years 1746 and 1747; with Plates and Maps. 2 vols. *London 1748*
- 2396 Stochove (Sieur) Voyage de Levant. *A Bruffelles 1650*



# CHRONOLOGIA.

## FOLIO.

- 2397 **L**'ART de verifier les Dates, &c. (Ouvrage commencé par Dom. Maur d'Antine, et achevé par Dom. Durand, et Dom. Clement.) *A Paris 1770*
- 2398 Blair's (John) Chronology, and History of the World. *London 1768*
- 2399 Bucherii (Ægidii) De Doctrinâ Temporis, et Commentarius in Victoriam Aquitanum. *Antverpiæ, ex Officinâ Plantinianâ 1634*
- 2400 Burgundi (Vincentii) Bibliotheca Mundi. 4 tom. *Duaci 1624*
- 2401 Calvisii (Sethi) Opus Chronologicum. *Francofurti ad Mœnum 1650*
- 2402 Emmii (Ubbonis) Opus Chronologicum Novum. *Groningæ 1619*
- 2403 Funcii (Johannis) *Narimbergenfis*, Chronologia. *Wittebergæ 1601*
- 2404 Genebrardi (Gilberti) Chronographia, aucta ab Arnol'do Pontac. Item Chronologia Hebræa. *Lugduni 1609*
- 2405 Gordoni (Jacobi) Opus Chronologicum. 2 tom. 1 vol. *Coloniæ Agrippin. 1614*
- 2406 Harvillæi (Henrici) Ifagoge Chronologica. *Parisiis 1624*
- 2407 Helvici (Christophori) Theatrum Chronologicum et Historicum. *Oxonii 1651*
- Ejusdem Helvici Disputatio de quatuor summis Imperiis. v. p. 474 Goldasti Polit. Imper. Vide etiam Crit. Sacr. Vol. I. pp. 51, 66. et Tenæ in Hebræos. London 1661*
- 2408 Isaacson's (Henry) Chronological Tables. *London 1633*
- 2409 Labbæi*

- 2409 Labbæi (Philippi) Concordia Chronologica. 5 tom.  
*Parisiis* 1670
- 2410 Marshall's (Benjamin) Chronological Tables. *Oxford* 1713
- 2411 Marshami (Joannis) Chronicus Canon Ægyptiacus,  
Ebraicus, et Græcus. *London* 1672
- 2412 Petavii (Dionysii) Rationarium Temporum. 2 tom.  
*Lutetiæ Paris.* 1627
- 2413 Ricciolii (P. Baptistæ) Chronologia Reformata.  
*Bononiæ* 1669
- 2414 Scaliger (Josephus) De Emendatione Temporum.  
*Genevæ* 1629
- 2415 Simsoni (Edvardi) Chronicon Catholicum, Historiam  
Catholicam completens ab Orbe condito ad An.  
Christi 71. *Oxon* 1652
- 2416 Tallent's (Francis) Chronological Tables.  
*No Date nor place.*

*Chronologia.*

## Q U A R T O.

- 2417 Beveregii (Gulielmi) Institutiones Chronologicae.  
*Londini* 1705
- 2418 Discourse on the Julian and Gregorian Year.  
*London* 1700
- 2419 Dodwell (Henricus) De Veteribus Græcorum et Ro-  
manorum Cyclis. *Oxon* 1701
- 2420 Canz (R. David) Chronologia Sacra-profana ab O.  
C. ad 1592 ; cum Observationibus Vorstii.  
*Lugduni Batarorum* 1644
- 2421 Jackson's (John) Chronological Antiquities. 3 vols.  
*London* 1752
- 2422 Kennedy's

- 2422 Kennedy's (John) System of Astronomical Chronology.  
*London* 1762
- 2423 Newton's (Sir Isaac) Chronology. *London* 1728
- 2424 Norisii (Henrici) Annus et Epochæ Syro-Macedonum,  
&c. *Lipsiæ* 1696
- 2425 Pontanus (Robertus) De Sabbaticorum annorum perio-  
dis Chronologica à Mundi exordio ad nostra usque secula  
et porro Digestio. *Excusum per Gul. Jones* 1619
- 2426 Ulug Beigi Epochæ celebriores Chataiorum, Syro-Græ-  
corum, &c. Persicè et Latinè; Notis Joannis Gravii.  
*Londini* 1650
- 2427 Whiston's (William) Chronological and other Tables.  
*London* 1721

*Chronologia.*

## OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- 2428 Antiocheni (Johannis) *cognomento Malala*, Historia  
Chronica, Græcè et Latinè, cum notis Edmundi Chil-  
meadi. Præmittitur Dissertatio de Autore per Hum-  
phredum Hodium. Accedit Epistola R. Bentleii ad  
Joannem Millium, &c. *Oxoniæ* 1691
- 2429 Lydiat (Thomæ) Canones Chronologici, necnon Series  
Summorum Magistratum et Triumphorum Romano-  
rum. *Oxon* 1675
- 2430 Petavii (Dionysii) Rationarium Temporum.  
*Francqueræ* 1694

---

RES HERALDICA, GENEALOGICA, &c.

F O L I O.

- 2431 **A**NDERSON's (John) Genealogical Tables. *Eleventh Edition.* London 1736
- 2432 Anstis's (John) History of the Knights of the Garter. 2 vols. London 1724
- 2433 Armorial General de la France, par Mr. d'Hozier. 10 vol. Paris 1738,52
- 2434 Ashmole's (Elias) Institution, Laws and Ceremonies of the Order of the Garter. London 1672
- 2435 Blondelli (Davidis) Genealogiæ Francicæ plenior Assertio. 2 tom. Amstelodami 1654
- 2436 Crawford's (George) Peerage of Scotland. Edinburgh 1716
- 2437 Douglass's (Robert) Peerage of Scotland. Edinburgh 1764
- 2438 Dugdale's (William) Baronage of England. 2 vols. London 1675,76
- 2439 Edmonson's (Joseph) Baronagium Genealogicum. 5 vols. London, No date.
- 2440 Edmonson's Complete Body of Heraldry. 2 vols. London 1780
- 2441 Favine's (Andrew) Theatre of Honour and Knighthood. London 1623
- 2442 Guillim's (John) Heraldrie. *third Edition.* London 1638
- 2443 The same. *fourth Edition.* London 1660
- 2444 The same. *sixth Edition.* London 1724
- 2445 Holme's (Randle) Academic of Armory. Chester 1688
- 2446 Jacob's

- 2446 Jacob's (Alexander) Peerage of England. 3 vols.  
*London 1766*
- 2447 Imhoff (Jacobi) Historia Genealogica Regum et Parium  
Magnæ Britanniae. *Norimbergæ 1690*  
*Mackenzie's (Sir George) Observations on the Laws and*  
*Customs of Nations as to Precedency. See Guillim's Heraldry,*  
*last Edition.*
- 2448 Madox's (Thomas) Baronia Anglica. *London 1741*
- 2449 Marthe's (Scevola) et Louis de Sancte's, Genealogical  
History of the Kings of Portugal; translated by Sand-  
ford. *London 1662*
- 2450 Milles's (Thomas) Catalogue of Honor. *London 1610*
- 2451 Nisbet's (Alexander) Heraldry. 2 vols. *Edinburgh 1722*
- 2452 Pine's (John) Procession and Ceremonies at the Installa-  
tion of the Knights of the Bath. *London 1730*
- 2453 Rittershufii (Nicolai) Genealogia Imperatorum, Regum,  
Ducum, &c. ab anno 1400 ad 1664. *Editio tertia.*  
*Tubingæ 1664*
- 2454 Sandford's (Francis) Genealogical History of the Kings  
and Queens of England, &c. continued to this time  
by Samuel Stebbing, Esq. Somerset-Herald.  
*London 1707*
- 2455 Selden's (John) Titles of Honour. *London 1631*
- 2456 Speneri (Philippi Jacobi) Theatri Nobilitatis Europæ  
partes quatuor. Cum duobus appendicibus.  
*Francofurti 1668, 73*
- 2457 Vincent's (Augustine) Discoverie of Errors in the first  
Edition of the Catalogue of Nobility published by  
Raphe Brooke. *London 1622*
- 2458 Yorke's



- 2458 Yorke's (James) *Blacksmith*, Union of Honour.  
*London, by E. Griffin 1640*

*Res Heraldica, Genealogica, &c.*

QUARTO.

- 2459 Brooke's (Ralph) *Camden's Errors*; with his Answer,  
 and Brooke's Reply; published by John Antis.  
*London 1724*
- 2460 Chichele ——— *Stemmata Chicheleana* (*pub. by Benjamin  
 Buckler, D. D.*). 2 vols in one. *Oxford 1765*

*Res Heraldica, Genealogica, &c.*

OCTAVO.

- 2461 Ashmole's (Elias) *History of the most noble Order of  
 the Garter.* *London 1715*
- 2462 Collins's (Arthur) *Peerage of England.* 9 vols.  
*London 1779, 84*
- 2463 Collins's *Baronettage of England.* 2 vols. *London 1720*
- 2464 Dugdale's (William) *Ancient Usage of bearing Arms.*  
*Oxford 1682*
- 2465 Kent's (Samuel) *Grammar of Heraldry.* *London 1716*
- 2466 *Peerage of Ireland.* 2 vols. *London 1768*
- 2467 Porney's (Mr.) *Elements of Heraldry. fourth Edition.*  
*London 1787*

---

## P O L I T I C A.

### F O L I O.

- 2468 **A**NDERSON's (A.) Historical and Chronological  
Deduction of Commerce. 2 vols. *London* 1764
- 2469 Bodin (Jean) Six Livres de la Republique. *A Lyon* 1580
- 2470 Ejusdem Bodini De Republicâ Libri VI. latinè ab Auctore  
redditi, multò quàm antea locupletiores.  
*Parisiis* 1586
- 2471 Campbell's (John) Political Survey of Britain. 2 vols.  
*London* 1774
- 2472 Contzeni (Adami) Politicorum Libri X. *Moguntiae* 1620
- 2473 Digges's (Sir Dudley) Compleat Ambassador.  
*London* 1655
- 2474 Fricius (Andreas) De Republicâ emendandâ.  
*Basileæ* 1559
- 2475 Harrington's (James) Oceana, published by Toland.  
*London* 1700
- 2476 Machiavel (Nicolas) His Works; newly and faithfully  
translated into English. *London* 1695
- 2477 Milton (John) His Works, Historical, Political, and  
Miscellaneous, English and Latin; with his Life, pub-  
lished by Toland. 3 vols. in 2. *Amsterdam* 1698
- 2478 Postlethwayt's (Malachi) Universal Dictionary of Trade  
and Commerce. *third Edition.* *London* 1766
- 2479 Victorii (Petri) Commentarii in VIII. Libros Aristotelis  
de optimo Statu Civitatis. *Florentiæ, ap. Juntas* 1576

*Politica.*

## QUARTO.

- 2480 Barclaii (Gulielmi) De Regno et Regali Potestate Libri VI. *Parisiis* 1600
- 2481 Boccalini (Trajano) La Bilancia Politica, illustrato degli avvertimenti del Signor du May. 3 tom. *Castellana* 1678
- 2482 Macchiavelli (Nicolaë) Princeps; cum animadversionibus Politicis Hermanni Conringii. *Editio nova*. Accessit Vita Castrucci. *Helmstadii* 1686
- 2483 Marselaar (Friderici de) Legatûs Libri duo. *Antverpiæ, ap. Plantin.* 1626
- 2484 Steuart's (Sir James) Political Oeconomy. 2 vols. *London* 1767
- 2485 Wicquefort (Abraham de) L'Ambassadeur & ses Fonctions. 2 vols. *A Cologne* 1715

*Politica.*

## OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- 2486 Barbeyrac (Jean) Traité du Pouvoir des Souverains. *Amsterdam* 1714
- Du Même Deux Discours sur la permission, et le Benefice des Loix; Voyez Puffendorf sur les Devoirs del' Homme et du Citoyen.*
- 2487 Boecleri (Joannis Henrici) Commentarius in Grotii Jus Belli ac Pacis. *Giesæ Hassorum* 1687
- 2488 Child (Sir Josiah) On Trade. *London* 1694
- 2489 Davenant's (Charles) Discourses on the public Revenues. *London* 1698
- 2490 Davenant's Essay on the Ballance of Trade. *London* 1699
- 2491 Davenant's Essay on Peace at Home and War Abroad. 2 vols. *London* 1701, 1704
- 2492 Godolphin's

- 2492 Godolphin's (John) View of the Admiral Jurisdiction.  
*London* 1661
- 2493 De Lolme (J. Lewis) On the Constitution of England.  
*third Edition. London* 1781
- 2494 Mackenzie's (Sir George) Jus Regium. *London* 1684
- 2495 Nalson's (John) Common Interest of King and People.  
*London* 1678
- 2496 Parsons's (Robert) *Soc. Jes.* Conference about the next  
Succession to the Crown of England, *published under*  
*the name of Doleman. London* 1681
- 2497 Petty's (Sir William) Several Essays in Political Arith-  
metic. *London* 1698
- 2498 Platone—La Repubblica di—tradotto da Fiorimbene.  
*Vinegia, ap. Giolito* 1554
- 2499 Puffendorf (Samuel) Son 'Traité sur les Devoirs del'  
Homme et du Citoien; par Jean Barbeyrac.  
*A Amsterdam* 1718
- 2500 Raleigh (Sir Walter) On the Secrets of Government;  
published by Milton. *London* 1697
- 2501 Sarpi (Paolo) Les Droits des Souverains.  
*A La Haye* 1721
- 2502 Smith's (Adam) Inquiry into the Nature and Causes  
of the Wealth of Nations. 3 vols. *London* 1784
- 2503 Ziegleri (Casparis) Notæ in Grotium de Jure Belli et  
Pacis. *Wittebergæ* 1676

# HISTORIA UNIVERSALIS.

## F O L I O.

- 2504 **A**TLAS Historique, ou Nouvelle Introduction à l'Histoire, à la Chronologie, et à la Geographie. Ancienne et Moderne ; représentée dans de Nouvelles Cartes, où l'on remarque l'établissement des Etats et Empires du Monde, leur Durée, leur Chûte, et leur differens Gouvernemens, &c. &c. par Mr. Gueudeville. *Troisième Edition.* 7 tom. *A Amsterdam* 1721
- 2505 Adriani (Giovanni Battista) Istoria de Suoi Tempi, d'all Anno 1536 al 1574. *In Firenze* 1583
- 2506 Ænæi Sylvii Opera. *Basileæ* 1571
- 2507 Bayle (Mr) Son Dictionnaire Historique et Critique. *Edition seconde.* 3 tom. *A Rotterdam* 1702
- 2508 Supplement au même pour les Editions de 1702 et 1715. *A Geneve* 1722
- 2509 Bayle's Dictionary translated into English. 4 vols. *London* 1710
- 2510 Bayle's Dictionary, Historical and Critical; translated into English by John Peter Bernard, Thomas Birch, John Lockman and others. 11 vols. *London* 1734, 41
- 2511 Bentivoglio (Cardinalis) Opera. *In Parigi* 1648
- 2512 Cellier's (Jeremy) Historical Dictionary, with the Supplement to the same. 3 vols. *London* 1701, 1705
- 2513 Cellier's Appendix to Moreri's Dictionary. *London* 1721
- 2514 Chronica trium illustrium Auctorum, Eusebii Pamphili, D. Eusebii Hieronymi, et D. Prosperi; ab Abraham ad Annus Christi 449. à R. R. D. Arnaldo Pontaco. *Burdigalæ* 1604
- 2515 D'Aubigné



- 2515 D'Aubigné (Sieur) *Histoire Universelle*. 3 tom. 2vol.  
*A Maille* 1616, 20
- 2516 Dextri (Flavii Lucii) *Chronicon omnimodæ Historiæ*;  
 editum à Bivario. *Lugduni* 1627
- 2517 Gotofredi (Joannis Ludovici) *Archontologia Cœsmica*,  
 five Imperiorum, et Regnorum Omnium Commentarii.  
 2 tom. *Francofurti, Sumptibus Matth. Meriani* 1649
- 2518 Grimestone's (Edward) *Estates, Empires, and Princi-*  
*palties of the World*; translated from the French.  
*London* 1615
- 2519 Higdeni (Ranulphi) *Cestriensis*, *Polychronicon*, in Eng-  
 lish by J. Trevisa; with a Proem by Wynken de  
 Worde. *Ap. Eundem W. de Worde* 1495
- 2520 History (Universal) *Ancient Part*. 8 vols.  
*London* 1736, 50
- 2521 The Same, *Modern Part*; with Maps. 17 vols.  
*London* 1769
- 2522 Howel's (William) *General History of the World*.  
 2 vols. *London* 1680
- 2523 *Liber Chronicorum de Historiis Ætatum Mundi, cum*  
*Descriptione Urbium, per Hartman Schedel. Cum*  
*multis Figuris.* *Nurembergi* 1493
- 2524 Luitprandi Ep. *Cremonenfis*, *Opera*; cum Notis Huguers  
 et Ramiresii. *Antverpiæ, ex officinâ Plantiniana* 1640  
*Ejusdem Rerum per Europam gestarum Libri VI. V. p. 512,*  
*tomi tertii. Duceſue Hiſtoriæ Francorum Scripturæ. Par.*  
*1636.*  
*Ejusdem Hiſtoria, ejusque Legatio ad Nicæthorum Phœcam*  
*Imperatorem; cum Notis Canisii. V. p. 419, partis primæ.*  
*tomi ſecundi. Muratori Scriptorum Rerum Italicarum.*
- 2525 Mariani Scoti *Chronica*. *Basileæ, ap. Oparium* 1559

- 2526 Moreri (Louis) Son Grand Dictionnaire Historique, ou  
Mélange curieux de l'Histoire Sacrée et Profane.  
*A Amsterdam, La Haye et Utrecht* 1716, 24
- 2527 Morisoti (Claudii Bartholomæi) Orbis Maritimi, sive  
Rerum in Mari et Littoribus gestarum Generalis Histo-  
ria. *Divisione* 1643
- 2528 Natalis Comitum Univerſa Historia; Opera Casparis Bit-  
ſchii. *Argentorati* 1612
- 2529 Nacleri (Joannis) Chronica. *Coloniæ* 1614
- 2530 Pezelii et Lampadii Mellificium Historicum; sive de  
IV. Monarchiis Historia. *Francfurti* 1649
- 2531 Raleigh's (Sir Walter) History of the World.  
*London* 1614
- 2532 The ſame. 2 vols. *London* 1736
- 2533 Robiſoni (Hugonis) Annales Mundi. *Londini* 1677
- 2534 Sabellici (Antonii Coccii) Opera. 2 tom. *Bafilæ* 1538
- 2535 Velferi (Marci) Opera Historica et Philologica, ſacra  
et profana. *Norimbergæ* 1682

*Historia Univerſalis.*

## Q U A R T O.

- 2536 D'Anville (Mr) Etats formés en Europe après la Chute  
del' Empire Romain en Occident. *A Paris* 1771
- 2537 Bianchini (Francesco) La Istoria Univerſale provata  
con Monumenti, e figurata con Simboli degli Antichi.  
*In Roma* 1697
- 2538 Boſſuet (Jacques Bénigne) Son Diſcours ſur l'Histoire  
Univerſelle. *A Paris* 1681
- 2539 Bryant's (Jacob) Observations and Inquiries relating to  
Ancient History. *Cambridge* 1767
- 2540 Camerarii

2540 Camerarii (Philippi) Meditationes Historicae.

*Francofurti 1644*

2541 Foresti (Antonio) Mappamondo Istórico, ovvero Descrizione di tutti gl' Imperii del Mondo, delle Vite dei Pontefici, e i Fatti più illustri dell' Antica e Moderna Storia: Opera incominciata dal Padre Antonio Foresti della Compagnia di Gesu, continuata, &c. d' altri celebri Autori. 14 tom. *In Venezia 1735*

2542 Fourmont (Esiienne) Ses Reflexions Critiques sur l'Histoire des Anciennes Peupies. 2 tom. *A Paris 1735*

2543 Fresnoy (Langlet du) Sa Methode pour etudier l'Histoire. 5 tom. *A Paris 1729*

2544 Lamberty (Mr. de) Ses Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire du XVIII. Siecle; contenant les Negociations et autres Documens authentiques concernant les Affaires d'Etat, &c. 14 tom. *A Amsterdam 1740, 57*

2545 Matthiæ (Christiani) Theatrum Historicum.

*Amstelodami, ap. Elz. 1656*

### *Historia Universalis.*

### OCTAVO ET INFRA.

2546 Brachelii (Adolphi) Historia sui temporis.

*Norimbergæ 1650*

2547 Chevreau's (Mr) History of the Ecclesiastical and Civil World, translated from the French by several Hands. 5 vols. *London 1703*

2548 Du Mème Chevreau Histoire du Monde. *Amsterdam 1717*

2549 Clerc (Jean le) Son Abrégé de l'Histoire Universelle. *Amsterdam 1730*

2550 Dictionnaire (nouveau) Historique; par une Societé des Gens de Lettres. 6 tom. *A Caen 1779*

*2551 - Dodwelli*

- 2551 Dodwelli (Henrici) Prælectiones in Scholâ Historices  
Camdenianâ habitæ. *Oxonis* 1692
- 2552 Dupin's (Louis Ellies) Universal Library of Historians.  
2 vols. *London* 1709
- 2553 Hearne's (Thomas) Ductor Historicus. 2 vols.  
*London* 1714,23
- 2554 Holberg's (Baron) Introduction to Universal History;  
edited by Sharpe and Radcliffe. *London* 1787
- 2555 De Mehegan (Mr. le Chevalier) Tableau de l'Histoire  
Moderne. 3 tom. *Paris* 1778
- 2556 Perizonii (Jacobi) Rerum per Europam gestarum ab  
an. 1500 ad mortem Caroli V. Commentarii Historici.  
*Lugduni Batav.* 1710
- 2557 Puffendorf's (Samuel) Introduction to the History of  
Europe. 2 vols. *London* 1726,28
- 2558 Rawlinson's (Richard) Method of studying History.  
2 vols. *London* 1730
- 2559 Rollin (Mr.) Son Histoire Ancienne. 13 tom.  
*Paris* 1731
- 2560 Wheare (Degorii) Methodus legendi Historias.  
*Cantabrigiæ* 1684

---

# HISTORIA ECCLESIASTICA.

## FOLIO.

- 2561 Acta Sanctorum omnium ; pro Januario, usque ad diem  
octodecimum Septembris. Ediderunt Joannes Bollandus,  
Godefridus Henschenius, Daniel Papebrochius,  
&c. 44 tom. *Antverpiæ* 1643, 80
- 2562 Acta Sanctorum Ordinis S. Benedicti; edidit Joannes  
Mabillonius. 9 tom. *Parisiis* 1668, 1701
- 2563 Adonis Martyrologium ; edidit Dominicus Georgius.  
*Romæ* 1745
- 2464 Adrichomii (Christiani) *Delphi*, Theatrum Terræ sanctæ,  
&c. *Coloniæ Agrippinorum* 1628
- 2565 Alexandri Natalis Historia Ecclesiastica. 8 tom. 6 vol.  
*Parisiis* 1699
- 2566 Alfordi (Michaelis) *alias* Griffith, *Annales Ecclesiæ*  
*Britannicæ*. 4 tom. *Leodii* 1663
- 2567 Amour de Saint (Mr.) His Journal of the Five Propo-  
sitions controverted between the Jansenists and the Mo-  
linists; translated from the French by G. Havers.  
*London* 1664
- 2568 Anastasii (Bibliothecarii) Historia Ecclesiastica, et de Vitis  
Pontificum Romanorum ; cum Notis Fabrotti.  
*Parisiis* 1649
- 2569 Aringhi (Pauli) Roma Subterranea novissima, in quâ  
antiqua Christianorum Cœmeteria illustrantur.  
*Romæ* 1651
- 2570 Assemani (Stephani Evodii) Acta Martyrum Orientalium  
et Occidentalium, Syriacè et Latinè. 2 tom.  
*Romæ* 1748  
2571 Baillet



- 2571 Baillet (Adrien) Ses Vies des Saints. 4 tom.  
*A Paris* 1727
- 2572 Baronii (Cæsaris Sorani) Annales Ecclesiastici. 12 tom.  
*Ant-verpiæ, ex officinâ Plantinianâ* 1597, 1629
- 2573 Bafnagii (Samuelis) Annales Politico-Ecclesiastici. 3 tom.  
*Rotterodami* 1706
- 2574 Bedæ (*Venerabilis*) Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum; curâ et studio Joannis Smith.  
*Cantabrigiæ* 1722
- 2575 Ejusdem Bedæ Historia Ecclesiastica; accessière Leges Anglo-Saxonicæ; cum Notis Wheloci.  
*Cantabrigiæ* 1644
- 2576 Bedford's (Arthur) Scripture Chronology, demonstrated by Astronomical Calculations, &c. *London* 1730
- 2577 Bibliotheca Cluniacensis; in quâ SS. Patrum Abbatum Cluniacensium Vitæ, &c. continentur; ediderunt Martinus Marrier et Andreas Quercetanus.  
*Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1614
- 2578 Bingham (Joseph) His Works, containing Origines Ecclesiasticæ, &c. 2 vols. *London* 1641
- 2579 Bocharti (Samuelis) Hierozoicon, sive de Animalibus S. Scripturæ. 2 tom. *Londini* 1663
- 2580 Ejusdem Bocharti Geographiæ Sacræ pars prior et posterior. 2 tom. *Cadomi* 1646, 51
- 2581 Bouillart (Jacques) Son Histoire del' Abbaye Royale de S. Germaine des Pres, avec des figures et les preuves.  
*A Paris* 1724
- 2582 Bosio (Jacomio) Dell Istoria della sacra Religione et illustrissima Militia de Santo Giovanni Gierosolimitano. 3 tom. *In Roma* 1621, 29, 1702
- 2583 Brandt's

- 2583 Brandt's (Gerard) History of the Reformation in the Low Countries; faithfully translated from the Low Dutch. 4 vols. *London* 1720
- 2584 Britannica Ecclesia—De Antiquitate ejus liber, et de Privilegiis Ecclesiæ Cantuariensi, cum ejusdem Archiepiscopis. *sine loco. A. D. 1572*
- 2585 Bulengeri (Julii Cæsaris) Diatribæ ad Casauboni exercitationes adversus Baronium, cum aliis Opusculis. *Lugduni* 1617
- 2586 Burnet's (Gilbert) History of the Reformation, &c. of the Church of England. 4 vols. *London* 1609
- 2587 Burton's (John) Monasticon Eboracense. *York* 1758
- 2588 Calderwood's (David) History of the Church of Scotland, from 1560 to 1625. *No Place* 1680
- 2589 Canisii (Henrici) Thesaurus Monumentorum Ecclesiasticorum, et Historicorum; edidit Jacobus Easnage; cum Indicibus. 4 tom. *Antverpiæ* 1725
- 2590 Caracciolus (Antonius) De Sacris Ecclesiæ Neapolitanæ Monumentis. *Neapoli* 1645
- 2591 Cardinals ——— Church History of the Cardinals of the Romish Church; englished from the Italian by G. Havers. *London* 1670
- 2592 Casauboni (Isaaci) Exercitationes ad Baronii Annales. *Londini* 1614
- 2593 Castillo (Hernando de) Historia general de Santo Domingo, y de su Orden de Predicadores. 2 tom. *En Valladolid* 1612
- 2594 Cave's (William) Lives of the Fathers. 2 vols. *London* 1677, 83
- 2595 Cave's Lives of the Apostles. *third Edition. London* 1677
- 2596 Cellotii

- 2596 Cellotii (Ludovici) Historia Gotteschalci, et Appendix  
miscellanea. *Parisiis* 1655
- 2597 Colgani (Joannis) Acta Sanctorum Hibernice. 2 tom.  
*Lovanii* 1645
- 2598 Collier's (Jeremy) Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain.  
2 vols. *London* 1708, 14
- 2599 Cradock's (Samuel) History of the Old Testament, me-  
thodized according to the Series of Events, &c.  
*London* 1683
- 2600 Cressy's (Serenus) Church History of Britain, from the  
beginning of Christianity to the Norman Conquest.  
*No Place* 1668
- 2601 Croiset (Jean) Les Vies des Saints. 2 tom. *A Lyon* 1723
- 2602 Crusii (Martini) Turco-Græcia. *Basilee* 1584
- 2603 Dart's (John) Westmonasterium, or History and Antiqui-  
ties of the Abbey Church of Westminster. 2 vols.  
*London* 1723
- 2604 Dart's Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Canter-  
bury. *London* 1726
- 2605 Dechamps (Stephanus) De Heresi Janſſeniana.  
*Parisiis* 1654
- 2606 De Dominis (Antonius) *Archiepiscopus Spalatinſis*, De  
Republicâ Ecclesiasticâ. 3 tom. *Londini* 1617
- 2607 Descriptio Vaticanæ Basilicæ veteris et novæ; autore  
Romano ejusdem Basilicæ Canonico; cum Notis Ab-  
batis Pauli de Angelis. *Romæ* 1646
- 2608 Dieterici (Johannis Cunradi) Antiquitates Biblicæ. 2 tom.  
*Giesſe Haffſtrum* 1671
- 2609 Dodd's ( ) Church History of England, chiefly re-  
garding the Roman Catholics in England, from 1500  
to 1688. 3 vols. *Brussels* 1739, 1742  
2610 Dugdale

- 2610 Dugdale (Gulielmi) et Dodsworth (Rogeri) *Monasticon Anglicanum*. 3 tom. *Londini* 1655
- 2611 Dugdale's History of St. Paul's Cathedral. *London* 1658
- 2612 Dupin's (Lewis Ellies) History of Ecclesiastical Writers; translated by Digby Cotes. 7 vols. *Oxford* 1694, 1725
- 2613 Durandi (D. Ursini) et Martene (Edmundi) *Thesaurus Anecdotorum novus, seu collectio Monumentorum et Diplomatum*. 5 tom. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1717
- 2614 Du Saussay (Andrew) *Martyrologium Romanum*. 2 tom. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1637
- 2615 Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ Scriptores Græci, Græcè et Latinè; cum interpretatione Christophoroni, et variis lectionibus. *Coloniæ Allobrogum* 1612
- 2616 Echard's (Laurence) Ecclesiastical History. *London* 1702
- 2617 Epistolæ Doctorum Virorum, quibuscum Eucharistia et Anabaptismi negotium, &c. &c. *sine loco* 1548
- 2618 Eusebii Pamphyli Chronicon Latinum, interprete Hieronymo; accedunt Chronicorum et Canonum reliquiæ, cum notis, &c. Josephi Scaligeri. *Lugduni Batavorum* 1606
- 2619 Eusebii Pamphyli, Hermæ, Sozomenis, Socratis Scholastici, Theodoriti et Evagrii, Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ, Græcè et Latinè; cum notis Valesii. 3 tom. *Parisii* 1659, 1673
- 2620 Eusebii (Pamphyli Filii) Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ Libri, Græcè et Latinè; edidit Gulielmus Reading. *Cantabrigiæ* 1720
- 2621 Falconii (Nicolai Carolis) Commentarius ad Capponianas Ruthenas Tabulas. *Romæ* 1755
- 2622 Fiddes's

- 2622 Fiddes's (Richard) Life of Cardinal Wolsey. *second Edition.*  
London 1726
- 2623 Florentinii (Francisci Mariæ) *Lucensis*, Martyrologium  
Romanum. *Lucæ* 1668
- 2624 Forbesii (Jeannis à Corfe) Instruſiones Hiſtorico-theo-  
logiæ. *Amſtelodami, ap. Elzevirium* 1645
- 2625 Foulis's (Henry) History of Romiſh Treafons and Ufur-  
pations, &c. *London* 1671
- 2626 Fox's (John) Acts and Monuments of the Church, or the  
Book of Martyrs. 3 vols. *London* 1641
- 2627 Frizonii (Petri) Gallia Purpurata.  
*Lutetiæ Pariſiorum* 1638
- 2628 Fuller's (Thomas) History of the Holy War.  
*Cambridge* 1647
- 2629 Fuller's Church History of Britain. *London* 1655
- 2630 Fuller's Piſgah Sight of Paleſtine and the confines there-  
of, with the History of the Old and New Teſtament  
acted thereon. *London* 1650
- 2631 Gauden's (John) Eccleſiæ Anglicanæ Suſpiria; the  
Tears, Sighs, Complaints, and Prayers of the Church  
of England: ſetting forth her former Conſtitution,  
compared with her preſent Condition; alſo the viſible  
cauſes, and probable cures, of her Diſtempers. In  
iv. Books. *London* 1659
- 2632 Gaulterii, ſeu Gaulteri (Jacobi) Tabula Chronographica  
Statûs Eccleſiæ Catholicæ, à Chriſto nato ad annum  
1614. *Coloniæ* 1616
- 2633 Godeau (Antoine) Son Hiſtoire de l'Egliſe. 2 tom.  
*A Paris* 1663
- 2634 Godwinus (Franciſcus) De Præſulibus Angliæ; edidit  
Gulielmus Richardſon. 2 tom. *Cantabrigiæ* 1743
- 2635 Gorii



- 2635 Gorii (Antonii Francisci) *Theſaurus veterum Diptychorum*; edidit, cum præſatione, Baptiſta Paſſerus.  
*Florentiæ* 1759
- 2636 Gough's (Richard) *Sepulchral Monuments in Great Britain. Part firſt.* *London* 1786
- 2637 Gunton's (Symon) *Hiſtory of the Church of Peterburgh.* *London* 1686
- 2638 Hacket's (John) *Biſhop of Litchfield & Coventry Life of Bp. Williams.* *London* 1693
- 2639 Halloix (Petri) *Vitæ et Documenta Scriptorum Eccleſiæ Orientalis.* 2 tom. *Duaci* 1633, 36
- 2640 Hanmer's (Meredith) *Antient Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory of the firſt 600 Years after Chriſt*; tranſlated into Engliſh from Eusebius, Socrates, Evagrius, &c. *London* 1650
- 2641 Harpsfeldii (Nicolai) *Hiſtoria Anglicana Eccleſiaſtica, cum ejuſdem Hiſtoriâ Wicleſſianâ*; edidit Richardus Gibbon. *Duaci* 1622
- 2642 Heylin's (Peter) *Hiſtory of th Reformation of the Church of Scotland.* *London* 1644
- 2643 Heylin's *Hiſtory of the Reformation. third Edition.* *London* 1674
- 2644 Heylin's *Aerius Redivivus, or the Hiſtory of the Preſbyterians.* *Oxford* 1676
- 2645 Heylin's *Cyprianus Anglicus, or Life of Abp. Laud.* *London* 1668
- 2646 *Histoire des Chevaliers del' Ordre de St. Jean de Hieruſalem.* 2 tom. *A Paris* 1643
- 2647 Hoſpinianus (Rodolphus) *De Origine et Progreſſu Monachatus, Ordinumque Militarium, &c.* *Tiguri* 1588  
Item *De Origine Feſtorum Judæorum, &c. ad calcem.* *Tiguri* 1592  
2648 Howel's

- 2648 Howel's (William) Ecclesiastical History. *London* 1685
- 2649 Hælli (Johannis) et Hieronymi Pragensis, Historia et Monumenta. 2 tom. *Noribergæ, ap. Mentanum* 1558
- 2650 Imago primi Sæculi Societatis Jesu.  
*Antverpiæ, ex officinâ Plantinianâ* 1640
- 2651 Inett's (John) History of the English Church. 2 vols.  
*London* 1704, 10
- 2652 Joinville (Jean de) et Naugis (Guillaume de) Leur Histoire de S. Louis, &c. *A Paris* 1761
- 2653 Josephi (Flarii) Opera, Græcè et Latinè. *Genevæ* 1634
- 2654 Ejusdem Josephi Opera omnia, edente Joanne Hudson; Græcè et Latinè. 2 tom. *Oxonii* 1720
- 2655 Ejusdem Josephi Opera omnia, Græcè et Latinè; edidit Sigebertus Havercampus. 2 tom. *Amstelædami* 1726
- 2656 Josephus Englished by William Whiston. *London* 1737
- 2657 Josephus Englished by Thomas Lodge. *London* 1670
- 2658 The same, continued by Samuel Passnage; and translated by Thomas Taylor from the French. *London* 1708
- 2659 Labbei (Philippi) Nova Bibliotheca Librorum MSS. Historias, Chronica, Sanctorum, Sanctarumque Vitas, item res Aquitanicas, &c. representans. 2 tom.  
*Parisiis* 1657
- 2660 Lamy (Bernardus) De Tabernaculo Fœderis, et Templo ejus. *Parisiis* 1720
- 2661 Le Cointe (Caroli) Annales Ecclesiastici Francorum. 8 tom. *Parisiis* 1665, 83
- 2662 Le Neve (Joannis) Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ.  
*Londini* 1716
- 2663 Leone (Cardinalis) Chronica Monasterii Casinensis; continuatore Petro Diacono. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1663  
2664 Leti's

- 2664 Leti's (Gregory) Life of Pope Sixtus V. englished by  
Farnsworth. *London* 1754
- 2665 Limborch (Philippi à) Historia Inquisitionis.  
*Amstelodami* 1692
- 2666 Lipomanni (Aloyfii) Historia de Vitis Sanctorum.  
*Lozanii* 1572
- 2667 Ludolphi de Saxonia, Vita Jesu Christi è quatuor Evan-  
geliis, et Scriptoribus orthodoxis concinnata.  
*Antverpiæ* 1608
- 2668 Mabillonii (Joannis) Annales Ordinis S. Benedicti.  
6 tom. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1703
- 2669 Magdeburgensium quorundam eruditorum Ecclesiastica  
Historia. 8 tom. *Basilæ* 1564, 74
- 2670 Maimbourg's (Louis) History of the Crusades; english-  
ed by John Nalson. *London* 1685
- 2671 Marlot (Guillelmi) Metropolis Rhemensis Historia.  
2 tom. *Parisiis* 1680
- 2672 Martinii (Josephi) Theatrum Basilicæ Pisane. *Editio  
secunda.* *Romæ* 1728
- 2673 Merchelbeck (Caroli) Historia Ecclesiæ Frisingensis.  
2 tom. *Augustæ Vindelicorum* 1724
- 2674 Monstier (Arturus du) Neustria Pia, seu de Abbatii  
Normanniæ. *Rothomagi* 1663
- 2675 Montacutius (Ricardus) De Originibus Ecclesiasticis  
Commentationes. *Londini* 1636
- 2676 Ejusdem Montacutii Apparatus ad Origines Ecclesiasticas.  
*Oxonii* 1635
- 2677 Montague's Acts and Monuments of the Church, before  
Christ incarnate. *London* 1642
- 2678 Morland's (Samuci) History of the Evangelical Churches  
of the Valleys of Piedmont. *London* 1658
- R
- 2679 Newcourt's

- 2679 Newcourt's (Richard) Repertorium Ecclesiasticum parochiale Londinense, being an Ecclesiastical History of the Diocese of London. 2 vols. *London* 1708
- 2680 Nicephori (Callisti) Historia Ecclesiastica, Græcè et Latinè; edidit Fronto Ducæus. 2 tom. *Lutetiae Parisiorum* 1630
- 2681 Ejusdem Nicephori Historia Ecclesiastica, è Græco in Latinum versa à Joanne Langio. *Basileæ* 1553
- 2682 Norisii (Henrici de) *Cardinalis*, Historia Pelagiana, et dissertatio de Synodo quinto Oecumenico, cum Vindiciis Augustini. *Amstelodami* 1677
- 2683 Nova Legenda Sanctorum Angliæ.  
*Impr. per Winand. de Worde* 1516
- 2684 Oldonii (Augustini) Vitæ et Res Gestæ Pontificum Romanorum et S. R. E. Cardinalium ad Clementem IX. 4 tom. *Romæ* 1677
- 2685 Orlandini (Nicolai) Historia Societatis Jesu.  
*Antverpiæ* 1620
- 2686 Pagi (Antonii) Critica in Annales Baronii.  
*Lutetiae Parisiorum* 1689
- 2687 Ejusdem Pagi Critica historico-theologica in Annales Baronii. 4 tom. *Antverpiæ* 1705
- 2688 Pantaleonis (Henrici) Res Gestæ Militaris Ordinis Johannitarum, Rhodiorum, aut Melitenisum Equitum.  
*Basileæ* 1581
- 2689 Panvinii (Onuphrii) Epitome Pontificum Romanorum, a S. Petro usque ad Paulum III. *Venetiae* 1557
- 2690 Parker (Matthæus) *Archiep. Cantuariensis*, De Antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ, et nominatim, De Privilegiis Ecclesiæ Cantuariensis, atq. de Archiepiscopis ejusdem LXX. (*sive potius LXIX. sive Parkeri Vita, in hac Editione omissa.*) *Hanoviz* 1605
- 2691 Parr's

- 2691 Parr's (Richard) Life of Bishop Usher. *London* 1686
- 2692 Petrie's (Alexander) Compendious History of the Catholic Church, from the Year 600 to 1600. *Hague* 1662
- 2693 Platinae (Baptistæ) De Vitis Pontificum Romanorum. *Coloniæ* 1568
- 2694 The same, Englished by Paul Rycaut. *London* 1685
- 2695 Prideaux's (Humphrey) Connexion of the Old and New Testament in the History of the Jews, &c. *fifth Edition.* *London* 1718
- 2696 Quaresmii (Francisci) Historica, Theologica, et Moralis Historiæ Sanctæ Elucidatio. 2 tom. *Antverpiæ, ex officinâ Plantinianâ* 1639
- 2697 Raynaldi (Odorici) Annales Ecclesiastici ab anno quo definit Baronius, usque ad annum 1534 continuati. 8 tom. *Coloniæ Agrippinorum* 1692, &c.
- 2698 Religious Ceremonies of all Nations; with Engravings designed by Picart, and Historical Explanations. 6 vols. *London* 1731, 37.
- 2699 Reyneri (Clementis) Apostolatus Benedictinorum in Angliâ. *Duaci* 1626
- 2700 Rosweyodus (Heribertus) De Vitis Patrum. *Antverpiæ* 1628
- 2701 Ejusdem Rosweydi Martyrologium Romanum, Cæsaris Baronii Sorani notationibus illustratum. *Antverpiæ* 1613
- 2702 Ruinart (Theodori) Acta primorum Martyrum. *Amstelodami* 1713
- 2703 Saliani (Jacobi) Annales Ecclesiastici veteris Testamenti. 3 tom. *Coloniæ Agrippinorum* 1620
- 2704 Sancto Paulo (Caroli à) Geographia Sacra, cum Notis Lucæ Holstenii. *Amstelodami* 1704



- 2705 Sanfon (Nicolai) *Geographia Sacra ex Veteri et Novo Testamento desumpta; cum notis Joannis Clerici.*  
*Amstelodami* 1704
- 2706 Seckendorffii (Viti Ludovici) *Commentarius historicus et apologeticus de Lutheranism.* 2 tom.  
*Francofurti et Lipsiæ* 1692
- 2707 Sleidan's (John) *History of the Reformation, englished by Bohun.*  
*London* 1689
- 2708 Ejusdem Sleidani idem *Liber Latinè, unà cum Commentariis Michaelis Bentleii.*  
*Argentorati* 1569
- 2709 Smith (Richard) *Episc. Lincol.* *Florum Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Gentis Anglorum Libri VII.* *Parisiis* 1654
- 2710 Spanhemii (Friderici, Filii) *Opera omnia.* 3 tom.  
*Lugduni Batar.* 1701
- 2711 Spondani (Henrici) *Epitome Baronii Annalium.*  
*Lutetiæ Paris.* 1639
- 2712 Ejusdem Spondani *Continuatio Annalium Baronii ab anno quo is desijt ad finem 1646.* 2 tom.  
*Lutetiæ Paris.* 1659
- 2713 Ejusdem Spondani *Annales Sacri, à mundi Creatione ad ejusdem reparationem.*  
*Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1660
- 2714 Spotswood's (John) *History of the Church and State of Scotland.*  
*London* 1677
- 2715 *Statuta Hospitalis Hierusalem; cum figuris.* *Romæ* 1588
- 2716 Stevens's (John) *History of the Ancient Abbies, Monasteries, &c. of Great-Britain.* 2 vols. *London* 1722
- 2717 Strype's (John) *Annals of the Reformation, &c. of the Church of England.* 4 vols. *London* 1709
- 2718 Strype's *Life of Bp. Whitgift.* *London* 1718
- 2719 Strype's *Life of Bp. Grindall.* *London* 1710
- 2720 Strype's

- 2720 Strype's Life of Abp. Cranmer. *London* 1694
- 2721 Strype's Life of Abp. Parker. *London* 1711
- 2722 Surii (Laurentii) Vitæ Sanctorum. 4 tom.  
*Coloniæ Agrippæ* 1617
- 2723 Symson's (Patrick) History of the Church, since the  
day of our Saviour until this present age. *Third Edition.*  
*London* 1634
- 2724 Tanner's (John) Notitia Monastica. *London* 1744
- 2725 The same, published by James Nafmith.  
*Cambridge* 1787
- 2726 Tillemont's (Lewis-Sebastien le Nain de) Ecclesiastical  
Memoirs, englished by T. Deacon. 2 vols.  
*London* 1733
- 2727 Tornielli (Augustini) Annales Sacri, ab Orbe condito  
ad eundem à Christo redemptum. 2 tom.  
*Antverpiæ* 1620
- 2728 Trithemii (Joannis) Annales Monasterii Hirsaugiensis.  
2 tom. *Typis Monast. S. Galli* 1690
- 2729 Vertot's (Mr. l'Abbé de) History of the Knights of  
Malta; with plates. 2 vols. *London* 1728
- 2730 Ughelli (Ferdinandi) Italia sacra, sive de Episcopis  
Italix et Insularum adjacentium. 9 tom.  
*Romæ* 1644, 62
- 2731 Usserii (Jacobi) *Archiep. Armachani*, Britannicarum Ec-  
clesiarum Antiquitates. *Londini* 1687
- 2732 Ejusdem Usserii Annales Veteris Testamenti cum rerum  
Asiaticarum et Ægyptiacarum Chronico. *Londini* 1650
- 2733 Usher's Annals of the World, containing the History of  
the Old and New Testament, &c. *London* 1658
- 2734 Wake's (William) State of the Church and Clergy of  
England. *London* 1703
- 2735 Walker's

- 2735 Walker's (William) Account of the Sufferings of the Clergy during the grand Rebellion. *London* 1714
- 2736 Weaver's (John) Ancient Funeral Monuments. *London* 1631
- 2737 Wharton's (Henry) *Anglia Sacra*. 2 tom. *London* 1691
- 2738 Wharton's Troubles and Tryal of Archbishop Laud. 2 vols. *London* 1695, 1700
- 2739 Wodrow's (Robert) Sufferings of the Church of Scotland, from the Restoration to the Revolution. 2 vols. *Edinburgh* 1721
- 2740 Wolfii (Joannis) *Lectiones memorabiles et reconditæ, cum Indice, per Jacobum Linsium, cognomine Hagedorn*. 2 tom. *Lavincæ* 1600, 1608

*Historia Ecclesiastica.*

## QUARTO.

- 2741 Allatius (Leo) *De Ecclesiæ Occidentalis et Orientalis perpetuâ consensione*. *Coloniæ Agripp.* 1648
- 2742 Allix's (Peter) Remarks on the Ecclesiastical History of the Ancient Churches of Piedmont. *London* 1690
- 2743 Alteserræ (Antonii Dadini) *Origines Rei Monasticæ, seu Asceticon libri X.* *Parisiis* 1674
- 2744 Ejusdem Alteserræ *Notæ et Observationes in Historiam Anastasii.* *Parisiis* 1684
- 2745 Anastasii (Bibliothecarii) *Historia de Vitis Pontificum Romanorum, à B. Petro, ad Nicolaum I. Accessière Vitæ Hadriani II. et Stephani VI. à Gulielmo Bibliothecario.* *Mogantiæ* 1602
- 2746 Arians, Novatians, Donatists; Excerpts from Ecclesiastical History concerning them. *London* 1704
- 2747 Arndii

- 2747 Arndii (Josephi) Lexicon Antiquitatum Ecclesiasticarum.  
*Gripswaldiæ* 1669
- 2748 Assemani (Josephi Simonitæ) Kalendaria Ecclesiæ Uni-  
versæ. 6 tom. *Romæ* 1755
- 2749 Aymon (Sieur) Ses Monumens authentiques de la Reli-  
gion des Grecs. *A La Haye* 1708
- 2750 Baluzii (Stephani) Vitæ Paparum Avenionensium.  
2 tom. *Parisiis* 1693
- 2751 Baraterii (Johannis Philippi) Disquisitio Chronologica  
de Successione Episcoporum Romanorum, &c.  
*Ultrajecti* 1740
- 2752 Bafnagii (Samuelis) Exercitationes Historico-Criticæ in  
Baronii Annales, &c. &c. *Ultrajecti* 1692
- 2753 Beaufobre (M. de) Histoire Critique de Manichée et du  
Manicheisme. 2 tom. *Amsterdam* 1734
- 2754 Becker (Thomæ) *Archiep. Cantuar. Martyris*, Vita, et  
Processus, super libertate Ecclesiasticâ. *Parisiis* 1495
- 2755 Beckii (Matthæi Friderici) Martyrologium Ecclesiæ  
Germanicæ. *Augustæ Vindel.* 1687
- 2756 Ben Gorionis (Josephi) Historia Judaica, Latine versa,  
à Joanne Gagnier. *Oxon* 1706
- 2757 Idem liber sub titulo Josephus Hebraicus, à Sebastiano  
Munstero. *Basileæ* 1541
- 2758 Bentham's (James) History and Antiquities of the Ca-  
thedral Church of Ely. *Cambridge* 1771
- 2759 Berti (Joannis Laurentii) Dissertationes Historicæ.  
3 vols. *Florentiæ* 1753
- 2760 Blondellus (David) De Formulæ (regnante Christo) in  
veterum monumentis usu. *Amstelodami* 1646
- 2761 Bosii

- 2761 Boffi (Antonii) Historia Passionis B. Cæcilie Virginis, Valeriani, Tiburtii et Maximi, Martyrum, necnon Urbani et Lucii, Pontificum. *Romæ* 1600
- 2762 Broweri (Christophori) Monasterii Fuldenfis Antiquitates. *Ant-verpiæ, ex officinâ Plantinianâ* 1612
- 2763 Buddei (Joannis Francisci) Historia Ecclesiastica veteris Testamenti. 3 tom. *Halæ* 1721
- 2764 Camerarius (David) De Scotorum fortitudine, doctrinâ, et pietate, ac de ortu et progressu Hæresis in Scotiâ et Angliâ. *Parisiis* 1631
- 2765 Cappelli (Jacobi) Historia Sacra et Exotica. *Sedani* 1613
- 2766 Ceillier (Remy) Histoire Generale des Auteurs Sacrés et Ecclesiastiques. xxiii. tom. *À Paris* 1729,63
- 2767 Chiffletii (Petri Francisci) Concordia Bedæ Presbyteri et Fredegani, ad Senioris Dagoberti definiendam Monarchiæ periodam, atque ad primæ totius Regum Francorum stirpis Chronologiam stabiliendam. *Parisi.* 1681
- 2768 Clerici (Joannis) Historia Ecclesiastica duorum priorum Sæculorum. *Amstelodami* 1706
- 2769 Cotelerii (Joannis Baptistæ) Ecclesiæ Græcæ Monumenta. 3 tom. *Lutetiæ Paris.* 1677
- 2770 De Choisy (Abad) Histoire General de la Iglesia. 2 tom. *En Madrid* 1754
- 2771 Dupin (Lud. Ellies) De Antiquâ Ecclesiæ Disciplinâ. *Parisiis* 1686
- 2772 Du Mème Dupin Prolegomenes sur la Bible et Nouvelles Bibliothèques des Auteurs Ecclesiastiques. 18 tom. *À Utrecht* 1731
- 2773 Condem-



- 2773 Condemnation of Dupin's History of Ecclesiastical Authors. *London* 1696
- 2774 Erasmus (Desiderius) His Life by Jortin. 2 vols. *London* 1758, 60
- 2775 Fabricii (Jo. Alberti) Salutaris lux Evangelii; five historia Christianorum sacrorum per totum orbem propagatorum. *Hamburgi* 1731
- 2776 Fleury (Claude) *L' Abbé*, Son Histoire Ecclesiastique depuis le commencement du Christianisme jusque en 1401; avec la Continuation par le P. Fabre jusque en 1726. 34 tom. *A Paris* 1722, 34
- 2777 Florez (Henrique) Espana Sagrada. 13 tom. *En Madrid* 1747
- 2778 Fontanini (Justi) Discus Argenteus votivus veterum Christianorum. *Romæ* 1727
- 2779 Gentii (Georgii) Historia Judaica, Latinè versa ab Hebræo Salomi. *Amstelodami* 1651
- 2780 Gesfclii (Timanni) Historia Sacra et Ecclesiastica. 2 tom. *Trajecti ad Rhen.* 1569
- 2781 Gibson's (Matthew) View of the ancient and present state of the Churches of Door, Home-Lacy, and Hemsted, &c. *London* 1727
- 2782 Godwinus (Franciscus) De Præfulibus Angliæ. *Londini* 1616
- 2783 Heideggeri (Johannis Henrici) Historia Papatûs; accedit Francisci Guicciardini Historia Papatûs. *Amstelodami* 1684
- 2784 Histoire des Ordres Monastiques, Religieux et Militaires. 8 tom. *Parisius* 1714
- 2785 Hottingeri (Joannis Henrici) Historia Orientalis. *Tiguri* 1660
- 2786 Ittigius

- 2786 Ittigius (Thomas) De Hæresiarchis ævi Apostolici, &c.  
*Lipsiæ* 1690
- 2787 Jurieu (Pierre) Son Histoire du Papisme et du Calvinisme mise en paralelle, contre Maimbourg. 2 tom.  
*A Rotterdam* 1683
- 2788 Kortholtus (Christianus) De Persecutionibus Ecclesiæ primævæ sub Imperatoribus Ethnicis. *Kilonii* 1689
- 2789 Idem Kortholtus De Vitis et Moribus Christianorum primævæ, per gentilium malitiam afflictorum. *Kilonii* 1683
- 2790 Lambertini (Prosperi) Institutiones Ecclesiasticæ.  
*Ingolstadtii, et Aug. Vindeli.* 1751
- 2791 Lardner's (Nathaniel) Jewish and Heathen Testimonies.  
4 vols. *London* 1764
- 2792 Leland's (John) Advantage and necessity of the Christian Revelation. 2 vols. *London* 1764
- 2793 Lewis's (John) History of the Antiquities of the Abbey and Church of Faversham. *London* 1727
- 2794 Longueval (Jacques) Son Histoire de l'Eglise Gallicane.  
18 tom. *A Paris* 1732, 49
- 2795 Lubin (Augusti) Martyrologium Romanum.  
*Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1661
- 2796 Lucii (Ludovici) Historia Jesuitica. *Basilææ* 1627
- 2797 Mamachii (Thomæ Mariæ) Origines et Antiquitates Christianæ. 3 tom. *Romæ* 1749
- 2798 Massonius (Papirius) De Episcopis Romanis.  
*Parisiis* 1586
- 2799 Matthiæ (Christiani) Historia Patriarcharum.  
*Lubecæ* 1642
- 2800 Mosheim's (John Laurence) Ecclesiastical History; englished by Maclaïne. 2 vols.  
*London* 1764  
2801 Nantz

- 2801 Nantz—History of the Edict of Nantz. 2 vols.  
*London* 1694
- 2802 Nicholas (Joannis) Historica Descriptio vitæ ac rerum  
 gestarum Gulielmi Wicami Vintoniensis Episcopi, &c.  
*Oxoniæ* 1690  
*Written by Dr. Tho. Martin, 4to. 1597 and reprinted without  
 any correction or improvements, or even the Author's Name.  
 See Gough's Topog. V. i. p. 393. Edit. 1780.*
- 2803 Niecampi (Lucæ) Historia Missionis Evangelicæ in Indiâ  
 Orientali. *Halæ* 1747
- 2804 Nummus Æreus Veterum Christianorum explicatus; ex  
 Museo Victorio. *Romæ* 1737
- 2805 Osiandri (Lucæ) Epitome Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ. 4 tom.  
*Tubingæ* 1607
- 2806 Ottii (Henrici) Examen perpetuum in Annales Cardinalis  
 Baronii. 2 tom. *Tiguri* 1676
- 2807 Pearson (Joannis) Opera posthuma Chronologica, &c.  
 viz. de ferie et successione primorum Romæ Episco-  
 porum. *Londini* 1688
- 2808 Petræi seu Petreii (Theodori) Biga Polyhistorica; seu  
 chronologica Historia Romanorum Pontificum et Impe-  
 ratorum. *Coloniæ* 1626  
*Ejusdem Chronologica Historia Imperatorum Lat. & Græc. ibid.*  
*Ejusdem Catalogus Hæreticorum. ibid. Colonie* 1629
- 2809 Philostorgii (Cappadoci) Ecclesiastica Historia, Græcè et  
 Latinè; edente Jacobo Gothofredo. *Genevæ* 1642
- 2810 Pollini (Girolamo) L'Historia Ecclesiastica della rivolu-  
 zion d' Inghilterra. *In Roma* 1594
- 2811 Popery—History of Popery; by several Gentlemen.  
 2 vols. *London* 1735
- 2812 Prateoli

- 2812 Prateoli (Gabrielis) Elenchus Hæreticorum omnium.  
*Coloniæ* 1605
- 2813 Raulin (Joannis Facundi) Historia Ecclesiæ Malabaricæ,  
coacta ab Alexio de Menezes. *Romæ* 1745
- 2814 Relandi (Hadriani) Palæstina. 2 tom. *Trajecti* 1714.
- 2815 Renaudotii (Eusebii) Historia Patriarcharum Alexandri-  
norum Jacobitarum. *Parisiis* 1713
- 2816 Ruinart (Theodori) Acta primorum Martyrum.  
*Parisiis* 1689
- 2817 Ridley's (Glocester) Life of Bp. Ridley. *London* 1763
- 2818 Rubei (Joannis) Bonifacius VIII. Pontifex Romanus.  
*Romæ* 1651
- 2819 Salmasius (Claudius) De Regionibus et Ecclesiis Subur-  
ticariis. *Lutetiæ Parisorum* 1621
- 2820 Sandii (Christophori) Nucleus Historiæ Ecclesiastica  
exhibitus in Historiâ Arianorum; cum appendice.  
2 tom. *Editio secunda.* *Coloniæ* 1676, &c.
- 2821 Sandys's (Sir Edward) Survey of Religion in the West-  
ern parts of the World. *Hagæ Comit.* 1629
- 2822 Schellstrate (Emanuelis à) Ecclesia Africana sub Primatu  
Carthaginiensi. *Parisiis* 1679
- 2823 Scriptores de Gestis Pontificum Tungrensium; edente  
Joanne Chapeavillo; cum Chronologiâ Bucherii. 3 tom.  
*Leodii* 1612
- Ejusdem tractatus de origine festivitatis Sanguinis et Corporis  
Christi. ibid. tomo secundo.*
- 2824 Senault (François) Ses Panegyriques des Saints. 3 tom.  
*A Paris* 1658
- 2825 Siberii (L. Urbani Godofredi) Ecclesiæ Græcæ Martyr-  
ologium Metricum. *Lipsiæ* 1727
- 2826 Springlii

- 2826 Springlii (Hartmanni) De hodiernis Hæresibus et Hæreticis, tractatus. 2 tom. *Oppenheimii* 1619
- 2827 Stephani de Altimura Panoplia contra schisma Græcorum. *Parisiis* 1718
- 2828 Tillemont (M. le Nain) Son Histoire des Empereurs, qui ont regné durant les six premiers siècles de l'Eglise, &c. &c. 5 tom. *A Paris* 1700
- 2829 Du Même Tillemont Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire Ecclesiastique. 16 tom. *seconde Edition. A Paris* 1701
- 2830 Twyfsden's (Roger) Historical Vindication of the Church of England in point of schism, as it stands separated from the Roman, and was reformed by Elizabeth.  
*London* 1657
- 2831 Usserii (Jacobi) Chronologia Sacra; edente Thomâ Barlow. *Oxon* 1660
- 2832 Ejusdem Usserii Britannicarum Ecclesiarum Antiquitates. *Dublinii* 1639
- 2833 Whytford's (Rychard) Martyloge after the use of the Chirche of Salysbury, and as it is redde in Syon, with addycyons. *Black Letter.*  
*Imprynted at London by Wynkin de Worde. M,CCCCC,XXVI.*
- 2834 Willis's (Browne) Survey of Cathedrals. 2 vols. *London* 1727
- 2835 Xaverii (Hieronymi) Historia Christi, Persicè; Latinè reddita cum Notis, à Ludovico de Dieu; Accedit ejusdem Vita Petri, et Rudimenta Lingux Persicæ.  
*Lugduni Bataravorum* 1639
- 2836 Zacagnii (Laurentii Alexandri) Collectanea Monumentorum Veterum Ecclesiæ Græcæ, ac Latinæ (*Tomus primus*). *Romæ* 1690



*Historia Ecclesiastica.*

## O C T A V O.

- 2837 Abington's (Thomas) Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Worcester. To which are added, The Antiquities of the Cathedrals of Chichester and Lichfield. *London* 1723
- 2838 Adami (Melchioris) Vitæ Germanorum Theologorum, ad An. 1618. *Francofurti* 1653
- 2839 Allatius (Leo) De Templis Græcorum recentioribus. *Coloniæ Agripp.* 1645
- 2840 Ejusdem Allatii Opusculorum Græcorum et Latinorum Libri duo; edente Bartoldo Nihufio. *Coloniæ Agripp.* 1653
- 2841 Ejusdem Allatii De Ætate et Interstitiis in Ordinum Collatione apud Græcos liber. *Romæ* 1638
- 2842 Aretius's (Benedict) History of Valentinus Gentilis the Tritheist; translated from the Latin by N. N. *London* 1696
- 2843 Arnoldi (Gothofredi) Historia et Descriptio Theologiæ Mysticæ. *Francofurti* 1702
- 2844 Basnage (Samuel) Son Histoire de la Religion des Eglises Reformées. 5 tom. *Rotterdam* 1721
- 2845 Bellarminus (Robertus) De Scriptioribus Ecclesiasticis; cum appendice à Philippo Labbé. *Parisiis* 1658
- 2846 Bernard's (Nicholas) Life of Bishop Usher. *London* 1656
- 2847 Biddle's (John) History of the Unitarians, called also Socinians. *London* 1687
- 2848 Bossuet (Jacques Bénigne) Variations des Eglises Protestantes. 2 tom. *A Paris* 1718
- 2849 Burnet's (Gilbert) *Bishop of Sarum*, Abridgment of the History of the Reformation. *London* 1682
- 2850 Burnet's Life of Bishop Bedell. *London* 1692
- 2851 Burnet's

- 2851 Burnet's Reflections on Mr. Varillas's History of the  
Revolutions that have happened in Europe in matters  
of Religion; and more particularly on his IXth Book  
that relates to England. *Amsterdam* 1686
- 2852 Calamy's (Edmund) Abridgement of Mr. Baxter's Life,  
&c. 2 vols. *London* 1713
- 2853 Chichele (Henry) *Archbishop of Canterbury*, His Life,  
englished by Arthur Duck. *London* 1699
- 2854 Confett's (Thomas) Present State of the Russian Church.  
*London* 1729
- 2855 Ecclesia—Ecclesiæ Orientalis Antiquitates, per Barbe-  
rinum, Allatum, &c. *Londini* 1682
- 2856 Epistolæ præstantium et eruditorum Virorum ecclesiasticæ  
et theologicæ varii argumenti. *Amstelodami* 1660
- 2857 Geddes's (Michael) Church History of Ethiopia.  
*London* 1696
- 2858 Gonfalvii (Reginaldi) Sanctæ Inquisitionis Hispanicæ  
artes aliquot detectæ ac palam traductæ.  
*Heidelbergæ* 1567
- 2859 History and Antiquities of Rochester Cathedral. (*This  
is ascribed to John Lewis. I believe Dr. Rawlinson was  
the Editor. See Gough's Topog. 4to. V. 1. p. 459 1780.*)  
*London* 1723
- 2860 History and Antiquities of Salisbury Church, and the  
Abbey Church of Bath. (*This work the same Author be-  
lieves to be one of Dr. Rawlinson's Publications.*)  
*London* 1723
- 2861 Holstenii (Lucæ) Annotationes in Geographiam Sacram  
Caroli a S. Paulo, Italian Antiquam Cluverii, et The-  
saurum geographicum Ortelii. *Romæ* 1666
- 2862 Labbé (Philippus) De Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis quos  
Bellarminus attigit. 2 tom. *Parisiis* 1660
- 2863 Lactantius's

- 2863 Lactantius's (L. C. F.) Relation of the Death of the  
primitive Persecutors; englished by Gilbert Furnet.  
*Amsterdam* 1687
- 2864 Maimbourg (Lewis) Son Histoire du Schisme des Grecs.  
2 tom. *A Paris* 1678
- 2865 Middendorpii (Jacobi) Originum Anchoreticarum Sylva.  
*Coloniæ Agrippinorum* 1615
- 2866 Miræi (Auberti) Notitia Episcopatum Orbis Christiani.  
*Antverpiæ* 1613
- 2867 Monasticon Hibernicum, or the Monastical History of  
Ireland. *London* 1722  
*This was compiled by Captain Stevens, who continued Dugdale's Monasticon. See Gough's Topogr. V. 2. p. 171. Edit. 1780.*
- 2868 Muratori (Lewis Antony) Translation of his Relation of  
the Missions of Paraguay. *London* 1759
- 2869 Le Neve's (John) Lives of the Arch Bishops.  
*London* 1723
- 2870 Nicollii (Gulielmi) Defensio Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ.  
*Londini* 1708
- 2871 Orosii (Pauli) Adversus Paganos Historiarum Libri VII.  
Accedit ejusdem Apologeticus contra Pelagium de Arbitrii libertate; curâ Joannis Havercampi.  
*Lugduni Batavorum* 1738
- 2872 Oudini (Casimiri) Supplementum de Scripturibus Ecclesiasticis, à Bellarmino omissis, ad 1460. *Parisiis* 1686
- 2873 Parker's (Samuel) Discourse of Church Government for  
the first 600 Years. *London* 1683
- 2874 Pole (Reginald) Cardinal, His Life by Thomas Phillips.  
2 vols. *London* 1767
- 2875 Rycaut's

- 2875 Rycaut's (Paul) Present State of the Greek & Armenian Churches. *London* 1679
- 2876 Sanderus (Nicholas) De Origine & Progressu Schismatis Anglicani Libri tres. *Colonia Agrippinorum* 1610
- 2877 Sandii (Christophori) Nucleus Historiæ Ecclesiæ. *Cosmopoli* 1669
- 2878 Schluffelburgii (Conradi) Hæreticorum Catalogus Libri XIII. 10 tom. *Frankfurti* 1597, 98, 99
- 2879 Sculteti (Abrahami) Annales Evangelii per Europam renovati, seculo XV. *Heidelbergæ* 1618
- 2880 Severi (Sulpicii) *Aquitani*, Historia Sacra, cum notis Drusii. *Frankeræ* 1607
- 2881 Smith (Thomas) De Ecclesiæ Græcæ statu hodierno. *Oxonii* 1676
- 2882 Strype's (John) Life of Bishop Aylmer. *London* 1701
- 2883 Tamagnini (Johannis Baptistæ) Historia Monothelitarum, & Honorii Controversia. *Parisiis* 1678
- 2884 Tanner's (Thomas) Primordia, or the Rise and Growth of the first Church of God described. *London* 1683
- 2885 Tanner's Notitia Monastica, or a short History of the Religious Houses in England and Wales. *Oxford* 1695
- 2886 Usserii (Jacobi) *Archiep. Armachani*, Opuscula duo de Episcoporum & Metropolitanorum Origine, & de Asiâ Proconsulari. *Londini* 1688
- 2887 Wells's (Edward) Scripture Geography. 4 vols. *London* 1711, 12, &c.
- 2888 Wharton (Henricus) De Episcopis & Decanis Londinensibus & Assavensibus. *Londini* 1695
- 2889 Wharton's Errors and Defects in Burnett on the Reformation. *London* 1693
- S
- 2890 Whitgift

- 2890 Whitgift (John) *Archbishop of Canterb.* His Life; written  
by Sir George Paule. *London* 1699
- 2891 Williams (John) *Archbishop of York*, His Life; written  
by Ambrose Philips. *Cambridge* 1700
- 2892 Willis's (Browne) History of mitred parliamentary Ab-  
bies, and conventual Cathedral Churches. 2 vols.  
*London* 1718
- 2893 Woolsey (Thomas) *Cardinal*, Memoirs of his Life,  
by ———. *London* 1706



---

*HISTORIA ANTIQUA, ÆGYPTIACA,  
BABYLONICA, JUDAICA, &c.*

FOLIO, OCTAVO, & INFRA.

- 2894 CUMBERLAND's (Richard) Sanchoniatho's Phœnician History, & Origines Gentium. 2 vols.  
*London 1720, 24*
- 2895 Cunæus (Petrus) De Republicâ Hebræorum.  
*Lugduni Batavorum, ap. Elzev. 1617*
- 2896 Dickenfoni (Edmundi) Delphi Phœnicizantes.  
*Oxon 1655*
- 2897 Lowman's (Moses) Dissertation on the Civil Government of the Hebrews.  
*London 1740*
- 2898 Montague's (Edward Wortley) Reflections on the rise and fall of the ancient Republics.  
*London 1759*
- 2899 Nicolaus (Joannes) De Synedrio Ægyptiorum; cum Figuris.  
*Lugduni Batavorum 1711*
- 2900 Ockley's (Simon) History of the present Jews.  
*London 1707*
- 2901 Perizonii (Jacobi) Origines Babylonicae & Ægyptiacae.  
2 tom. *Lugduni Batavorum 1711*
- 2902 Waelhneri (Andreas Georgii) Antiquitates Hebræorum.  
*tomus secundus. Gottingæ 1742*

---

# HISTORIA GRÆCA,

*Cum Antiquitatibus suis.*

## F O L I O.

- 2903 **A** RRIANI De Alexandri Expeditione Libri VII.  
Historia Indica, &c. Græcè et Latinè; edidit Ja-  
cobus Gronovius. *Lugduni Batarorum* 1704.
- 2904 Diodori Siculi Bibliothecæ Historicæ; editæ à Rhodo-  
manno, Græcè et Latinè. *Hansviæ* 1604
- 2905 Ejusdem Diodori idem Liber, Græcè et Latinè; edente  
Petro Wesselingio. *Amstelodami* 1746
- 2906 Ejusdem Diodori idem Liber, Græcè.  
*Parisiis, excudit H. Stephanus* 1559
- 2907 The Historical Library of Diodorus the Sicilian, tran-  
slated into English by G. Booth. *London* 1700
- Fragmentum libri sexti Biblioth. Historicæ, Græcè et Latinè,  
cum versione Gallicâ M. de Boivin. V. tom. secundum  
Mem. Academiæ Inscript.*
- 2908 Gronovii (Jacobi) Thesaurus Antiquitatum Græcarum.  
13 tom. *Lugduni Batarorum* 1697
- 2909 Herodoti Halicarnassæi Historiarum Libri IX. et de Vitâ  
Homeri. Accedit Ctesias de rebus Indicis, cum Valle  
interpretatione Latinâ, ab Henrico Stephano recognita.  
*Excudit H. Stephanus* 1592
- Herodotus de Vitâ Homerî, Græcè. V. p. 21. Poet. Græc.  
Princip. edit. per H. Stephanum. Par. 1566*
- 2910 Ejusdem Herodoti idem Liber, Græcè & Latinè, edente  
Thomâ Gale. *Londini* 1679
- 2911 Ejusdem Herodoti idem Liber, Græcè & Latinè, edente  
Jacobò Gronovio. *Lugduni Batarorum* 1715
- 2912 Ejusdem

- 2912 Ejusdem Herodoti idem Liber, Græcè & Latinè, edente  
Petro Wesselingio. *Amstelodami* 1763
- 2913 Raderi (Matthiæ) Ad Quintum Curtium Commentarii.  
*Coloniæ Agrip.* 1628
- 2914 Thucydidis De Bello Peloponnesiaco Libri VIII. Græcè  
et Latinè, per Laurentium Vallam; recogniti ab H.  
Stephano, cum commentariis Francisci Porti.  
*Francosurti* 1594
- 2915 Ejusdem Thucydidis Historia, Græcè & Latinè, cum  
Scholiis Græcis; edente Joanne Hudsono.  
*Oxonii* 1696
- 2916 Ejusdem Thucydidis Historia, Græcè & Latinè, edita à  
Wasse & Dukero. *Amstelodami* 1731
- 2917 Xenophontis Opera, Græcè & Latinè, edita ab H. Ste-  
phano. *editio secunda.* *Excudit H. Stephanus* 1581

---

# HISTORIA ROMANA.

*Cum Antiquitatibus suis.*

## FOLIO.

- 2918 **A**PPIANI Alexandrini Historiæ, Græcè et Latinè ;  
edente H. Stephano. *Excudit H. Stephanus* 1592
- 2919 Boissardi (Jani Jacobi) Romanæ Urbis Topographia et  
Antiquitates. 2 vol. *Frankofurti* 1627
- 2920 Bulengerus (Julius Cæsar) De Imperatore et Imperio  
Romano. Accedit de Officijs Regni Galliæ Appendix.  
*Lugduni* 1618
- 2921 Cæsar's (C. Julius) Commentaries, englished by William  
Duncan ; with Plates. *London* 1753
- 2922 Cafalius (Joannes Baptista) De Urbis et Imperii Romani  
olim Splendore. *Romæ* 1650
- 2923 Cuspinianus (Joannes) De Consulibus Romanorum ; à  
Gerbelio. *Frankofurti* 1601
- 2924 Dionis Cassii *Cocceiani*, Historia Romana ; edidit H. Ste-  
phanus, Græcè et Latinè ; cui in calce accedunt Xip-  
hilini excerpta ex Dione, Gr. Lat. per Blancum & Xy-  
landrum. *Excudit H. Stephanus* 1592
- 2925 Ejusdem Dionis idem Liber, Græcè et Latinè ; editus à  
Leunclavio. *Hanovix* 1606
- 2926 Ejusdem Dionis idem Liber, Græcè et Latinè ; editus ab  
Hermannò Samuele Reimaro. 2 tom. *Hamburgi* 1750
- 2927 Dionysii Halicarnassæi Antiquitates Romanæ ; Græcè.  
*Lutetiæ, ap. R. Stephanum* 1546
- 2928 Ejusdem Dionysii Opera Omnia, Græcè et Latinè, edita  
à Sylburgio. *Frankofurti* 1586
- 2929 Ejusdem Dionysii Opera Omnia, Græcè et Latinè ;  
edente Joanne Hudsono. 2 tom. 1 vol. *Oxonii* 1704  
2930 *Glandorpii*

- 2930 Glandorpil (Joannis) Onomasticon Historiæ Romanæ.  
*Francofurti* 1589
- 2931 Grævii (Joannis Georgii) Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum. 12 tom.  
*Trajecti ad Rhen. & Lugduni Batavorum* 1694, 99
- 2932 Grimestone's (Edward) Imperiall Historie, or Lives of the Roman Emperors; translated from the Spanish of Pedro Mexia.  
*London* 1623
- 2933 Historiæ Augustæ Scriptores; edentibus Salmasio et Casaubono.  
*Parisiis* 1620
- 2934 Historiæ Romanæ Scriptores Latini Minores; edente Sylburgio. 2 tom.  
*Francofurti* 1588
- 2935 Historiæ Romanæ Scriptores Latini et Græci Veteres. 3 tom. 2 vol.  
*Francofurti, et Aurel. Allobrogum* 1590, 1609
- 2936 Historiæ Romanæ Scriptores Latini Veteres; edente Haurisio. 3 tom.  
*Heidelbergæ* 1743
- 2937 Kircheri (Athanasii) Latium; id est, nova et parallela Latii tum veteris tum novi Descriptio; cum figuris.  
*Amstelodami* 1671
- 2938 Livii Historiæ; edente Jano Grutero.  
*Parisiis* 1625
- 2939 Livy's Roman History, with the Supplements; done into English (*perhaps by Hay*).  
*London* 1686
- 2940 Marcellini (Ammiani) Rerum gestarum libri XVIII. editi cum emendationibus Henrici Valesii, et observationibus Lindenbrogii, per Hadrianum Valesium.  
*Parisiis* 1681
- 2941 Ejusdem Marcellini idem Liber, editus à Jacobo Gronovio.  
*Lugduni Batavorum* 1693
- Iterum tomo secundo Rom. Historiæ Script. min. Lat.*  
*Francofurti* 1588  
*Iterum*



*Iterum p. 411. tomi secundi Rom. Hist. Script. vet. Lat.*

*Aurel. Allob. 1609*

2942 Nardi (Jacopo) *Le Deche di T. Livio delle Historie Romaine.* *In Venetia 1562*

2943 *Notitia Dignitatum Orientis et Occidentis; cum Pancirolii Commentariis.* *Venetis 1593*

2944 Onuphrius (Panvinus) *De Ludis Circensibus et Triumphis; cum notis Argoli et Pinelli.* *Patavii 1642*

2945 *Ejusdem Onuphrii Factorum Libri V.* *In off. Sanctiandreeanâ 1588*

2946 Onuphrii Panvini, Bartholomæi Marliani, Petri Victoris, et Jani Jacobi Boissardi, *Topographia Romæ; cum tabulis Geographicis, &c. &c. antiquæ et novæ urbis.* 2 tom. 1 vol. *Francofurti 1627*

2947 Pitisci (Samuelis) *Lexicon Antiquitatum Romanarum.* 2 tom. *Leovardie 1713*

2948 Polybii *Opera, Græcè et Latinè; edente Casaubono.* *Typis Wecheliani 1609*

2949 Sallengre (Alberti Henrici) *Novus Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum.* 3 tom. *Hagæ Comitum 1716*

2950 Sigonii (Caroli) *Fasti Consulares.* *Hanoviae 1609*

2951 Suetonii (C. Tranquilli) *Opera; edente Casaubono.* *Parisiis 1610*

2952 Taciti *Opera; edente Lipsio.* *Antverpiæ 1627*

2953 Tacitus, translated by T. Gordon; with Discourses on the same Author. 2 vols. *London 1728, 31*

2954 D'Orleans (Ludovici) *Novæ Cogitationes in Libros Taciti.* *Paris 1622*

2955 Tristran (Jean) *Commentaires Historiques contenant l'Histoire Generale del' Empire Romain.* *A Paris 1644*

*HISTORIA*

*Historia Græca et Romana.*

## QUARTO.

- 2956 Cefare (Giulo) I Commentari, con le figure in Rame;  
fatte da Andrea Palladio. *In Venetia* 1618
- 2957 Ablancourt (Perrot d') Les Commentaires de Cesar.  
*A Paris* 1652
- 2958 Authores varii de Notis Romanorum, sc. M. Valerius  
Probus, Petrus Diaconus, Demetrius Alabaldus, Ve-  
nerabilis Beda, &c. *Venetis* 1525
- 2959 Blackwell's (Thomas) Court of Augustus. 3 vols.  
*Edinburgh* 1753
- 2960 Burmanni (Petri) Vestigalia Populi Romani, &c.  
*Leidæ* 1734
- 2961 Catrou et Rouillé, Leur Histoire Romaine. 20 tom.  
*A Paris* 1725
- 2962 Corradini (Petri Marcelli) Vetus Latium Profanum et  
Sacrum. 2 tom. *Romæ* 1704
- 2963 Ejusdem Corradini idem liber, continuatus à Josepho  
Rocco Vulpio. 2 tom. *Patauii* 1726
- 2964 Curtius (Quintus) curâ Snakenburgii, in usum Delphini.  
*Lugduni Batavorum* 1724
- 2965 Dionysius Halicarnassus's Roman Antiquities, englished  
by Edward Spelman. 4 vols. *London* 1758
- 2966 Dolce (Lodovico) Le Dignita de Consoli, &c. tradotta  
da Sesto Ruffo e da Cassiodoro. *In Vinegia* 1560
- 2967 Dal Medesimo Dolce Vite de gli Imperadori Romani.  
*In Vinegia* 1688
- 2968 Ennii Annales; Notis Pauli Merulæ.  
*Lugduni Batav. ap. Elz.* 1595
- 2969 Ferguson's

- 2969 Fergufon's (Adam) Roman Republic. 3 vols.  
London 1783
- 2970 Frontinus (Sextus Julius) De Aquæductibus Romæ;  
studio Joannis Poleni. Patavii 1722  
*V. etiam p. 1625, tomi quarti Grævii Thes. Ant. Roman.*  
*Ejusdem de Coloniis et de limitibus Italiæ; v. ap. Geesii Rei*  
*agrarie Scriptores, et ap. authores de agrorum cond.*  
Par. 1554
- 2971 Gibbon's (Edward) Decline and Fall of the Roman  
Empire. 6 vols. London 1776, &c.
- 2972 Dalrymple's (Sir David) *Lord Hailes*, Remarks on  
Gibbon's History. Edinburgh 1786
- 2973 Hooke's (N.) Observations on the Roman Senate; with  
other Dissertations. London 1758
- 2974 Hooke's Roman History. 4 vols. London 1757, 71
- 2975 Leland's (Thomas) History of the Life of Philip of  
Macedon. 2 vols. London 1758
- 2976 Polybe, Son Histoire, traduite par Dom Vincent Thuil-  
lier; enrichie de Notes critiques, &c. par M. de Folard.  
6 tom. Amsterdam 1729
- 2977 Polybius's General History, in V. Books, translated by  
Hampton. 2 vols. London 1756
- 2978 Quintus Curtius's History; englished by John Brende.  
London 1553
- 2979 Spanhemii (Ezechielis) Orbis Romanus. *Editio secunda.*  
Londini 1703
- 2980 Suetonii (Tranquilli) De XII. Cæsaribus Libri VIII.  
curante Petro Burmanno. 2 tom. Amstelodami 1736
- 2981 Du même Suetonne Le tres illustre et memorable Vie,  
Faictz et Gestes des douze Cefars, en douze Livres;  
nouvellement

nouvellement tranſlatée de Latin en François par  
Guillaume Michel diſt de Tours, et nouvellement im-  
primée. *A Paris 1530*

2982 Taciti Annales, Notis Jacobi Gronovii. 2 tom.

*Traject. Batavorum 1721*

2983 Tacito (Cornelio) Opere; Traſportati dalla Lingua  
Caſtigliana nella Toſcana da D. Girolamo Canini.

*In Venetia 1644*

2984 Cauriana (Filippo) Diſcorſi ſopra i primi cinque Libri  
di Cornelio Tacito. *In Fiorenza 1600*

2985 Thucydides's History of the Peloponneſian War; en-  
gliſhed by William Smith, *Dean of Cheſter. 2 vols.*

*London 1753*

2986 Xenophon's History of Greece, engliſhed by William  
Smith. *London 1770*

*Hiſtoria Græca et Romana.*

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

2987 Cæſaris (C. Julii) Commentarii de Bello Gallico; no-  
tis Glareani. *Lutetiæ 1544*

2988 Curtii (Quinti) Hiſtoria. *Lugduni Batav. ap. Elzev. 1633*

2989 Dubourdieu's (John) Hiſtorical Diſſertation on the  
Theban Legion. *London 1696*

2990 Herodotus, engliſhed by Iſaac Littlebury. 2 vols.

*London 1720*

2991 Livii Hiſtoria. *Lug. Bat. ap. Elz. 1634*

2992 Livii Opera; curâ Ruddimanni. 4 vol. *Edinburgi 1751*

2993 Polybius's Hiſtory, tranſlated by Sir H. Shæers. 2 vols.

*London 1693*

2994 Potter's

- 2994 Potter's (John) Archæologia, or the Antiquities of  
Greece. 2 vols. *second Edition.* London 1706
- 2995 Relandi (Petri) Fasti Consulares. *Trajecti Batavi.* 1715
- 2996 Taciti (Cornelii) Opera. *Lug. Bat. ap. Elzev.* 1640
- 2997 Vertot (M. l'Abbé) Revolutions Romaines. *Paris* 1720
- 2998 Wotton's (William) Roman History; from the Death  
of Antoninus Pius to the Death of Alexander Severus.  
*London* 1701



---

---

# HISTORIA BYZANTINA.

## F O L I O.

- 2999 **A**CROPOLITÆ (Georgii) et Ducæ Historia Byzantina. *Parisiis* 1649, 51
- 3000 Annæ Comnenæ Alexias, sive De Rebus ab Alexio Imperatore vel ejus tempore gestis, Libri XV. &c. Accesserunt Præfationes & Notæ Davidis Hoeschelii ex editione Anni 1610. Græcè et Latinè. *Parisiis* 1651
- 3001 Banduri (Anselmi) Imperium Orientale, sive Antiquitates Constantinopolitanæ in IV. partes distributæ; Græcè et Latinè. 2 tom. *Parisiis* 1711
- 3002 Cantacuzeni (Joannis) Historia Byzantina, Græcè et Latinè. *Parisiis* 1645
- 3003 Cedreni Compendium Historiarum, et Joannis Scylitzis Curopolatæ Historia, excipiens ubi Cedrenus desinit; nunc primùm Græcè editum a Joanne Goar, &c. *Parisiis* 1647
- 3004 Chalcondylæ (Laonici) Historia Byzantina, Græcè et Latinè; studio et operâ Carolis Annibalis Fabroti. *Parisiis* 1650
- 3005 Chronicon Orientale Latinè; ab Abrahamo Ecchelenfi Syro Maronita è Libano; cui accessit ejusdem Supplementum Historiæ Orientalis, Latinè. *Parisiis* 1651
- 3006 Cinnami (Joannis) Historia de Rebus Gestis à Joanne et Manuele Comnenis Impp. Græcè et Latinè, edente Carolo Du Fresne. Accedit Pauli Silentarii Descriptio Sanctæ Sophiæ, Græcè et Latinè. *Parisiis* 1670
- 3007 Codinus (Georgius) *Curopolata*, De Officialibus Magnæ Ecclesiæ et Aulæ Constantinopolitanæ, Græcè et Latinè, ex versione J. Gretseri, et curâ Jacobi Goar. *Parisiis* 1648
- 3008 Constantini

- 3008 Constantini Manassis Breviarium Historicum. Accedit Codini Origines Constantinopolitanæ, Græcè et Latinè; studio Fabroti. *Parisiis* 1655
- 3009 Du Fresne (Caroli) Historia Byzantina, duplici Commentario. *Parisiis* 1680
- 3010 Genesius De Rebus Constantinopolitanis; à Leone Armenio ad Basilium Macedonem; Georgii Phronzæ Protovestiarii Chronicon; Joannis Antiocheni, cognomento Malalæ Historia Chronica; Leonis Allatii Opuscula Græcè et Latinè. *Venetis* 1733
- 3011 Historiæ Byzantinæ Scriptores post Theophanem, Græcè et Latinè; curâ et studio Francisci Combesii. *Parisiis* 1685
- 3012 Labbæi (Philippi) Protrepticon de Byzantinæ Historiæ Scriptoribus. Excerpta ex Legationibus et Theophili Simocattæ Historiâ; Græcè et Latinè. *Parisiis* 1648
- 3013 Nicephoræ Gregoræ Historia Byzantina, Græcè et Latinè. 2 tom. Tom 1. L. 11. ab Hieronymo Wolfio Latinè facti. T 2. Libri 13 nunc primùm è Codd. MSS. eruti et typis mandati; ex his Libris ferè 11 Latinè vertit Joannes Boivin, &c. &c. *Parisiis* 1702
- 3014 Nicetæ Acominati Choniatæ Historia, Græcè et Lat. Hieronymo Wolfio interprete. Editio emendatior, curâ Caroli Annibalis Fabroti. *Parisiis* 1647
- 3015 Procopii et Bryenii Commentarii de Rebus Byzantinis; Græcè et Latinè. 2 tom. *Parisiis* 1662
- 3016 Syncelli (Georgii Monachi) et Nicephori Chronographia; Græcè et Latinè. Curâ, &c. Jacobi Goar. *Parisiis* 1652
- 3017 Theophanis et Leonis Grammatici Chronographia, Græcè et Latinè, edente Jacobo Goar. Franciscus Combe-

Combesis iterum recensuit, exque fide Codicum emendavit.

*Parisiis* 1655

3018 Zonaræ (Joannis) Annales, Græcè et Latinè; edente Wolfio.

*Basileæ* 1557

3019 Ejusdem Zonaræ idem liber; cum notis Caroli du Fresne, Dom. du Cange. 2 tom.

*Parisiis* 1686

3020 Labbæi (Philippi) Notitia Dignitatum Imperii Romani, ex novâ ejus recensione. 12mo.

*Paris, è Typographiâ Regiâ* 1651

---

## HISTORIA TURCICA, SARACENICA, &c.

### F O L I O.

- 3021 **E**LMACENI (Georgii) Historia Saracenica, seu Chalipharum, Arabicè et Latinè; edente Erpenio. *Lugduni Batavorum* 1625
- 3022 Knolles's (Richard) Generall Historie of the Turkes; with the Portraits: *continued to* 1638
- 3023 Loniceri (Philippi) Chronicorum Turcicorum Collectiones. 3 tom. 1 vol. *Francofurti ad Menum* 1578
- 3024 Roe's (Sir Thomas) Negotiations with the Ottoman Porte, and other Matters relating to the Turkish Empire. *London* 1740
- 3025 Rycaut's (Paul) Present State of the Ottoman Empire. *London* 1668
- 3026 Rycaut's History of the Turkish Empire from 1623 to 1677. *London* 1680
- 3027 Rycaut's History of the Turks from 1678 to 1700. *London* 1700

### *Historia Turcica, Saracenica, &c.*

### Q U A R T O.

- 3028 De Bello contra Turcas prudenter gerendo, Libri varii; sc. Lazari Soranzii Ottomannus, sive de Imperio Turcico; Achillis Tarducci Turca vincibilis in Ungaria; Anonymi Dissertatio de Statu Imperii Turcici, ejusmodi sub Amurathe III. fuit, &c. Augusti Gislénii Busbequii Consilium de Bello Turcico; Cornelii Tarnovii Consilium de B. T. Suendi, &c. curâ Hermannii Conringii. *Helmstadii* 1664
- 3029 Deguignes

3029 Deguignes (Mr.) Son Histoire Generale des Huns, des Turcs, des Mogols, et des autres Tartares occidentaux. 4 tom. 5 vol. *A Paris* 1756

3030 Minadoi (Tomafo) Historia della Guerra fra Turchi et Persiani. *In Româ* 1587

3031 Mosis Choronenfis Historia Armenica. *Londini* 1736

3032 Postel (Guillaume) De la Republique des Turcs et des Mœurs et Loix de tous Mahumedistes. *A Poitiers, chez Marnef.* 1560

3033 Sagredo (Giovanni) Memorie Historiche de 'Monarchi Ottomani. *In Venetia* 1679

*Historia Turcica, Saracenica, Arabica, Persica, &c.*

## O C T A V O.

3034 Ball's (John) Antiquities of Constantinople; written originally in Latin by Peter Gyllius, a Byzantine Historian, now translated into English, with Pancirolus's Notes thereupon, &c. *London* 1729

3035 Grelot's (William Joseph) Voyage to Constantinople; englished by J. Philips. *London* 1683

3036 Jones's (Sir William) Life of Nader Shah. *London* 1773

3037 Ockley's (Simon) History of the Saracens. 2 vols. *London* 1708, 18

3038 Prideaux's (Humphry) Nature of Imposture fully displayed in the Life of Mahomet, with a Discourse annexed for the vindication of Christianity from that charge. *London* 1697

3039 Smith (Thomæ) Epistolæ IV. de moribus Turcarum; et VII. Asiæ Ecclesiarum, et Constantinopolis Notitiâ. *Oxonii* 1674

3040 Tott (Baron de) Ses Memoires sur les Turcs et les Tartares. 2 tom. *A Amsterdam* 1784



---

HISTORIA ITALICA UNIVERSALIS ET  
PARTICULARIS.

FOLIO.

- 3041 **A**RETINI (Leonardi) Historiarum Florentinarum  
libri XII. quibus accessere quorundam suo tem-  
pore in Italiâ gestorum, et de rebus Græcis commen-  
tarii; editi studio Sixti Brunonis. *Argentorati 1610*  
*Ejusdem libellus contra Hypocritas; v. p. 307 tomi primi*  
*Fascic. rerum expet. et fug. per Brown.*  
*Ejusdem Commentarius rerum Græcarum; v. p. 3387 tomi*  
*sexti Grævii Thesaur.*  
*Ejusdem rerum suo tempore gestarum Commentarius emenda-*  
*tior editus; v. p. 909 tomi 19. Muratorii Scriptor. rer.*  
*Italic.*
- 3042 Baldi (Bernardini) Memorie concernenti la Citta di Ur-  
bino et Descrittione del Palazzo Ducale d'Urbino.  
*Romæ 1724*
- 3043 Bonanni (Giacomo) Dell' antica Siracusa illustrata.  
*In Palermo 1717*
- 3044 Campo (Antonio) Cremona fedelissima Citta, et no-  
bilissima Colonia di Romani, rappresentata in Disegno  
col suo contado, et illustrata d'una breve Historia delle  
cose piu notabili, &c. &c. *In Cremona 1585*
- 3045 Capriata's (Pietro Giovanni) History of the Wars of  
Italy, from 1613 to 1644; englished by H. Earl of  
Monmouth. *London 1663*
- 3046 Cluverii (Philippi) Italia Antiqua, tabulis Geographicis  
ære expressis illustrata, 2 tom.  
*Lug. Batav. ap. Elzev. 1624*  
3047 *Ejusdem*

- 3047 Ejusdem Cluverii Sicilia Antiqua, cum Minoribus Insulis ei adjacentibus. *Lug. Batav. ap. Elzev. 1619*
- 3048 Costanzo (Angelo di) Historia del Regno di Napoli, con l'aggiuntione de XII. altri Libri dal medesimo composti. *In Aquila 1581*
- 3049 Fougasse's (Thomas de) General History of Venice; englished by Shute. *London 1612*
- 3050 Grævii (Joannis Georgii) Thesaurus Antiquitatum et Historiarum Italix. 6 tom. *Lugd. Batav. 1704*
- 3051 Giannoni's (Peter) History of Naples, translated by Ogilvie. 2 vols. *London 1723*
- 3052 Guicciardin's (Francis) History of the Wars of Italy; translated by Fenton. *London 1618*
- 3053 Dal medesimo Guiccardini La Istoria d' Italia. 2 tom. *In Venezia 1738*
- 3054 Howel's (James) Survey of the Signorie of Venice. *London 1651*
- 3055 Justiniani (Petri) Rerum Venetarum Historia. *Venetiis 1560*
- 3056 Maffei (Scipionis) Verona Illustrata. *In Verona 1732*
- 3057 Manucci (Aldo) Vita di Cosimo di Medici primo Gran Duca di Toscana. *In Bologna 1586*
- 3058 Mauroceni (Andreæ) Historia Veneta, ab Anno 1521, ad An. 1615. *Venetiis 1623*
- 3059 Mazzella's (Scipio) History of Naples; englished by Lennard, with Howel's Continuation. *London 1654*
- 3060 Muratori (Ludovici Antonii) Rerum Italicarum Scriptores. 24 tom. 27 vol. *Mediolani 1723, 38*
- 3061 D'Orville (Jacobi Philippi) Sicula, quibus Siciliæ Veteris Rudera, additis Antiquitatum tabulis, illustrantur;

edidit, et commentarium ad numismata Sicula, XX.  
Tabulis æneis incisa, adjecit Petrus Burmannus se-  
cundus. 2 tom. *Amstelodami* 1764

3062 Pietri (Francesco de) Dell' Historia Napoletana.

*In Napoli* 1634

3063 Portenari (Angelo) Della Felicità di Padova.

*In Padova* 1623

3064 Rerum Sicularum ex recentioribus præcipui in unum  
corpus nunc primum congesti et recogniti à Thomà  
Fazello. *Francofurti* 1579

3065 Segni (Bernardo di) Storie Florentine, dall' Anno 1527  
al 1555. *In Augusta* 1723

3066 Sigonius (Carolus) De Rebus Bononiensibus.

*Francofurti* 1604

3067 Idem Sigonius De Regno Italiæ. *Francofurti* 1591

3068 Simonetæ (Johannis) Commentarii de Rebus Gestis  
Francisci Sfortiæ Mediolanensium Ducis, per Antonium  
Zarotum. *Mediolani* 1479

3069 Vitæ (Joannis de) Antiquitates Beneventanæ.

*Romæ* 1754

3070 Urfati (Sertorii) Monumenta Patavina. *Patavii* 1652

### *Historia Italica Universalis et Particularis.*

#### Q U A R T O.

3071 Alberti (F. Leandro) Descrittione di tutta l' Italia.

*Venetia* 1577

3072 Bembo (Pietro) Cardinale, Degl' Istoric delle Cose Vene-  
ziane i quali hanno scritto per publico Decreto. 11 tom.

*In Venezia* 1718, 22

3073 Ejusdem Bembo Historia Veneta.

*Lutetiæ, ap. Vascosan.* 1551

3074 Bonamici

- 3074 Bonamici (Castrucci) Commentarii de Bello Italico.  
*Lugduni Batavorum* 1750
- 3075 Bruti (Joannis Michaelis) Historiæ Florentinæ libri VIII. priores, desinentes ad obitum Laurentii de Medicis.  
*Lugduni* 1562
- 3076 Corio (Bernard) Istoria di Milano. *In Vinegia* 1554
- 3077 Cauriolo (Helia) Delle Historie Bresciane libri dodeci; fatti volgari dal molto Rev. D. Patritio Spini.  
*In Brescia* 1585
- 3078 Dupin (Ellies) Son Histoire de la Monarchie de Sicile.  
*A Lyon* 1720
- 3079 Galuzzi (Riguecio) Istoria del Granducato di Toscana.  
5 tom. *Firenze* 1781
- 3080 Gratiani (Antonii Mariæ) De Bello Cyprio libri quinque.  
*Romæ* 1624
- 3081 Guicciardini (M. Francesco) Istoria d'Italia.  
*In Vinegia* 1574
- 3082 Mazzella (Scipione) Descrittione del Regno di Napoli.  
*Napoli* 1586
- 3083 Poggii (Francisci) Historia Florentina, edente Baptista Recanato.  
*Venetis* 1715
- 3084 Rossi (Mr. Ottavio) Le Memorie Bresciane; editione riveduta da Fortunato Vinaccesi; con Figure.  
*In Brescia* 1693

*Historia Italica.*

## OCTAVO.

- 3085 Amelot de la Houssaie, Son Gouvernement de Venise.  
*Paris* 1677
- 3086 Puteani (Erycii) Historiæ Insulicæ libri VI.  
*Oxonii* 1634
- Ejusdem*

*Ejusdem Puteani Justi Lipsii laudatio funebris ; v. p. 75  
tomi 1. Lipsii Oper. Lugduni 1613*

*Ejusdem Ovi Encomium et alia ejusmodi opuscula ; v. ap.  
Dornavii Amphitheatrum Sap. Socraticæ. Hanov. 1619*

*Ejusdem De Jurejurando antiquorum Schediasma ; v. p. 885.  
tomi 5. Grævii Thesauri Ant. Rom. L. B. 1694.*

*Ejusdem De Bisexto liber, v. p. 419, tomi 8.*

*Ejusdem De Nundinis Romanis liber, v. p. 641. ibid.*

*Idem de Stipendio Militari ap. Romanos, v. p. 1488.  
tom. 10. ibid.*

3087 Richard (M. l'Abbè) Sa Description Historique et Critique del' Italie. 6 tom. Paris 1769



---

# HISTORIA GALLICA UNIVERSALIS ET PARTICULARIS.

## F O L I O.

- 3088 **D'** ALBENAS (Jean Poldo) Son Discours Historial  
del' antique et illustre Cité de Nismes.  
*A Lyon 1560*
- 3089 Beaurain (Chevalier de) Son Histoire de la Campagne de  
1674 en Flandre du Prince de Condé. *A Paris 1774*
- 3090 Bellay (Martin) Ses Memoires contenans plusieurs  
choses advenues au Royaume de France, depuis 1513,  
jusques au trespas du Roy François I. *Edition troisieme.*  
*A Paris 1588*
- 3091 Besly (Jean) Son Histoire de Comtes de Poictou et Ducs  
de Guienne. *A Paris 1647*
- 3092 Canaye (Philippe) *Seigneur de Fresne*, Ses Letters et Am-  
bassade; avec sa vie, et un recit particulier du procès  
criminel fait au Marechal de Biron, par De la Guesle.  
3 tom. *A Paris 1645*
- 3093 Castelnau (Michel de) Ses Memoirs; illustrés de plusieurs  
Traités, &c. servant à donner la verité del' Histoire  
de regnes de François II. Charles IX. Henri III. et  
de la Regence et du Gouvernement de la Reyne  
Catherine de Medicis; par Le Laboureur. 3 tom.  
*A Bruxelles 1731*
- 3094 Comines (Philippe de) Ses Memoirs; contenans l' Histoire  
de Roys Louis XI. et Charles VIII. depuis l' An. 1464,  
jusque 'en 1498, &c. par Denys Godefroy.  
*A Paris 1649*
- 3095 The same englished by Danet. *London 1665*
- 3096 Cotton's

- 3096 Cotton's (Charles) History of the Life of the Duke of  
Espernon, englished and enlarged from the French.  
*London 1670*
- 3097 Cotton's Memoirs of the Sieur de Pontis, in the Reigns  
of Henry IV. Louis XIII. and Louis XIV. translated  
from the French. *London 1694*
- 3098 Daniel (Girard) Son Histoire de France depuis l'establisse-  
ment de la Monarchie Françoisse dans les Gaules. 3 tom.  
*A Paris 1713*
- 3099 Davila (Henr. Catarino) Historia delle Guerre Civili di  
Francia. 2 tom. *In Parigi, typis Regiis 1644*
- 3100 Altro essempla; aggiuntevi in questa edizione le annott.  
di Giovanni Balduino, e alcune osservazioni critiche  
d'un anonymo. 2 tom. *In Venetia 1733*
- 3101 Davila's Civill Warres of France, translated from the  
Italian by W. Aylesbury, Esq. *London 1647*
- 3102 Duchesne (Andrex) Historiæ Francorum Scriptores  
Coætanei. 5 tom. *Lutetiæ Paris. 1636, 49.*
- 3103 Ejusdem Duchesne Historiæ Normannorum Scriptores  
Antiqui, ab An. Christi 838 ad an. 1220.  
*Lutetiæ Paris. 1619*
- 3104 Favyn (Andre) Son Histoire de Navarre. *A Paris 1612*
- 3105 Froissart (Jehan) Son Histoire et Chronique mémorable;  
revue et corrigée par Denys Sauvage de Fontenailles.  
4 tom. 2 vol. *Paris, chez Pierre l'Huillier 1574*
- 3106 Gallicarum Rerum Scriptores nobilissimi, sc. Philippus  
Cominæus, Froissardus et Claudius Pefellius; edente  
Joanne Sleidano. *Francos. ad Mæn. 1578*
- 3107 Gallicarum et Francicarum Rerum Scriptores, edente Mar-  
tino Bouquet. 12 tom. *Paris 1738, 81*
- 3108 Le

- 3108 Le Gendre (Louis) Son Histoire de France. 3 tom.  
*A Paris* 1718
- 3109 Girard (Bernard de) Son Histoire Generale des Roys de France. 2 tom.  
*A Paris* 1615
- 3110 History of France under the Administration of Cardinal Richlieu.  
*London* 1657
- 3111 Mezeray (François Eudes de) Son Histoire de France; enrichie de plusieurs belles et rares Antiquitez, et les Portraits des Roys, des Reynes et de Dauphins. *Pre-miere Edition.* 3 tom.  
*A Paris* 1643, 46, 51
- 3112 Mezeray's General Chronological History of France; translated into English by Bulteel.  
*London* 1683
- 3113 Montrelet (D'Enguerran de) Ses Chroniques de France. 3 tom. 1 vol.  
*A Paris* 1603
- 3114 Montfaucon (Bernard de) Ses Monumens de la Monarchie Française. 5 tom.  
*A Paris* 1729, 33
- 3115 Moulin (Gabriel du) Les Conquetes des Normans-François aux Royaumes de Naples, &c.  
*A Rouen* 1658
- 3116 Nevers (Duc du) Memoirs de lui. 2 tom. *A Paris* 1665
- 3117 Pasquier (D'Estienne) Ses Recherches de la France.  
*A Paris* 1643
- 3118 Serres (John de) General Historie of France; continued by Peter Mathew and Edward Grimestone to 1622.  
*London* 1624
- 3119 Thuani (Jacobi Augusti) Historia. 5 tom.  
*Aurelianæ* 1620
- 3120 Ejusdem Thuani Historia sui Temporis; curâ Thomæ Carte. 7 tom.  
*Londini* 1733
- 3121 Des Urins (Jean Juvenal) Son Histoire de Charles VI. Roy de France. *Edition seconde, augmentée, &c.* par Denys Godefroy.  
*A Paris* 1653
- 3122 Valefi

- 3122 Valesii (Hadriani) Res Francicæ, usque ad Clotharii Senioris mortem. *Luteciæ Pariss.* 1646, 58
- 3123 Ejusdem Valesii Notitia Galliarum. *Parissis* 1675
- 3124 Zeilleri (Martini) Topographia Galliæ. 4 tom. *Francofurti* 1655

*Historia Gallica Universalis et Particularis.*

Q U A R T O.

- 3125 Anderson's (Walter) History of France, in the Reigns of Francis II. and Charles IX. 2 vols. *London* 1769
- 3126 Boxhornii (Marci Zuerii) Originum Gallicarum liber. Cui accedit antiquæ Linguæ Britannicæ Lexicon. *Amstelodami, ap. Jansson.* 1654
- 3127 Calonne (Mr. de) Sa Requête au Roi; adressée à sa Majesté. *Grand Papier.* *Londres* 1787
- 3128 Chiffletii (Joannis Jacobi) Vefontio, Civitas Imperialis Libera, Sequanorum Metropolis; plurimis nec vulgari-bus sacræ profanæque Historiæ Monumentis illustrata. *Lugduni* 1618
- 3129 Francheville (Mr. de) Le Siecle de Louis XIV. 2 tom. 1 vol. *A Londres* 1752
- 3130 Larrey (Isaac de) Histoire de France sous le Regne de Louis XIV. 3 tom. *A Rotterdam* 1718, 22
- 3131 Launoii (Joannis) Academia Parisiensis illustrata. *Paris* 1682
- 3132 Mezeray (François Eudes de) Son Abrégé Chronologique del' Histoire de France, depuis Pharamond jusqu'a la Paix de Vervins; avec les Portraits des Rois. *Edition Originale.* 3 tom. *Paris* 1668
- 3133 Ogee (Mr.) Son Dictionnaire Historique et Geographique de la Province de Bretagne. 4 tom. *Paris* 1778
- 3134 Picardi

- 3134 Picardi (Joannis Toutreriani) *De priscâ Celtopædiâ Libri V. quibus admiranda priscorum Gallorum Doctrina et Eruditio ostenditur; necnon Literas priûs in Galliâ fuisse quàm vel in Græciâ vel in Italiâ: simulque Græcos nedum Latinos Scientiam à priscis Gallis (quos vel ab ipso Noachi tempore Græcè philosophatos constat) habuisse, ad Humbertum à Platiera Campaniæ Proregem, et Alexiæ Præfectum.* *Parisiis 1556*
- 3135 Sully (Maximilien de Bethune) *Duc de, Ses Memoires des sages et royales Oeconomies d' Estat de Henry le Grand, &c. remis dans un nouvel ordre et un meilleur style, et accompagnés de remarques (par Mr. l'Abbé de Lecluse). 3 tom.* *A Londres (Paris) 1747*
- 3136 Tillet (Jean du) *Evesque de Meaux, Son Recueil Général des Rois et des Affaires de France jusque à Louis XIII.* *A Paris 1618*

*Historia Gallica Universalis et Particularis.*

OCTAVO et INFRA.

- 3137 Æmilii (Pauli Veronensis) *Historia Francorum.* *Paris 1548*
- 3138 Aimonii (Monachi Floriacensis) *De Gestis Francorum liber.* *Paris 1567*
- 3139 Aubery (Antoine) *Avocat au Parlement, Son Histoire du Cardinal Mazarine. 2 tom.* *A Paris 1688*
- 3140 D'Aubigné (Theodore Agrippa) *His Life; containing a succinct Account of the civil Wars of France, in the Reigns of Charles IX, Henries III. IV. &c.* *London 1772*
- 3141 Le Clerc (Jean) *La vie du Cardinal Richlieu.* *Amsterdam 1714*
- 3142 Commendon (Cardinal) *La Vie de.* *Paris 1702*
- 3143 Deageant's



- 3143 Deageant's (Mr.) Memoirs; containing the most secret Transactions and Affairs of France, from the Death of Henry IV. till the beginning of the Ministry of C. Richlieu; by Mr. Lesconvel. *Paris* 1700
- 3144 Fabricii (Jo. Alberti) Isagoge in notitiam Scriptorum Historiæ Galliæ. *Hamburgi* 1708
- 3145 Force (M. de la) Sa Description de la France. *A Amsterdam* 1719
- 3146 Goffelinî (Antonii) Historia Gallorum Veterum. (*titulus deest.*) *Cadomi* 1636
- 3147 Hainault (M.) Son Nouvel Abrégé Chronologique del' Histoire de France, contenant les Evénemens de notre Histoire, depuis Clovis jusqu' a Louis XIV. *fixieme Edition.* 2 tom. *A Paris* 1761
- 3148 Hurtaut (M. M.) Son Dictionnaire Historique de la Ville de Paris, et de ses Environs. 4 tom. *A Paris* 1779
- 3149 Memoires de la Minorité de Louis XIV. à Villefranche. *Amsterdam* 1688
- 3150 Memoires du Cardinal de Retz. 4 tom. *Amsterdam* 1719
- 3151 Observations Critiques sur l' Histoire de France. *Paris* 1700
- 3152 D'Ossat (Cardinal) Ses Lettres, 1584 jusqu' à 1604; avec des notes historiques et politiques de M. Amelot de la Houssaye. 5 tom. *Amsterdam* 1708
- 3153 Perefice (Hardouin) *Evêque de Badoz*, Son Histoire de Henry le Grand. *A Paris* 1681
- 3154 Pezron *seu* Perizonius (Paul) Sur l' Antiquité de la nation & de la langue des Celts, autrement appellés Gaulois. *Paris* 1703
- 3155 Satyre Menippée, enrichie de Figures, et augmentée de nouvelles

nouvelles Remarques, &c. 3 tom. (*Par Pierre Le Roy, Gillot, Passerat, Rapin, et Florent Chrestien.*) *Ratisbon* 1726

3156 Valesius (Hadrianus) De Basilicis quas primi Francorum Reges condiderunt. *Paris* 1657

3157 Uvedale's ( ) Memoirs of Philip de Comines. 2 vols. *London* 1712

3158 Xavier (St. François) La Vie de. *Paris* 1715

---

# HISTORIA HISPANICA UNIVERSALIS ET PARTICULARIS.

## F O L I O.

- 3159 CALVETE de Estrella (Juan Christoval) El viaie del Principe Don Philippe hijo del Emperador Carlos V. des de Espanna a fus tierras della baxa Alemannia. *En Anvers 1552*
- 3160 Cardenas (Don Gabriel de) Enfayo cronologico, para la Historia General de la Florida. 2 tom. *En Madrid 1723*
- 3161 Chifletii (Joannis Jacobi) Vindicix Hispanicæ. *Ant-verpiæ 1647*
- 3162 Garibay (Estevan) D' El Compendio Historial de las Chronicas, y universal Historia de todos los Reynos de Espania XL. libros. 4 tom. *En Amberes, por Christ. Plantino 1571*
- 3163 Garcilasso de la Vega's Royal Commentaries of Peru ; englished by Paul Rycaut. *London 1688*
- 3164 Hispania Illustrata, seu Rerum Urbiumque Hispanicæ Lusitanæ Æthiopix et Indiæ Scriptores varii. 3 tom. *Francsfurti 1603*
- 3165 Marca (Petro de) Marca Hispanica, five Limes Hispanicus. *Parisiis 1688*
- 3166 Mariana's (John) General History of Spain; translated by Captain John Stevens. *London 1699*
- 3167 Ejusdem Marianæ Historiæ de Rebus Hispanicis, cum continuat. 4 tom. 2 vol. *Hagæ Com. 1733*
- 3168 Marmol Caravajal (Luyf del) Historia del Rebellion y castigo de los Moriscos del Reyno de Granada. *En Malaga 1600*  
3169 Obispo

- 3169 Obispo (Idacio) Historias de; recogidas por Sandoval.  
*En Pamplona 1634*
- 3170 O Campo (Florian) et Ambrosio de Morales, La Corona  
General de Espana. 4 tom.  
*Medina del Campo, &c. en Cordona 1553, 1586, &c.*
- 3171 Sandoval (Prudencio de) Historia de la Vida y Hechos  
del Emperador Carlos V. 2 tom. *En Pamplona 1634*
- 3172 De Solis's (Antonio) History of the Conquest of Mexico;  
translated from the Spanish by Thomas Townshend.  
*London 1724*
- 3173 Turquet's (Lewis de Mayerne) General History of Spain;  
translated by Edward Grimestone. *London 1612*

---

## HISTORIA LUSITANICA UNIVERSALIS ET PARTICULARIS.

### F O L I O.

- 3174 **F**ARIA y Soufa (Manuel de) Historia del Reyno de Portugal. *En Amberes 1730*
- 3175 Faria y Soufa Asia Portuguesa. 3 tom. *Lisboa 1666*
- 3176 Faria y Soufa Africa Portuguesa. *Lisboa 1661*
- 3177 Faria y Soufa Europa Portuguesa. 2 tom. in 1. *Lisboa 1678*
- 3178 Oforii (Hieronymi) Opera (Tomus primus, in quo de Nobilitate Christianâ, de Gloriâ, De Regis Institutione et Disciplinâ, de Rebus Emanuelis gestis, Defensio sui Nominis, et Epistolæ continentur). *Romæ 1592*
- 3179 Scriptores Rerum Lusitanicarum Antiqui et Recentiores; edente Christophoro Godofredo Hoffmanno. 2 tom. *Lipsiæ 1719*
- 3180 Soufa de Macedo (Antonii de) Lusitania liberata; cum Figuris. *Londini 1645*

*Historia Hispanica et Lusitanica Universalis et Particularis.*

### Q U A R T O.

- 3181 Aldrete (Bernardo) Varias Antigüedades de España, Africa, y otras Provincias. *En Amberes 1614*
- 3182 Flechier (M. Esprit) Son Histoire du Cardinal Ximenes. *A Paris 1693*
- 3183 Herrera (Antonio de) Cinco Libros de la Historia de Portugal y Conquista de las Islas de los Açores, los annos de 1582, y 1583. *En Madrid 1591*
- Pulgar, Vida del Ximenes. *En Madrid 1673*
- 3184 De



- 3184 De Mendoça (Bernard) Guerras de los Payfes baxos, des de 1567 hasta 1577. *En Madrid* 1592
- 3185 D'Orleans (Pere Joseph) Son Histoire des Révolutions d'Espagne, revue et publiée par les Peres Rouillé et Bru-moy. 3 tom. *Paris* 1734
- 3186 Robertson's (William) History of Charles V. 3 vols. *London* 1769
- 3187 Sandoval (Prudencio) *Obispo de Pamplona*, Historia de los Reyes de Castilla y de Leon, Fernando el Magno I. Sancho II. Alonso VI. Donna Urraca hija de Don Alonso VI. y Alonso VII. *En Pamplona* 1634
- Severim de Faria (Manoel) Noticias de Portugal. *Felic. Lisboa* 1655
- 3188 Spontone (Ciro) Raguaglio fedele et breve del fatto d'arme seguito nell' Africa tra Sebastiano Re di Portugallo, et Mulei Auda Malucco. *In Bologna* 1601
- 3189 Watfon's (Robert) History of the Reign of Philip II. King of Spain. 2 vols. *London* 1772

*Historia Hispanica et Lusitanica.*

## O C T A V O.

- 3190 Abrégé Chronologique del' Histoire d' Espagne et de Portugal. 2 tom. *A Paris* 1765
- 3191 Armstrong's (John) History of Minorca ; with Plates. *London* 1756
- 3192 Bacallar y Sanna (D. Vincent) Ses Memoirs pour servir à l' Histoire d' Espagne sous le Regne de Philippe V. traduits del' Espagnol. 4 tom. *A Amsterdam* 1756
- 3193 Perez (Antonio) Las Obras y Relaciones. *Genevra, por Juan di Tornes* 1654
- 3194 Vertot (M. l' Abbé) Ses Revolutions de Portugal. *A Paris* 1722

# HISTORIA BELGICA.

## F O L I O.

- 3195 **A**LTING (Menforis) Notitia Germaniæ Inferioris antiquæ quæ hodiè est in ditione septem Fœderatorum; repræsentata tabulis Geographicis V. et Commentariis. *Amstelodami, ap. Wetsten. 1697*
- 3196 Annales Rerum Belgicarum, variorum Auctorum. *Francos. ad Mænum 1580*
- 3197 Basnage (Jaques) Ses Annales des Provinces unies depuis la Paix de Munster. 2 tom. *A La Haye 1719*
- 3198 Becani (Joannis Goropii) Origines Antwerpianæ, sive Cimmeriorum Becceselana. *Antwerpæ, ap. Plantin. 1569*
- 3199 Bucherii (Ægidii) Belgium Romanum, Ecclesiasticum et Civile. *Leodii 1655*
- 3200 Le Clerc (Jean) Son Histoire des Provinces Unies de Pays-Bas; avec les principales Medailles et leur Explication. 2 tom. *Amsterdam 1728*
- 3201 Emmii (Ubbonis) Rerum Frisicarum Historia. Accedunt præterea de Frisiâ et de Republicâ Frisiorum Libri aliquot ejusdem Auctoris. *Lug. Bat. ap. Elz. 1616*
- 3202 Foullonii (Joannes Erardi) Historia Leodiensis per Episcoporum et Principum seriem digesta, ab origine populi ad tempora Ferdinandi Bavari. 3 tom. *Leodii 1735*
- 3203 Grotii (Hugonis) Annales et Historia de Rebus Belgicis. *Amstelodami 1657*
- 3204 Heinsii (Danielis) Rerum in Belgio Gestarum Historia. *Lug. Batav. ap. Elzev. 1631*
- 3205 Merianorum (Matthiæ et Gasparis) Collectiones Topographicæ. 22 tom. *Francfurt au Main; var. Ann.*
- 3206 Meterani

- 3206 Meterani (E.) *Belgæ*, Historia Belgica, à tempore Regis Philippi, Caroli V. Imp. Filii; ad An. 1598. Cum Profopographiis. *In Ubiis* 1597
- 3207 Miræi (Auberti) Rerum Belgicarum Chronicon. *Antverpiæ* 1636
- 3208 Pontani (Joannis Isaaci) Historiæ Gellicæ. *Amstelodami* 1639
- 3209 Ejusdem Pontani Historia Rerum Amstelodamensium. *Amstelodami* 1611
- 3210 Ruyter (Michel de) La Vie de, contenant l'Histoire maritime de la République, depuis l'an 1652 jusqu' en 1676; traduite du Hollandois de Gérard Brandt par le Sieur Aubin; avec figures. *Amsterdam* 1698
- 3211 Stradæ (Famiani) De Bello Belgico Decades duæ, ab Excessu Caroli V. ad Annum 1590. 2 tom. *Romæ* 1640, 47
- 3212 Wicquefort (Mr. de) Son Histoire des Provinces unies des Pays Bas. *A La Haye* 1719

---

# HISTORIA GERMANICA.

## FOLIO.

- 3213 **A**DLZEITTER (Joannis) et Brunneci (Andræ) Annales Boicæ Gentis; edente Godofredo Gulielmo Leibnitio. *Francofurti 1710*
- 3214 Aventini (Joannis) Annalium Boiorum, sive Veteris Germaniæ Libri VII. edente Nicolao Cifnero. *Basileæ 1580*
- 3215 Becman (Joannis Christophori) Notitia Universitatis Francofurtanæ, unà cum Iconibus Personarum aliquot illustrium, &c. Item Secularia Sacra Academiæ Regiæ Viadrinæ, &c. *Francofurti ad Viadrum 1706, 39*
- 3216 Belli (Julii) Laurea Austriaca, sive de Bello Germanico. *Francofurti 1627*
- 3217 Chronica Slavorum, seu Annales Helmoldi *Presbyteri Buzoviensis*, cum Supplemento Arnoldi *Abbatis Lubecensis*; edita operâ Reineri Reineccii. Accedit Appendix de Communibus Gentium Germanicarum et Henetarum Appellationibus, &c. *Francofurti, ap. Wechel 1581*
- 3218 Cluverii (Philippi) Germania Antiqua, tabulis Geographicis et imaginibus exornata. Adjectæ sunt Vindelicia, et Noricum ejusdem Auctoris. *Lugduni Batavorum, ap. Elzev. 1631*
- 3219 Eccardi (Joannis Georgii) Corpus Historicum medii ævi, præcipuè in Germaniâ. 2 tom. *Lipsiæ 1723*
- 3220 Gramaye (Joannis Baptistæ) Antiquitates Præbantiæ. *Levanii et Bruxellis 1708*
- 3221 Grimestone's (Edward) General History of the History of the Netherlands, continued by William Crofs to 1627. *London 1627*  
3222 Haræi

- 3222 Haræi (Francisci) Annales Ducum seu Principum Brabantia, et Belgii. 3 tom. 2 vol.  
*Antverpiæ, ex offic. Plantin. 1623*
- 3223 Irenici (Fra. Ettlingii) Exegetis Historiæ Germaniæ; curâ J. Ad. Bernhard. *Hanoviæ 1728*
- 3224 Isthuanfii (Nicolai) Historia de Rebus Ungaricis.  
*Coloniæ Agrip. 1622*
- 3225 Lazii (Wolfgangi) De Gentium aliquot migrationibus, sedibus fixis, reliquiis, Linguarumque initiis et immutationibus ac dialectis Libri XII. *Basileæ 1572*
- 3226 Leibnitii (Gulielmi) Scriptores Rerum Brunsvicensium. 3 tom. *Hanoviæ 1707*
- 3227 Liechtenau (Conradi à) Chronicon, in quo omnes ferè Veteres, potissimùm verò Rerum Germanicarum et Gallicarum Historici, succinctè continentur. Cui annexa sunt Paraleipomena Rerum Memorabilium à Frederico II. usque ad Carolum V. Augustum; hoc est, ab A. D. 1230 usque ad 1537. Accesserunt huic editioni Annales Rheginonis, Abbatis Brumienfis, et Lamberti Schaffnaburgensis, Monachi. *Argentorati 1609*
- 3228 Lotichii (Joannis Petri) Res Germanicæ sub Matthiâ et Ferdinandis II. et III. Imp. ab Anno 1617 ad 1643; cum Figuris Matthiæ Meriani. *Francofurti 1646, 50*
- 3229 Lucius (Joannes) De Regno Dalmatiæ et Croatiæ.  
*Amstelodami 1668*
- 3230 Meibomii (Henrici) Res Germanicæ. 3 tom. 2 vol.  
*Helmstadii 1688.*
- 3231 Mussatii (Albertini) Historia Henrici VII. Imperatoris, et alia Opera; notis Pignorii, Osii, et Villani.  
*Venetiiis 1636*  
*Iterum*



*Iterum emend. notasque addidit Argelutus, tom. 10. Muratorii  
Scriptorum rer. Italic.*

- 3232 Pantalconis (Henrici) Prosopographiæ Heroum atque illustrium virorum totius Germaniæ. *Basilæ 1565*
- 3233 Pistorii (Joannis) Rerum Germanicarum Scriptores, curante Struvio. 3 tom. *Argentorati 1717*
- 3234 Puffendorffii (Samuelis) Res Gestæ Wilhelmi Magni Electoris Brandenburgici. 2 tom. *Berolini 1695*
- 3235 Ejusdem Puffendorffii Commentarii de Rebus Suecicis. *Ultrajecti 1686.*
- 3236 Rerum Bohemicarum Antiqui Scriptores aliquot insignes, qui de Gentis origine et progressu, Regum Gestis, Hussitarum etiam Historiâ scripserunt; ex Bibliothecâ Marq. Freheri. Accedunt seorsim Jo. Dubravii *Episcopi Olmucensis*, Historiæ Bohemicæ Commentarii emendatiores et auctiores. *Hanovizæ, ap. Marnium 1692*
- 3237 Rerum Hungaricarum Scriptores varii Historici et Geographici. *Francfurti, ap. Marnium 1600*
- 3238 Rerum Boicarum Scriptores; edente Offelio. 2 tom. *Augustæ Vindelicor. 1763*
- 3239 Schardius Redivivus, sive Rerum Germanicarum Scriptores varii; operâ Hieronymi Thomæ. 3 tom. *Giesæ 1673*
- 3240 Schilteri (Joannis) Thesaurus Antiquitatum Teutonicarum, ecclesiasticarum, civilium et litterariorum, ex Autographis Authoris; edente Jo. Christoph. Limone, cum additamentis Jo. Georgii Scherzii. 3 tom. *Ulmæ 1727, 28*
- 3241 Spon's (James) History of Geneva. *London 1687*
- 3242 Struvii (Burcardi Gotthelfii) Corpus Historiæ Germanicæ. 2 tom. *Jenæ 1730*
- 3243 Ejusdem

- 3243 Ejusdem Struvii Rerum Germanicarum Scriptores.  
3 tom. *Argentorati* 1717
- 3244 Uredii (Olivarii) Historiæ Comitum Flandriæ. 4 tom.  
*Brugis* 1650
- 3245 Wegelini (Jo. Reinhardi) Thesaurus Rerum Suevicarum.  
4 tom. *Lindauigiæ* 1756
- 3246 Wernheri Teschenmacheri Annales Cliviæ, Julici, Montici, Marchici, Ravenstergiæ, antiquarum et modernarum, cum Chartis Geographicis; edente Dithmaro.  
*Francofurti* 1721

*Historia Belgica et Germanica Universalis et Particularis.*

#### Q U A R T O.

- 3247 Bentivoglio (Cardinalis) Relationi in tempo delle sue Nuntiatore di Fiandra e di Francia. *In Colonia* 1629
- 3248 Dolce (Lodovico) Vita di Ferdinando I. Imperad.  
*In Vinegia* 1566
- 3249 Dal medesimo Dolce Vita di Carlo V. *In Vinegia* 1561
- 3250 Eginharti Vita et Gesta Caroli Magni. Cum Commentario Joh. Frid. Besselii, et notis Jo. Bollandi, &c. curante Jo. Hermanno Schmincko. *Trajecti ad Rhen.* 1711  
*V. iterum tomo secundo Duchesne Rerum Francicar. Scriptor.*
- 3251 Ferdinandi Episcopi Paderbornensis, Monumenta Paderbornensia, ex Historiâ Romanâ, Francicâ, Saxonicâ eruta, et novis inscriptionibus, notis ac figuris illustrata.  
*Editio altera. Amstelodami, ap. Elzev.* 1672
- 3252 Holland, La Richesse de la. 2 tom. en 1 vol.  
*A Londres, aux Depens de la Compagnie* 1778
- 3253 Lambecii (Petri) Origines Hamburgenses. *Hamburgi* 1652
- 3254 Lediard's (Thomas) History of the Ancient Germans, translated from the German of Mascoû. 2 vols.  
*London* 1738
- 3255 Leibniti

- 3255 Leibnitii (Godofredi Gulielmi) *Acceffiones Historiæ*, quibus continentur Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum. 2 tom. *Hanoviae* 1700
- 3256 Peyssonnel (Mr. de) *Ses Observations Historiques et Geographiques fur les Peuples barbares du Danube, et du Pont-Euxin; fuivis d'un Voyage fait à Magnesie, &c. avec figures.* *Paris* 1765
- 3257 Rimius's (Henry) *Memoirs of the House of Brunfwick.* *London* 1750
- 3258 Scriverii (Petri) *Batavia illustrata, feu de Batavorum Insulâ, Hollandiâ, Zelandiâ, Frisiâ, Territorio Trajectensi, et Gelriâ, Scriptores varii notæ melioris.* *Lugduni Batav.* 1619

*Historia Belgica, et Germanica, Universalis et Particularis.*

#### OCTAVO ET INFRA.

- 3259 Fabricii (Jo. Alberti) *Memoriæ Hamburgenses.* *Hamburgi* 1710
- 3260 Hegenitii (Gotfredi) *Itinerarium Frisio-Hollandicum, et Abrahami Ortelii Itinerarium Gallo-Brabanticum; cum tractatu de Peregrinatione Georgii Loyfii.* *Lugduni Batav.* 1667
- 3261 *Journal of the Siege of Vienna.* *London* 1684
- 3262 Landfbergii (Petri) *Bellum Germanicum Gustavi Magni.* *Rotterdam* 1652
- 3263 *Memoires de la Paix de Munster.* *Amsterdam* 1710
- 3264 Otrokofci (Francisci Foris) *Origines Hungariæ. Partes 2. tom 2.* *Franequeræ* 1693

---

## HISTORIA SEPTENTRIONALIS.

### F O L I O.

- 3265 **C**ROMERI (Martini) De Origine et Rebus Gestis  
Polonorum Libri XXX. *Coloniæ Agrip.* 1589
- 3266 Dlugossi (Joannis) seu Longini, Historiæ Poloniæ Libri  
XII. edente Groddeckio. 2 tom. 1 vol. *Lipsiæ* 1711
- 3267 Historia Hervaræ, Linguâ veteri Gothicâ, cum interpre-  
tatione latinâ et annotationibus Olai Verelii. *Upsal* 1672
- 3268 Historia Regum Norvegicorum ; à Snorrio et Schoning.  
*Hauniæ* 1777
- 3269 Historiæ Regum Septentrionalium à Snorrone Sturlonide,  
illustrante Joanne Peringskiöld. 2 tom. *Stockholmæ* 1697
- 3270 Krantzii (Alberti) Wandalia, et Saxonia ; cum indicibus.  
*Francof.* 1580. cum continuatione per studiosum quen-  
dam, ab anno 1500. Accedit Davidis Chytræi Pro-  
æmium Metropolis 1585. 2 tom. *Wittebergæ* 1586  
*Vol. 2. continet* Daniæ, Sueciæ, Norvagiæ Chronica.  
*Francof.* 1583.
- 3271 Magni (Joannis) Gothorum Sueonumque Historia.  
*Romæ* 1553
- 3272 Manley's (Sir Roger) History of the Wars of Denmark  
from 1657 to 1660. *London* 1683
- 3273 Messenii (Joannis) Scandia illustrata, seu Chronologia de  
Rebus Scandiæ, Sueciæ, Daniæ, Norvigiæ, Islandiæ,  
Gronlandiæque; edente et illustrante Joanne Peringskiöld.  
2 tom. *Stockholmæ* 1700
- 3274 Meursii (Joannis) Historia Danica paritèr ac Belgica.  
*Amstelodami* 1638
- 3275 Peringskiöld (Joannis) Monumenta Sueo-Gothica Up-  
landiæ

landiæ, partem primariam continens, cum antiquitatibus ac inscriptionibus quæ cippis et rupibus, vel tumbis incisæ passim reperiuntur, justâ delineatione, brevique Commentario illustratæ; succicè et latinè.

*Stockholmæ 1710*

- 3276 Posslevini (Antonii) Moscovia, &c. Martini Broniovii de Biezdzfedeæ Tartariæ Descriptio. Georgii à Reichersdorff Transylvania ac Moldavia aliæque vicinæ Regionēs. Accessit Georgii Werneri de admirandis Hungariæ Aquis Hypomnematō. *Coloniæ Agrippinorum 1595*
- 3277 Saxonis Grammatici Historia Danica; edente Stephanio. *Soræ 1644*
- 3278 Scheffer's (John) History of Lapland. *Oxon 1674*
- 3279 Scriptores Rerum Danicarum mediæ ævi; edente Langebek. 3 tom. *Hafniæ 1772, 74*
- 3280 Torfæi (Thormodii) Historia Rerum Norvegicarum. 4 tom. *Hafniæ 1711*
- 3281 Wormii (Olai) Monumenta Danica. *Hafniæ 1643*
- 3282 Zalufki (Andree Chrysofolomi) Epistolæ Historico-familiares. 4 tom. *Bransbergæ 1709*

*Historia Septentrionalis.*

#### QUARTO.

- 3283 Arngrimi (Jonæ) Specimen Islandiæ Historicum. *Amstelædami 1643*
- 3284 Bartholini (Thomæ, Thomæ Filii) Antiquitates Daniæ. *Hafniæ 1689*
- 3285 Brandebourg, Memoirs de la Maison de; par Frederic Roy de Prusse. 3 tom. 1 vol. *A Berlin 1767*
- 3286 Harte's (Walter) Life of Gustavus Adolphus. 2 vols. *London 1759*
- 3287 Loccenii



- 3287 Loccenii (Johannis) Historiæ Suecanæ, à primo Rege ad  
Car. II. *Francofurti et Lipsiæ* 1676
- 3288 Magni (Olai) Historia de Gentibus Septentrionalibus.  
*Romæ* 1555
- 3289 Manstein's (Baron de) Memoirs of Russia; translated  
and published by David Hume. *London* 1770
- 3290 Nordberg (M. J. A.) Son Histoire de Charles XII. Roi  
de Suede. 4 tom. *A La Haye* 1748
- 3291 Schefferi (Johannis) Historia Lapponiæ.  
*Francofurti* 1673
- 3292 Williams (J.) on the Northern Governments. 2 vols.  
*London* 1777

*Historia Septentrionalis.*

## O C T A V O.

- 3293 Arngrim (Jonas) Brevis Commentarius de Islandiâ.  
*Hafniæ* 1593
- 3294 Bartholini (Alberti) De Scriptis Danorum liber posthu-  
mus; auctior à fratre Thomâ Bartholino. *Hafniæ* 1666
- 3295 Blefkenii (Dithmari) Islandiæ Descriptio.  
*Lugduni Batavorum* 1607
- 3296 Boecleri (Joannis Henrici) Historia Eelli Sueco-Danici,  
opus posthumum. *Argentorati* 1679
- 3297 Coyer's (M. l'Abbé) History of John Sobieski King of  
Poland; translated from the French. *London* 1762
- 3298 Debes's (Lucas Jacobson) Description of the Islands of  
Feroe; translated from the original Danish by J.  
Sterpin. *London* 1676
- 3299 Egede's (Hans) Description of Greenland; with Plates.  
*London* 1745  
3300 Grotii

- 3300 Grotii (Hugonis) Historia Gothorum, Vandalorum et Longobardorum. *Amstelodami, ap. Elzev. 1655*
- 3301 Kirchmanni (Joannis) Historiæ II. altera Theodorici Nidrosiensis de Regibus Norvagicis, altera de professione Danorum in terram sanctam circa an. 1185, curâ ejus editæ. *Amstelodami 1684*
- 3302 Magni (Olai) Historia Suecorum Gothorumque; edente Loccenio. *Holmiæ 1654*
- 3303 Mallet's (M. P. H.) Northern Antiquities; translated from the French. 2 vols. *London 1770*
- 3304 Molefworth's (Lord) Account of Denmark. *London 1694*
- 3305 Perry's (John) State of Russia. *London 1716*
- 3306 Poland—Letters on the present State of Poland. *London 1773*
- 3307 Rerum Gothicarum et Longobardicarum Scriptores aliquot veteres, ex Biblioth. Vulcanii. *Lugduni Batavorum. 1617*
- 3308 Russia; History of the Russian Empire, from its foundation to the Death of Catharine; with Maps, &c. 2 vols. *London 1757*
- 3309 Schefferi (Joannis) Memorabilium Sueciæ Gentis Exemplorum Liber. *Hamburgi et Holmiæ 1687*
- 3310 Sweden; Account of Sweden, *London 1717. In the same Volume are contained* William Webster's Clergy's Right of Maintenance, *London 1726*; Essay on the usefulness of Oriental Learning, *London 1739*; Warburton's Defence of Divine Legation, *London 1738*; and an additional Sermon to a Collection of Mr. Collier's Discourses. *London, pr. by W. Bowyer 1726*
- 3311 Vertot

- 5311 Vertot (M. l'Abbé) *Ses Revolutions de Suede. Paris 1722*
- 5312 Von Troil's (Uno) *Letters on Iceland, with Maps, &c. London 1780*
- 5315 Whitworth's (Charles) *Lord, Account of Russia. Strawberry-Hill 1758*

---

*HISTORIA ASIATICA, AFRICANA,  
ET AMERICANA.*

FOLIO.

- 3314 **C**AVAZZI (Giovanni Antonio du Montecucculo;  
Istorica Descrizione de Congo, Matamba, et Ango-  
la, accuratamente compilata; e nel presente stile ridotta  
dal P. Fortunato Alamandini. Con Figure.  
*Bologna* 1687
- 3315 Gesta Dei per Francos, sive Orientalium Expeditionum et  
Regni Francorum Hierosolymitani Scriptores varii coe-  
tanei; editi cum praefatione (per Jacobum Bongarsium)  
Orientalis Historiae. *Hanoviae* 1611
- 3316 Ludolphi (Jobi) Ad suam Historiam Aethiopicam Com-  
mentarius. *Frankfurti ad. Mœnum* 1691
- 3317 Ludolphus's History of Aethiopia; englished by J. P.  
*London* 1682
- 3318 Davies's (John) History of Barbadoes, St. Christopher's,  
Mevis, St. Vincent, Antego, Martinico, Montserrat,  
and the rest of the Caribby Islands. *London* 1666
- 3319 Gioseppe (Giovanni) Istoria delle Guerre del regno del  
Brasile. *In Roma* 1700
- 3320 Herrera (Antonio de) Historia General de las Indias  
Occidentales. 4 tom. *En Amberes* 1728
- 3321 Jefferys's (T.) Natural and Civil History of the French  
Dominions in America. *London* 1760
- 3322 Kämpferi (Engelberti) Historia Imperii Japonici; An-  
glicè vertit, praefatione, mappis, ac aeneis tabulis illustra-  
vit Johannes Casparus Scheuchzer. 2 tom.  
*Lezdini* 1727
- 3323 Kircheri

- 3323 Kircheri (Athanasii) China, Monumentis sacris et profanis, necnon Naturæ et Artis Spectaculis illustrata; cum figuris æri eleganter incis. *Amstelodami* 1607

*Historia Asiatica, Africana, et Americana.*

#### QUARTO.

- 3324 Abul Pharagii (Gregorii) Historia Dynastiarum Orientalis, Arabicè et Latinè; edente Edvardo Pocockio, qui Supplementum ad nostra usque tempora adiecit. *Oxon* 1663
- 3325 Ejusdem Abul Pharagii Specimen Historiæ Arabum, sive de eorum Origine et Moribus Narratio, Arabicè et Latinè; operâ Edvardi Pocockii. *Oxon* 1650
- 3326 Ahmedis Arabiadæ Vitæ et Rerum gestarum Timuri, qui vulgò Tamerlanes dicitur, Historia, Arabicè; edente Jacobo Golio. *Lug. Batav. typis Elzev.* 1636
- 3327 Cameens (Luis) His Lusiad, or the Discovery of India; translated from the Original Portuguese, by W. Julius Mickle. *Oxford* 1776
- 3328 Casas (Bartolomeo de las) Relacion de la destruycion de las Indias. *Sevilla* 1552
- 3329 Charlevoix (Pierre François Xavier) Son Histoire et Description Generale du Japon; avec Figures. 2 tom. *Paris* 1736
- 3330 Du même Charlevoix Histoire de la Nouvelle France. 3 tom. *Paris* 1744
- 3331 Du même Charlevoix Histoire du Paraguay. 3 tom. *A Paris* 1756
- 3332 Creuxii (P. Francisci) Historia Canadensis, seu Novæ Franciæ, ad an. usque Christi 1656. *Paris* 1664
- 3333 Dow's (Alexander) History of Indostan, translated from the Persian. 3 vols. *London* 1770, 72
- 3334 Eutychi



- 3334 Eutychii Annales, Arabicè ; cum latinâ versione Edvardi Pocockii. *Oxon* 1659
- 3335 Glas's (George) History of the Canary Islands. *London* 1764
- 3336 Jamaica; History of Jamaica, illustrated with Copper Plates. 3 vols. *London* 1774
- 3337 Maffei (Joannis Petri) Historia Indica. *Venetis* 1589
- 3338 Ejusdem Maffæi Epistolæ Selectæ ex Indiâ ; cum Vitâ Ignatii Loyolæ. *Venetis* 1588
- 3339 Martyr's (Peter) Eight Decades, or, History of the West Indies ; englished by Eden and Lok. *London* 1612
- 3340 Missionaires de Pekin, Leurs Memoires concernant l'Histoire, les Sciences, les Arts, les Mœurs, les Usages, &c. de Chinois. 12 tom. *A Paris* 1776,86
- 3341 Niebuhr (Mr.) La Description de l'Arabie. *A Copenhagen* 1773
- 3342 Orme's ( ) History of the military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan, from the Year 1745. 3 vols. *London* 1763, 78
- 3343 Penna (Nunez de la) Conquista, &c. de las Islas de la Canaria. *En Madrid* 1676
- 3344 Raynal (Guillaume Thomas) Son Histoire des Indes. 5 tom. *A Geneve* 1780
- 3345 Robertson's (William) History of America. 2 vols. *London* 1777
- 3346 Trigantii (Nicolai) De Christianâ Expeditione apud Sinas, susceptâ à Societate Jesu, ex Matthæi Ricci commentariis libri V. *Augustæ Vindob.* 1615
- 3347 Zoroastre, Zend-avesta, contenant les Idees theologiques, physiques et morales de ce Legislatteur, les Cérémonies du

du culte religieux qu'il a établi, et plusieurs traits importants relatifs à l'ancienne Histoire des Perses ; avec des Remarques par M. Anquetil du Perron. 2 tom. 3 vol.

*A Paris 1771*

*Historia Asiatica, Africana, et Americana.*

## O C T A V O.

- 3348 Alvarez (D. Francisque) Historiale Description del' Ethiopie. *En Anvers 1558*
- 3349 An Account of the European Settlements in America. 2 vols. *London 1765*
- 3350 Bossu's (Mr.) Travels through Louisiana ; translated by John Reinhold Forster. 2 vols. *London 1771*
- 3351 Braithwaite's (John) History of the Revolutions of Morocco, upon the Death of Muley Ishmael. *London 1729*
- 3352 Colden's (Cadwallader) History of the Five Indian Nations. *London 1750*
- 3353 Cruelty of the Dutch at Amboyna. *London 1651*
- 3354 Croix (M. Petit de la) *le Pere*, Son Histoire du grand Genghizcan, premier Empereur des anciens Mogols et Tartares ; 4 livres. *A Paris 1710*
- 3355 Croix (M. Petit de la) *le Fils*, Son Histoire de Timur-Bec (Tamerlan) Empereur des Mogols et Tartares, traduite du persan du Cherefeddin Ali. 4 vol. *A Paris 1722*
- 3356 Hendreichi (Christophori) Carthaginienſium Respublica. *Francof. ad Oder. 1664*
- 3357 Herrera's (Antonio de) General History of America ; englished by John Stevens. 6 vols. *London 1725, 26*
- 3358 Hornii (Georgii) Origines Americanæ. *Hagæ Comit. 1652*
- 3359 Hutchinson's (Mr.) History of Massachuset's Bay. 2 vols. *London 1760*
- X.
- 3360 Kalm's

- 3360 Kalm's (Peter) Travels into North America, translated by Forster. 2 vols. *London* 1772
- 3361 Marigny's (M. l'Abbé) History of the Arabians. 4 vols. *London* 1758
- 3362 Martinii (Martini) Historia Sinica. *Amstelodami* 1659
- 3363 Osbeck's (Peter) Voyage to China, and the East Indies; translated by John Reinhold Forster. 2 vols. *London* 1771
- 3364 D. Palafox y Mendoza (D. Juan) Historia de la Conquista de la China por el Tartaro. *Paris* 1670
- 3365 Pfalmanaazaar's (George) Description of Formosa. *London* 1704
- 3366 Enquiry into the Objections against George Pfalmanaazaar's History of Formosa; to which is added, George Pfalmanaazaar's Answer to Mr. d'Amalvy of Sluice; with an accurate Map of Formosa, &c. *London, pr. for Lintott.*
- 3367 Raynal (Mr. l'Abbé) Son Histoire des Etablissémens et du Commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. 7 tom. *A La Haye* 1774
- 3368 Sanfon's (Nicholas) Description of Persia. *London* 1695
- 3369 Trigautii (Nicolai) Literæ Japonicæ. *Aug. Vindel.* 1615
- 3370 Van Egmont's Travels in Asia Minor. *London* 1759
- 3371 Varenii (Bernardi) Japoniæ et Siam Descriptio. *Cantabrigiæ* 1673
- 3372 Venegas's (Miguel) Natural and Civil History of California; translated from the original Spanish, published at Madrid 1758. 2 vols. *London* 1759

---

# HISTORIA ANGLICA, SCOTICA, ET HIBERNICA.

*Universalis et Particularis.*

FOLIO.

- 3373 **A**BERCROMBY's (Patrick) Martial Atchievements  
of the Scots Nation. 2 vols. *Edinburgh* 1711
- 3374 Atkins's (Sir Robert) History of Gloucestershire; pub-  
lished by his Executors. *London* 1712
- 3375 Bacon's (Lord) History of King Henry VII. *London* 1641
- 3376 Baker's (Sir Richard) Chronicle of the Kings of England.  
*London* 1653
- 3377 Balæi (Joannis) Catalogus Scriptorum majoris Britanniae.  
*Basileæ* 1559
- 3378 Barnes's (Joseph) History of Edward III. *Cambridge* 1688
- 3379 Basilica, or the Works of King Charles I. *London* 1662
- 3380 Biondi's (Sir Francis) History of the Civil Warres of  
England; englished from the Italian by Henry Earl of  
Monmouth. 2 tom. 1 vol. *London* 1641
- 3381 Blomefield's (Francis) Topographical History of Norfolk.  
3 vols. *Printed in his own House at Fersfield* 1739, 45, &c.
- 3382 Boethii (Hectoris) Historia Scotorum. *Paris* 1575
- 3383 Borlase's (William) Antiquities of Cornwall. *Oxford* 1754
- 3384 Bourne's (Henry) History of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; or,  
The Ancient and Present State of that Town.  
*Newcastle* 1736
- 3385 Brady's (Robert) Introduction to the old English Histo-  
ry, in answer to Mr. Petyt's Rights of the Commons  
asserted, and other Books relating to the Crown of Eng-  
land; with a Glossary. *London* 1684
- X 2 3386 Buchanani

- 3386 Buchanani (Georgii) Rerum Scoticarum Historia.  
*Edinburgi* 1581
- 3387 Ejusdem Buchanani Opera Omnia; curante Thomâ Rudimanno. 2 tom.  
*Edinburgi* 1715
- 3388 Burchet's (Josiah) Naval History of England. *London* 1720
- 3389 Burlace's (Edmund) History of the execrable Irish Rebellion.  
*London* 1680
- 3390 Burnet's (Gilbert) Memoirs of the Hamiltons; *with MSS. Notes.*  
*London* 1677
- 3391 Burnet's History of his own Times. 2 vols. *London* 1724
- 3392 Burton's (William) Description of Leicestershire; containing Matters of Antiquity, Historye, Armorye, and Genealogy.  
*London* 1622
- 3393 Burton's Commentary on Antoninus's Itinerary.  
*London* 1658
- 3394 Cabala, or Mysteries of State and Government, in Letters of great Persons.  
*London* 1691
- 3395 Camdeni (Gulielmi) Historia Anglica, Normannica, Hibernica, Cambrica, à veteribus scripta. *Francofurti* 1603
- 3396 Ejusdem Camdeni Annales Rerum Anglicarum et Hibernicarum, regnante Elizabethâ.  
*Londini* 1615
- 3397 Ejusdem Camdeni Britannia.  
*Londini* 1607
- 3398 Camden's Britannia; englished by Philemon Holland.  
*London* 1637
- 3399 Camden's Britannia; englished by Bishop Gibson. *fourth Edition.* 2 vols.  
*London* 1772
- 3400 Carte's (Thomas) History of England. 4 vols.  
*London* 1747, &c.
- 3401 Carte's History of the Life of James Duke of Ormonde from his Birth in 1610, to his Death in 1688; with a Collection



- Collection of Letters serving to verify the said History.  
3 vols. *London* 1736
- 3402 Castlemain's (Lord) Embassy to Rome, translated from  
the Italian by Michael Wright. *London* 1688
- 3403 Caxton (William) His Chronicle.  
*London, imprinted by Wyukin de Worde* 1500
- 3404 Chauncey's (Sir Henry) Historical Antiquities of Hert-  
fordshire. *London* 1700
- 3405 Churchill's (Sir Winston) Divi Britannici. *Londini* 1675
- 3406 Clanricarde (Ulick) *Marquis of*, Letters and Memoirs ;  
published by the Earl of Clanricarde. *London* 1757
- 3407 Clarendon's (Edward Hyde) *Earl of*, Tracts. *London* 1727
- 3408 Clarendon's State Papers. 2 vols. *Oxford* 1767
- 3409 Clarendon's Life ; written by himself. *Oxford* 1759
- 3410 Clarendon's History of the Rebellion. 3 vols.  
*Oxford* 1704
- 3411 Collins's (Arthur) Collection of State Papers of the Syd-  
neys and others. 2 vols. *London* 1746
- 3412 Collins's Claims of Baronies. *London* 1734
- 3413 Collins's Historical Collections of some noble Families.  
*London* 1752
- 3414 Crawford's (George) Lives and Characters of the Officers  
of the Crown of Scotland. (vol. 1st.) *Edinburgh* 1726
- 3415 Denyaldi (Roberti) Rollo-Northmanno-Britannicus.  
*Rothomagi* 1660
- 3416 D'Ewes's (Sir Simonds) Journals of the Parliaments in  
the Reign of Queen Elizabeth ; published by Paul  
Bowes. *London* 1682
- 3417 Domesday Book ; published by the Society of Antiqua-  
ries. 2 vols. *No date nor place.*
- X 3 3418 Drake's

- 3418 Drake's (Francis) *Eboracum, or History and Antiquities of the City of York.* *London* 1736
- 3419 Drayton's (Michael) *Polyolbion.* *London* 1622
- 3420 Drummond (William) *of Hawthornden, His Works.* *Edinburgh* 1711
- 3421 Ducarel (Andrew Coltre) *Anglo-Norman Antiquities.* *London* 1767
- 3422 Duchesne (André) *Son Histoire d'Angleterre, d'Ecosse et d'Irlande.* *A Paris* 1641
- 3423 Dugdale's (Sir William) *Short View of the late Troubles.* *Oxford* 1681
- 3424 Dugdale's *Antiquities of Warwickshire.* *London* 1656
- 3425 Dugdale's *Antiquities of Warwickshire; augmented and continued by William Thomas.* 2 vols. *London* 1730
- 3426 Eadmeri *Monachi Cantuar.* *Historia Novorum, seu sui Sæculi; edente Joanne Seldeno.* *Londini* 1623
- 3427 Echard's (Lawrence) *History of England.* 3 vols. *London* 1718
- 3428 Enderbie's (Percy) *Cambria Triumphans, or Britain in its perfect lustre, from the first of their Princes to King Charles I.* *London* 1661
- 3429 Filmer's (Sir Robert) *Power of the Kings of England.* *London* 1680
- 3430 Forbes's (P.) *State Papers relating to the reign of Queen Elizabeth.* 2 vols. *London* 1740, &c.
- 3431 Fordun (Joannis de) *Scotichronicon; cum supplemento Walteri Boweri, et curâ Walteri Goodall.* 2 tom. *Edinburgi* 1775
- 3432 Frankland's ( ) *Annals of King James and King Charles I.* *London* 1681
- 3433 Froissart

- 3433 Froissart (Messire Jehan) Son Histoire et Chronique Memorable. 2 tom. 4 vol. *A Paris* 1574
- 3434 Fuller's (Thomas) Worthies of England. *London* 1662
- 3435 Gordon's (Alexander) Itinerarium Septentrionale, or a Journey through most of the Counties of Scotland and the North of England. *London* 1727
- 3436 Grafton (Richard) His Chronicle.  
*London, printed by H. Denham* 1569
- 3437 Guthrie's (William) History of England. 3 vols.  
*London* 1744, 47
- 3438 Hall's (Edward) Union of the Houses of Yorke and Lancaster.  
*London, printed by Grafton* 1550
- 3439 Harris's (John) History of Kent. 2 vols. *London* 1719
- 3440 Hasted's (Edward) History and Topographical Survey of Kent. 3 vols. *Canterbury* 1778, &c.
- 3441 Heath's (James) Chronicle of the Great Rebellion.  
*London* 1676
- 3442 Herbert's (Edward) *Lord*, History of King Henry VIII.  
*London* 1649
- 3443 Hibernia Anglicana, or, Second Part of the History of Ireland. *Vol. second.* *London* 1690
- 3444 Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X. edente Rogero Twysden. *Londini* 1652
- 3445 Historiæ Britannicæ, Saxonicæ, Anglo-Danicæ Scriptores XV. edente Thomâ Gale. *Oxonii* 1691
- 3446 Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores ; edente Josepho Sparke.  
*Londini* 1723
- 3447 Holinshead's (Raphael) Chronicle, published by J. Hooker and others. *London* 1587
- 3448 Hollandi

- 3448 Hollandi (Henrici) Heroologia Anglica. *Londini* 1620
- 3449 Horsley's (John) Britannia Romana, or, the Roman Antiquities of Britain. *London* 1732
- 3450 Howel's (James) Dodona's Grove. *London* 1640
- 3451 Hume's (David) History of the Houses of Douglas and Angus. *Edinburgh* 1644
- 3452 Hutcheson's (Archibald) Collection of Treatises relating to the National Debts and Funds. *London* 1721
- 3453 Hutchins's (John) History and Antiquities of Dorsetshire. 2 vols. *London* 1774
- 3454 Jacobi I. *Regis Anglicæ*, Opera Latina; edente Ricardo Montacutio. *Londini* 1619
- 3455 James I. *King of England*, His Works in English by Bishop Montacute. *London* 1616
- 3456 Jebb (Samuelis) De Vitâ et Rebus gestis Mariæ Reginaë Scotorum Autores XVI. 2 vol. *Londini* 1725
- 3457 Jones's (Inigo) Account of Stonehenge. *London* 1725
- 3458 Keating's (Jeffrey) General History of Ireland. *second Edition.* *Westminster* 1726
- 3459 Keith's (Robert) History of Scotland, from the beginning of James V. to Queen Mary's Retreat into England. *Edinburgh* 1734
- 3460 Kennet's (White) *Bp. Peterborough*, Chronical Ecclesiastical and Civil of Matters of Fact, in the Years 1660, 61, 62, from authentic Records; with notes and references. *London* 1728
- 3461 Kennet's Complete History of England. 3 vols. *London* 1706
- 3462 Larrey (Mr. de) Son Histoire d'Angleterre, d'Ecosse, et d'Irlande. 4 tom. *A Rotterdam* 1707
- 3463 Lediard's

- 3463 Lediard's (Thomas) Naval History of England.  
*London 1735*
- 3464 Lewis's (John) History of Britain, from the first Inhabitants to the Death of Cadwallader, &c. *London 1729*
- 3465 Leycester's (Sir Peter) Historical Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland, with particular Remarks concerning the History of Cheshire. *London 1673*
- 3466 Lloyd's (David) Memoirs of the Sufferers for the Protestant Religion and their Allegiance to their Sovereigne, from 1637 to 1660; with the Life and Martyrdom of Charles I. *London 1668*
- 3467 Lower's (Sir William) Journal of King Charles IId's Residence in Holland. *Hague 1660*
- 3468 Mackenzie's (George) Account of the Scottish Writers.  
3 vols. *Edinburgh 1708*
- 3469 Maitland's (William) History of London; with plates.  
*London 1739*
- 3470 Maitland's History of Edinburgh; with plates.  
*Edinburgh 1753*
- 3471 Martin's (William) History of the Kings of England, to the end of the Reign of Henry VIII. *London 1638*
- 3472 May's (Thomas) History of the Parliament of 1640.  
*London 1647*
- 3473 Melville's (Sir James) Memoirs; published by George Scott. *London 1683*
- 3474 Milton's (John) State Papers, addressed to Oliver Cromwell; by John Nicholls. *London 1743*
- 3475 Morant's (Philip) History and Antiquities of Colchester.  
*London 1748*
- 3476 Morant's History and Antiquities of Essex. *London 1768*
- 3477 Murdin's



- 3477 Murdin's (William) State Papers relating to the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. *London* 1759
- 3478 Nalfon's (John) Copy of the Journal for the Trial of King Charles I. *London* 1684
- 3479 Nalfon's Collection of Affairs of State. 2 vols. *London* 1682
- 3480 Nash's (Thomas) Collections for the History of Worcestershire. 2 vols. *London* 1781
- 3481 Newcastle (William) *Duke of, His Life*; by Margaret Dutcheſs of Newcastle. *London* 1667
- 3482 Nicolson's (William) *Biſhop of Carlisle*, Engliſh, Scotch, and Irifh Historical Libraries. *third Edition. London* 1736
- 3483 Nicolson's Engliſh Historical Library. *ſecond Edition. London* 1714
- 3484 Ogilby's (John) Survey of the Roads of England. *London* 1698
- 3485 Paris (Matthæi) Opera; edente Williclmo Watts. *Londini* 1640
- 3486 Peck's (Francis) Academia tertia Anglicana, or the Antiquarian Annals of Stanford in Lincoln, Rutland and Northampton Shires. *London* 1727
- 3487 Peck's Deſiderata Curioſa. 2 vols. *London* 1732, 35
- 3488 Philipot's (Thomas) Villare Cantianum, or Kent ſurveyed; with a Catalogue of Sheriffs, by John Philipot, Eſq. Father to the Author. *London* 1659
- 3489 Plot's (Robert) Natural Hiſtory of Oxfordſhire. *Oxford* 1677
- 3490 Prince's (John) Danmonii Orientales illuſtres; or The Worthies of Devon. *Exeter* 1701
- 3491 Regiſtrum Honoris de Richmond. *Londini* 1722
- 3492 Rerum

- 3492 *Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam Præcipui.*  
*Londini* 1596
- 3493 *Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores Veteres.* 2 tom.  
*Oxonii* 1684, 87
- 3494 Right (Hereditary) of the Crown of England asserted.  
*London* 1713
- 3495 Rushworth's (John) Historical Collections. 7 vols.  
*London* 1659, 80, 92, 1701
- 3496 Rushworth's Tryal of the Earl of Strafford. *London* 1680
- 3497 Salmon's (Nathaniel) History of Hertfordshire.  
*London* 1728
- 3498 Sammes's (Aylett) Britannia Antiqua illustrata.  
*London* 1676
- 3499 Sanderfon's (William) History of King Charles I.  
*London* 1658
- 3500 Sandford's (Francis) History of the Coronation of King James II.  
*London* 1687
- 3501 Saxton's (Christopher) Maps of all the Counties in England and Wales; Counties of Hereford, Salop, Stafford, Winchester, Hartford, Derby, Chester, Lancaster, York, Gloucester, Oxford, Bucks, Berks, and Norfolk, 1574. Merioneth, Denby, and Flint, 1577. Westmoreland, Durham, Lincoln, Nottingham, Northampton, Warwick, Leicesters, Essex Wiltz, and Cornwall, 1576. Northumberland, no date. Suffolk, Kent, Sussex, Surrey & Middlesex, Southampton, Dorchester, Devon, & Somerset, 1575. Glamorgan, Pembroke, Radnor, Breknok, Cardigan & Caermarden, Montgomery, Anglesey, and Caernarvon, 1578. Coloured. 1579
- 3502 Scott's (David) History of Scotland. *Westminster* 1728
- 3503 Sibbald's (Sir Robert) Tracts relative to Scotland.  
*Edinburgh* 1710
- 3504 Slezer's

- 3504 Slezer's (John) *Theatrum Scotiæ*. *Londini* 1693
- 3505 Somner's (William) *Antiquities of Canterbury*, enlarged by Nicolas Batteley. *second Edition*. *London* 1703
- 3506 Speed's (John) *History of Great Britain*. *London* 1623
- 3507 Spelmanni (Johannis) *Vita Ælfredi Magni*. *Oxonii* 1678
- 3508 Sprat's (Thomas) *Bishop of Rochester*, Account of the Rye-House Plot. *London* 1685
- 3509 Stow's (John) *Survey of London*. *London* 1633
- 3510 Stowe's *Survey of London and Westminster; improved, &c.* by John Strype. 2 vols. *London* 1720
- 3511 Strafforde's (Earl of) *Letters and Dispatches; with Sir George Radcliffe's Account of his Life; published by Dr. William Knowler*. 2 vols. *London* 1739
- 3512 Stukeley's (William) *Stonehenge and Abury, Temples of British Druids*. *London* 1740, 43
- 3513 Stukeley's *Itinerarium Curiosum, or Account of Antiquities and Curiosities in Great Britain; with the Itinerary of Richard of Cirencester*. 2 vols. *London* 1724, 76
- 3514 Tanneri (Thomæ) *Ep. Affervensis, Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica*. *Londini* 1748
- 3515 Thoresby's (Ralph) *Ducatus Leodiensis, or the Topography of the Town of Leedes in Yorkshire, and parts adjacent*. *London* 1715
- 3516 Thoroton's (Robert) *Antiquities of Nottinghamshire*. *London* 1677
- 3517 Thorpe's (John) *Registrum Roffense*. *London* 1769
- 3518 Thurloe's (John) *Collection of State Papers, from the Year 1638 to the Restoration of King Charles II.* published by Thomas Birch. 7 vols. *London* 1732
- 3519 Tillet

- 3519 Tillet (M. Jehan du) Les Guerres et Traictez de Paix, Trefues et Allianfes entre les Roys de France et d'Angleterre. *A Paris* 1588
- 3520 Torffæi (Thormodi) Rerum Orcadensium Historiæ. *Hauniz* 1697
- 3521 Townshend's (Heywood) Historical Collections. *London* 1680
- 3522 Tracts (State) relating to the Government from 1660 to 1689. *London* 1693
- 3523 Tyrel's (James) History of England. 4 vols. *London* 1697
- 3524 Vere's (Sir Francis) Commentaries; published by William Dillingham. *Cambridge* 1657
- 3525 Vergilii (Polydori) Historia Anglicana. *Basileæ* 1570
- 3526 Walker's (Sir Edward) Historical Discourses. *London* 1705
- 3527 Waræi (Jacobi) Rerum Hibernicarum Annales. *Dublinii* 1664
- 3528 Ware's Inquiries concerning Ireland and its Antiquities; now first printed in English from the last Latin edition thereof, published by the Author. *Dublin* 1705
- 3529 Westmonasteriensis (Matthæi) Flores Historiarum. *Francosurti* 1601
- 3530 Whitlocke's (Sir Bullstrode) History of England, with the Author's Life, and a Preface by James Welwood; published by W. Penn. *London* 1713
- 3531 Whitlocke's Memorials of English Affairs, from Brute to the end of the Reign of King James I. *London* 1682
- 3532 Winwood's (Sir Ralph) Memorials; published by Edmund Sawyer. *Second Edition.* 3 vols. *London* 1727
- 3533 Wood's

3533 Wood's (Antony à) *Athenæ Oxonienses. Second Edition.*  
2 vols. *London* 1721

3534 Ejusdem à Wood *Historia et Antiquitates Universitatis Oxoniensis.*  
*Oxonii* 1674

3535 Wright's (James) *History and Antiquities of Rutland.*  
*London* 1684

3536 Wynne's (William) *Life of Sir Leoline Jenkins.* 2 vols.  
*London* 1724

*Historia Anglica, Scotica, & Hibernica, Universalis et Particularis.*

#### Q U A R T O.

3537 Anderson's (James) *Collections relating to the History of Mary, Queen of Scotland.* 4 vols.  
*Edinburgh* 1727

3538 Antonini *Iter Britanniarum*; cum *Commentariis Thomæ Gale*; revisit, auxit, edidit R. G. Accessit Anonymi *Ravennatis Britannicæ Chorographia.* *Londini* 1709

3539 Bacon's (Lord) *Letters, Memoirs, &c.* with an Account of his Life by Robert Stephens. *London* 1736

3540 Berkenhout's (John) *Biographia Literaria*; containing the Lives of English, Scottish and Irish Authors, from the dawn of Letters in these Kingdoms to the present Time. (vol. 1st.) *London* 1777

3541 Birch's (Thomas) *Memoirs of Queen Elizabeth.* 2 vols.  
*London* 1754

3542 Borlase's (William) *Observations on the Islands of Scilly.*  
*Oxford* 1756

3543 Camden's (William) *Remaines concerning Britaine*; published by John Philipot. *fifth Edition.* *London* 1636

3544 Capel (Earl of Essex) *His Letters.* *London* 1770

3545 Carew's (Richard) *History of Cornwall.* *London* 1602

3546 Carleton's



- 3546 Carleton's (Sir Dudley) Letters from and to him, during his Embassy in Holland. *London 1757*
- 3547 Carstares's (William) State Papers and Letters, during the Reigns of K. William and Q. Anne; published by Joseph Mac Cormick. *Edinburgh 1774*
- 3548 Charta authentica Roberti Seneschalli Scotiæ; cum observationibus historicis, quibus regiæ Stuartorum Stirpis Natales ab inuistâ labe vindicantur. *Paris 1695*
- 3549 Clarendon's (Henry) *Earl of*, State Letters; with an Appendix from Abp. Sancroft's MSS. in the Bodleian Library. 2 vols. *Oxford 1763*
- 3550 Corbet's (John) *Preacher of God's word*, Historical Relation of the Military Government of Gloucester, from the beginning of the Civill Warre betweene King and Parliament, to the removall of Colonell Maslie from that Government to the command of the Westerne Forces. (*No Title Page nor Head.*) *London 1645*
- 3551 Cotton's (Sir Robert) Short View of the long Life and Raigne of Henry III. King of England, presented to K. James. *London 1627*
- 3552 Cunningham's (Alexander) History of Great-Britain, from 1688 to George I. published by Thomas Hollingbery. 2 vols. *London 1787*
- 3553 Dalrymple's (Sir John) Memoirs of Great-Britain and Ireland. 2 vols. *second Edition.* *London 1771*
- 3554 Deering's (Charles) Nottinghamia vetus & nova; or an historical Account of the ancient and present State of the Town of Nottingham; with plates. *Nottingham 1751*
- 3555 Dempsteri (Thomæ) Apparatus ad Historiam Scoticam Libri duo, &c. *Bononiæ 1622*
- 3556 D'Orleans

- 3556 D'Orleans (Pere) Son Histoire des Revolutions d'Angleterre. 3 tom. *A Paris* 1693
- 3557 Drinkwater's (Capt. John) History of the Siege of Gibraltar. *London* 1785
- 3558 Fabian's Chronicle, from the beginning of Henry VII. to the end of Queen Mary. *bl. lett.*  
*London, by John Kyngston, 1559*
- 3559 Fenn's (John) Original Letters, written during the Reigns of Henry VI. Edward IV. and Richard III. by various Persons of Rank or Consequence, &c. With Notes historical and explanatory. 4 vols. *London* 1787, &c.
- 3560 Fulman's (William) Academia Oxoniensis Notitia.  
*London* 1675
- 3561 Gibsoni (Edmundi) Chronicon Saxonicum. *Oxonii* 1692
- 3562 Gough's (Richard) Anecdotes of British Topography.  
*London* 1768
- 3563 The same. 2 vols. *London* 1780
- 3564 Granger's (James) Biographical History of England from Egbert the Great, to the Revolution. 2 vols.  
*London* 1769
- 3565 Grose's (Francis) Antiquities of England and Wales. 4 vols. *London* 1773
- 3566 Halloran's (General O') History of Ireland to the close of the XIIth Century. 2 vols. *London* 1778
- 3567 Hamilton (Le Comte d') Ses Memoires du Comte de Grammont ; augmentés par Horace Walpole.  
*A Londres* 1783
- 3568 Hardwick's (Lord) Miscellaneous State Papers from 1501 to 1726. 2 vols. *London* 1778
- 3569 Harleian Miscellany, published by Osborne. 8 vols.  
*London* 1744
- 3570 Hayward's

- 3570 Hayward's (Sir John) Lives of the three Norman Kings of England, William I. and II. Henric the First.  
*See also Kennet's Collection. London 1613*  
*Hayward's First Part of the Life and Reign of Henric IV. extending to the first year of his reign; at the end of Sir Robert Cotton's Life and Reign of Henry IV. London 1599*
- 3571 Herbert (Edward) *Lord Cherbury*, His Life written by himself; published by Horace Walpole. *London 1770*
- 3572 Hume's (David) History of England. 6 vols. *London 1762*
- 3573 Index (Alphabetical) of the Streets, Squares, Lanes, Alleys, &c. contained in the Plan of London and Westminster, &c. engraved by Pine from an actual Survey by Roque. *London 1747*
- 3574 Kennet's (White) Parochial Antiquities, being the History of Ambrosden, Burcester, and the adjacent Parts. *Oxford 1695*
- 3575 Kilburne's (Richard) Topographie of the County of Kent. *London 1659*
- 3576 Lambarde's (William) *Dictionarium Angliæ topographicum, et historicum, or an Alphabetical Description of the chief Places in England and Wales. London 1730*
- 3577 Leland's (Thomas) History of Ireland, from Henry II. 3 vols. *London 1773*
- 3578 Lestæus (Joannes) De Titulo et Jure Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ. *Rhemis 1580*
- 3579 Ejusdem Lestæi De Origine, Moribus, et Rebus gestis Scotorum liber. *Romæ 1675*
- 3580 Lewis's (John) History of the Isle of Tenet in Kent. *London 1736*
- 3581 Ludlow's (Edmund) Memoirs, &c. with a Collection of Original Letters. *London 1771*

- 3582 Lyttelton's (George) *Lord*, Life of King Henry II.  
4 vols. *London* 1767
- 3583 Mackenzie's (Sir George) Vindication of the Govern-  
ment in Scotland, during the Reign of Charles II.  
*London* 1691
- 3584 Macpherfon (John) On the Origin, &c. of the Cale-  
donians. *London* 1768
- 3585 Macpherfon's (James) History of Great Britain, from  
the Restoration, to the Accession of the House of  
Hanover. 2 vols. *London* 1775
- 3586 Macpherfon's Original Papers, containing the Secret  
History of Great Britain from the Restoration, to the  
accession of the House of Hanover. 2 vols. *London* 1775
- 3587 Ma Geoghegan (M. l'Abbé) Son Histoire d'Irlande,  
ancienne et moderne, tirée des Monumens les plus au-  
thentiques. *A Paris* 1758
- 3588 Majoris (Joannis) Historia Majoris Britanniae, tam Angliæ  
quàm Scotiæ, é Veterum Monumentis concinnata.  
*E Prelo Jodoci Ascensii* 1521
- 3589 Ejusdem Majoris Historia Britanniae. *Edinburgi* 1740
- 3590 Martin's (Thomas) History of Thetford in Norfolk and  
Suffolk. *London* 1779
- 3591 Masters's (Robert) History of Corpus Christi and Bennet  
Colleges in Cambridge. *Cambridge* 1753
- 3592 Milton's (John) History of Britain to the Norman Con-  
quest. *London* 1670
- 3593 Nevyllus (Alexander) De Furoribus Norfolciensium,  
Ketto Duce; Accedit ejusdem Norvicus.  
*Londini, ap. Binneman* 1575
- 3594 Nichols's (John) Collection of Wills of Kings, &c. of  
England. *London* 1780
- 3595 Nicolson's

- 3595 Nicolson's (William) *Bishop of Carlisle*, English, Scotch and Irish Historical Libraries. *London* 1776
- 3596 Nicolson's (Joseph) and Burn's (Richard) History of Westmoreland and Cumberland. 2 vols. *London* 1777
- 3597 Norden's (John) *Speculum Britannix*, or an Historical and Chorographical Description of Middlesex and Hartfordshire. *London* 1723
- 3598 Norden's Description of Cornwall. *London* 1728
- 3599 North's (Roger) Examen, or Inquiry into the Credit and Veracity of Kennet's History of Charles II. *London* 1740
- 3600 North's Life of Lord Keeper North. *London* 1742
- 3601 North's Lives of Sir Dudley and Dr. John North. *London* 1744
- 3602 Peck's (Francis) Memoirs of Milton. *London* 1740
- 3603 Peck's Memoirs of Oliver Cromwell. *London* 1740
- 3604 Pitsei (Johannis) *Relationes Historicæ de Rebus Anglicis*. *Parisiis* 1690
- 3605 Powel's (David) *Historie of Cambria*, now called Wales; written in the Brytish Language above two hundred Years past; translated into English by H. Lhoyd, and corrected and augmented by D. P. *London* 1584
- 3606 Prisei (Joannis) *Historiæ Brytannicæ*. *Londini* 1573
- 3607 Rapin (Thoyras) *Son Histoire d'Angleterre*. 12 tom. *A La Haye* 1724, 35
- 3608 Relations and Observations Historicall and Politick upon the Parliament begun Anno Domini 1640, by Theophilus and Theodora Verax. Being the History of Independency. *Printed in the Year* 1648



- 3609 Ridpath's (Philip) Border-History of England and Scotland. *London* 1776
- 3610 Robertson's (William) History of Scotland, during the Reigns of Mary and James VI. *London* 1759
- 3611 Rowland's (Henry) Mona Antiqua Restaurata. *Dublin* 1723
- 3612 Smith's (John) Stonehenge explained. *Salisbury* 1771
- 3613 Smollet's (Thomas) History of England. 4 vols. *London* 1757
- 3614 Smyth (Thomas) De Republicâ Anglorum, 1583. Raleigh's (Sir Walter) Prerogative of Parliaments, 1628. Burton's (Henry) Protestation protested, 1641.
- 3615 Stanihurfti (Richard) De Rebus Hibernicis Libri IV. nunc primum in lucem editi. *Antverpiæ* 1584
- 3616 Story's (George) Impartial History of the Wars of Ireland. *London* 1693
- 3617 Stukeley's (William) Palæographia Britannica. *London* 1743
- 3618 Swinden's (Henry) History and Antiquities of the ancient Borough of great Yarmouth in Norfolk. *Norwich* 1772
- 3619 Taylor's (Samuel) History and Antiquities of Harwich and Dovercourt in Essex. *Second Edition. London* 1732
- 3620 Tovey's (De Blossiers) Anglia Judaica, or History and Antiquities of the Jews in England. *Oxford* 1738
- 3621 Ufferii (Jacobi) Sylloge veterum Epistolarum Hibernicarum. *Dublinii* 1632
- 3622 Wallis's (John) Natural History and Antiquities of Northumberland, &c. 2 vols. *London* 1769
- 3623 Walpole's

- 3623 Walpole's (Horace) Historic Doubts of the Life and  
Reign of King Richard III. *Second Edition.*  
*London 1768*
- 3624 Warner's (Ferdinando) History of the Civil War in  
Ireland. *second Edition.* *London 1768*
- 3625 Warrington's (William) History of Wales. *London 1786*
- 3626 Watfon's (John) History and Antiquities of the Parish  
of Halifax in Yorkshire. *London 1775*
- 3627 West's (Thomas) Antiquities of Furnefs. *London 1774*
- 3628 Whitaker's (John) History of Manchester. 2 vols.  
*London 1771, 75*
- 3629 Williams's (John) History, &c. of the Gunpowder  
Treason. *London 1678*
- 3630 Willis's (Brown) History and Antiquities of Buckingham.  
*London 1755*
- 3631 Wood's (Anthony) History and Antiquities of the Col-  
leges and Halls of Oxford; published by John Gutch.  
*Oxford 1786*
- 3632 Wright's (Thomas) Louthiana, or introduction to the  
Antiquities of Ireland. *London 1758*
- 3633 Wyndham's (Henry Penruddock) Tour through Mon-  
mouthshire and Wales in 1774 and 1777. *second Edition.*  
*Salisbury 1781*

*Historia Anglica, Scotica, et Hibernica, Universalis et Particularis.*

## O C T A V O.

- 3634 Aâtes et Memoirs de la Paix d' Utrecht. 7 tom.  
*Utrecht 1714*
- 3635 Aâtes et Memoirs de la Paix de Ryfwick. 5 tom.  
*A La Haye 1707*
- Y 3                      3636 Aâtes

- 3636 *Actes et Memoirs de la Paix de Nimeguen.* 8 tom.  
*A La Haye* 1697
- 3637 Ashmoles's (Elias) *Antiquities of Berkshire.* 3 vols.  
*London* 1723
- 3638 Aubrey's (John) *Natural History and Antiquities of Surrey.* 5 vols.  
*London* 1719
- 3639 Ayliffe's (John) *Ancient and Present State of the University of Oxford.* 2 vols.  
*London* 1714
- 3640 Battely's (Joannis) *Antiquitates Rutupinæ. Oxoniæ* 1711
- 3641 Baxter's (William) *Glossarium Antiquitatum Britannicarum. Accedunt Edwardi Luidii de Fluviorum, Montium, Urbium, &c. in Britannia nominibus, Adversaria posthuma.*  
*Londini* 1719
- 3642 Bellendeni (Gulielmi) *De Statu Libri tres. editio secunda.*  
*Londini* 1787
- 3643 Bennet's (Henry) *E. of Arlington, Letters to Sir William Temple ; published by Thomas Bevington.* 2 vols.  
*London* 1701
- 3644 Bertrami (Caroli) *Britannicarum Gentium Historiæ antiquæ Scriptores tres, sc. Ricardus Corinensis, Gildas Badonicus, Nennius Banthorensis.*  
*Haunivæ* 1757
- 3645 Borlase (William) *On the Reduction of Ireland.*  
*London* 1675
- 3646 Bromley's (Sir George) *Collection of original Royal Letters, written by King Charles the First and Second, King James II. and the King and Queen of Bohemia, &c. &c. with Autographs and Seals.*  
*London* 1787
- 3647 Butcher's (Richard) *Survey and Antiquities of the Towns of Stamford and Tottenham High Cross.*  
*London* 1717
- 3648 Caradoc of Llancarvan's *History of Wales, newly augmented and improved by William Wynne.*  
*London* 1698
- 3649 Cardonnel's

- 3649 Cardonnel's (Adam) *Picturesque Antiquities of Scotland.*  
*London 1788*
- 3650 Cary's (Sir Henry) *Lord Falkland, Life of Edward II.*  
*London 1680*
- 3651 Cary (Robert) *Earl of Monmouth, Memoirs of his Life ;*  
with some explanatory notes. *London 1759*
- 3652 Catalogue of Oxford Graduates. *Oxford 1689*
- 3653 Chamberlayne's (Edward) *Present State of England.*  
*London 1670*
- 3654 Dalrymple's (Sir James) *Collections concerning the*  
*Scottish History preceding the Death of King David*  
*the First in 1153.* *Edinburgh 1705*
- 3655 Debates about the Word Abdication. *London 1695*
- 3656 Dodridge's (Sir John) *Historical Account of the ancient*  
*and modern state of the Principality of Wales, Dutchy*  
*of Cornwall and Earldom of Chester.* *London 1714*
- 3657 Drayton's (Michael) *England's Heroical Epistles.*  
*London 1737*
- 3658 Drummond's (William) *of Hawthornden, History of Scot-*  
*land from 1423 to 1542.* *London 1681*
- 3659 Erdeswicke's (Sir Sampson) *Survey of Staffordshire ; pub-*  
*lished by Sir Simon Degge.* *London 1723*
- 3660 Evans's (Thomas) *History of Wales, written originally*  
*in British by Caradoc of Lhancarvan, englished by Dr.*  
*Powell, and augmented by W. Wynne ; to which is*  
*added Sir John Price's Description of Wales. a new*  
*Edition.* *London 1775*
- 3661 Falle's (Philip) *Cæsarea, or an Account of Jersey ; to*  
*which are added Remarks on the 19th Chap. of the 2d*  
*Book of Mr. Selden's Mare Clausum, by Philip*  
*Morant.* *London 1734*  
*Fierberti*

*Fierberti (Nicolai) Descriptio Oxonii.*

*Romæ 1595*

*Vide Casæ Galatheum, &c.*

3662 Friend's (John) Account of the Earl of Peterborow's  
Conduct in Spain, &c. *London 1707*

3663 Goodall's (Walter) Examination of the Letters said to be  
written by Mary Queen of Scots to James Earl of  
Bothwell; shewing them to be forgeries.

*Edinburgh 1754*

3664 Graunt's (John) Observations on the Bills of Mortality.

*London 1665*

3665 Gutch's (John) Collectanea curiosa. 2 vols.

*Oxford 1781*

3666 Guthry's (Henry) *Bp. of Dunkel*, Memoirs of the Rebel-  
lion against King Charles.

*London 1702*

3667 Hall (Antonii) Nicolai Triveti Annalium Continuatio,  
ut et Adami Murimuthensis Chronicon; quibus acce-  
dunt Joannis Bostoni Speculum Cœnobitarum, et Ed-  
mundi Boltoni Hypercritica.

*Oxon 1722*

3668 Hanbury's (William) Charitable Foundations at Church  
Langton.

*London 1767*

Hearne's (Thomas) Histories and Antiquities,

*In the Order in which they were published.*

3669 Spelman's (Sir John) Life of Ælfred the Great, with  
considerable Additions by Thomas Hearne.

*Oxford 1709*

3670 Leland's (John) Itinerary. *first Edition.* 9 vols.

*Oxford 1710*

3671 Dodwell (Henricus) De Parmâ Equestri Woodwardianâ;  
et Neli (Thomæ) Collegiorum Scholarumque publica-  
rum Academiæ Oxon. Topographica Delineatio.  
*Gb. Mag.*

*Oxonii 1713*

3672 Lelandi



- 3672 Lelandi (Joannis) De Rebus Britannicis Collectanea.  
6 tom. *Oxonii* 1715
- 3673 Roffi (Joannis) *Antiquarii Warwicensis*, Historia Regum  
Angliæ. *editio secunda.* (*first printed* 1716.) *Oxonii* 1745
- 3674 Titi Livii Foro-Julienſis Vita Henrici V. Regis Angliæ.  
*Oxonii* 1716
- 3675 Aluredi Beverlacenſis Annales, ſivè Historia de Geſtis  
Regum Britannia. *Oxonii* 1716
- 3676 Roperi (Gulielmi) Vita D. Thomæ Mori, &c. lingua  
Anglicanâ contexta : accedit Anonymi Chronicon God-  
ſtovianum, et Fenestrarum depictarum Ecclesiæ de Fair-  
ford Explicatio. *Cb. Mag.* *Oxonii* 1716
- 3677 Camdeni (Gulielmi) Annales Rerum Anglicarum et  
Hibernicarum, regnante Elizabethâ. 3 tom. *Oxonii* 1717
- 3678 Guilelmi Neubrigenſis Historia, ſivè Chronica Rerum  
Anglicarum. 3 tom. *Oxonii* 1719
- 3679 Sprotti (Thomæ) Chronica. *Oxonii* 1719
- 3680 A Collection of curious Discourses, written by eminent  
Antiquaries, upon ſeveral Heads of our English An-  
tiquities. *Oxford* 1720
- 3681 Textus Roffenſis ; accedunt Profeſſiones antiquæ Angliæ  
Episcoporum de Canonicâ obedientiâ, et Leonhardi  
Hutteni Diſſertatio Anglicè, de Antiquitatibus Oxo-  
nienſibus. *Oxonii* 1720
- 3682 Roberti de Aweſbury, Historia de mirabilibus Geſtis  
Edwardi III. *Oxonii* 1720
- 3683 Fordun (Joannis de) Scotichronicon genuinum. 5 tom.  
*Oxonii* 1722
- 3684 Hearne's (Thomas) History and Antiquities of Glaston-  
bury ; with Cuts. *Oxford* 1722
- 3685 Hemingi

- 3685 Hemingi *Monachi Wigorniensis*, Chartularium Ecclesiæ Wigorniensis. 2 tom. Oxonii 1723  
*Vide ejusdem Vita Wulstani, Ep. Wigorn. p. 541. tom. 1.*  
*Whartoni Angliæ Sacræ.* London 1691
- 3686 Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle; with a Glossary. 2 tom. L. P. Oxford 1724
- 3687 Langtoft's (Peter) Chronicle; with a Glossary. 2 tom. L. P. Oxford 1725
- 3688 Joannis, *Confratris et Monachi Glastoniensis*, Chronica de Rebus Glastoniensibus. 2 tom. Oxonii 1726
- 3689 Adami de Domerham Historia de Rebus gestis Glastonienfibus; *with a Portrait of Hearne by Vertue.* 2 tom. Oxonii 1727
- 3690 Elmham (Thomæ de) Vita et Gesta Henrici V. Anglorum Regis. Oxonii 1727
- 3691 Liber Niger Scaccarii, cum Wilhelmi Worcestrii Annalibus Rerum Anglicarum. 2 tom. Oxonii 1728
- 3692 Historia Vitæ et Regni Ricardi II. à Monacho quodam de Evesham consignata; accedit Joannis Rossi Historiola de Comitibus Warwicensibus. Oxonii 1729
- 3693 Trokelowe (Joannis de) Annales Edwardi II. Henrici de Blanford Chronica, et Edwardi II. Vita à Monacho quodam Malmisburiensi. Oxonii 1729
- 3694 Caii (Thomæ) Vindiciæ Antiquitatis Universitatis Oxoniensis, contra Joannem Caium Cantabrigiensem. 2 tom. Oxonii 1730
- 3695 Heminford (Walteri) Historia de Rebus Gestis Edwardi I. II. & III. 2 tom. Oxonii 1731
- 3696 Otterbourne (Thomæ) et Joannis Wethamstede Chronica, ab Origine Gentis Britannicæ usque ad Edvardum IV. 2 tom. Oxonii 1732
- 3697 Chronicon

- 3697 Chronicon, sive Annales Prioratus de Dunstaple. 2 tom.  
Oxonii 1733
- 3698 Benedictus Abbas Petroburgensis, De Vita et Gestis  
Henrici II. et Richardi I. 2 tom. Oxonii 1735
- 3699 The Lives of those eminent English Antiquaries, John  
Leland, Thomas Hearne, et Anthony à Wood; with  
Cuts. (*The Editor Will. Huddesford. see Gough, p. 113.*)  
2 vols. Oxford 1772
- 3700 Herberti (Edwardi) Baronis de Cherbury, Expeditio in Ream  
Insulam; edente Timotheo Balduino. Londini 1656
- 3701 Herbert's (Sir Thomas) and others, Memoirs of the two  
last years of King Charles I. London 1702
- 3702 Higden's (William) View of the English Constitution.  
London 1709
- 3703 Holles (Denzil) Lord, Memoirs of, from 1641 to 1648.  
London 1699
- 3704 Hooke's or Hooke (Colonel) Negotiations in Scotland in  
1707, in favour of the Pretender. London 1760
- 3705 Howard's (Hon. Edward) British Princes; an Heroic  
Poem. London 1669
- 3706 Jacobi IV. et V. Mariæ, &c. Epistolæ. 2 tom.  
Edinburgi 1722, 24
- 3707 Innes's (Thomas) Critical Essay on the ancient Inhabitants  
of the Northern parts of Scotland. 2 vols. London 1729
- 3708 Irvini (Christophori) Nomenclatura Historiæ Scoticæ  
latino-vernacula. Edinbruchii 1582
- 3709 Izacke's (Richard) Antiquities of Exeter. London 1677
- 3710 Keepe's (Henry) Monumenta Westmonasteriensia.  
Londini 1682
- 3711 Langhornii (Danielis) Elenchus Antiquitatum Albionen-  
sium, Britannorum, Scotorum, Danorum, Anglosaxo-  
num, Origines et Gesta usq. ad an. 449. explicans; cum  
Appendice

- Appendice ad Elenchum, Res Saxonum et Suevorum  
vetustissimas, &c. exhibente. *Londini* 1674, 75
- 3712 Leland (Joannes) De Scriptoribus Britannicis; edente  
Antonio Hall. 2 tom. 1 vol. *Oxon* 1709
- 3713 L'Estrange's (Sir Roger) Brief History of the Times.  
*London* 1687, 88
- 3714 Logan's (George) Second Treatise on Government.  
*Edinburgh* 1747
- 3715 Logan's Finishing Stroke; or, Mr. Ruddiman Self-  
Condemned. *Edinburgh* 1748
- 3716 Ludlow (Edmund) His Memoirs. 3 vols.  
*Vivay, Switzerland* 1698, 99
- 3717 Mackenzie's (Sir George) *Earl Cromerty*, Historical Ac-  
count of the Conspiracies by the Earls of Gowry, &c.  
against King James VI. To which is added a Vindica-  
tion of Robert III. King of Scotland, and all his  
Descendants, from the imputation of Bastardy.  
*Edinburgh* 1713
- 3718 Malcolm's (David) Essay on the Antiquities of Great  
Britain and Ireland. *Edinburgh* 1738
- 3719 Martin's (M.) Voyage to St. Kilda. *London* 1698
- 3720 Memoirs of Scotland from Queen Anne to the Union.  
*Third Edition.* *London* 1714
- 3721 Milioni (Joannis) Defensio Populi Anglicani.  
*Londini* 1652
- 3722 Monemutensis (Galfridi) Britanniae Utriusque Regum et  
Principum Origo et Gesta insignia, ex antiquissimis  
Britannici Sermonis monumentis in latinum translata.  
*Ab Ascensio impressa* 1517
- 3723 Musgrave (Guilhelmi) Antiquitates Britanno-Belgicae,  
praecipue Romanae. 4 tom. *Ipsæ Dammunicorum* 1719, 20
- 3724 Nicolson's

- 3724 Nicolson's (William) Scottish Historical Library.  
*London 1702*
- 3725 Noble's (Mark) Memoirs of the Protectoral House of Cromwell. *Third Edition.* 2 vols. *London 1787*
- 3726 Notitia Anglicana, or the Arms of the most eminent Families in Great Britain and Ireland. (*Engraved by Gardiner and others.*) 2 vols. *London 1724*
- 3727 Parker's (Richard) History and Antiquities of the University of Cambridge. *London, no Year.*  
*Vide Ejusdem Scoletos Cantabrigensis, p. 185, partis primæ append. Hearnii ad Lelandi Collectanea.*
- 3728 Parliamentary History of England, from the earliest Times to the Restoration; with an Index to the whole. 24 vols. *London 1762, 63*
- 3729 Phœnix (The) Or a Collection of Tracts from MSS. and printed Books. 2 vols. *London 1721*
- 3730 Rawlinson's (Richard) English Topographer. *London 1720*
- 3731 Reliquiæ Bodleianæ, or some genuine Remains of Sir Thomas Bodley. *London 1703*
- 3732 Risdon's (Tristram) Chorographical Description of the County of Devon, with the City and County of Exeter. *London 1723*
- 3733 Ruddiman's (Thomas) Answer to Logan's Treatise. *Edinburgh 1747*
- 3734 Ruddiman's Dissertation concerning the Competition for the Crown of Scotland, betwixt Bruce and Baliol in 1291; wherein is proved that the right of Robert Bruce was preferable to that of Baliol. *Edinburgh 1748*
- 3735 Sacheverell's (William) Account of the Isle of Man; and Brown's Dissertation on the Mona of Cæsar, and Tacitus, and the Druids. *London 1702*
- 3736 Salmasii



- 3736 Salmafii (Claudii) Defensio Regia pro Carolo I. contra Miltonum. *Cantabrigiæ* 1684
- 3737 Sheringhami (Roberti) Disceptatio de Anglorum Gentis Origine: *Cantabrigiæ* 1670
- 3738 Smith's (Charles) Ancient and Present State of Waterford. *Second Edition.* *Dublin* 1774
- 3739 Smith's Ancient and Present State of Cork. 2 vols. *Dublin* 1750
- 3740 Smith's Ancient and Present State of Kerry. *Dublin* 1756
- 3741 Smith's (William) Annals of University College; proving William of Durham the True Founder. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne* 1728
- 3742 Sorbieri's (Samuel) Voyage to England. *London* 1709
- 3743 Stuart's (Gilbert) History of Scotland from the Reformation to the Death of Queen Mary. 2 vols. *Second Edition.* *London* 1783
- 3744 Temple's (Sir William) Miscellanea. 2 vols. *Fourth Edition.* *London* 1705
- 3745 Temple's Introduction to the History of England. *Third Edition.* *London* 1708
- 3746 Temple's Memoirs of what past in Christendom from the War begun 1672, to the Peace of 1679. *London* 1700
- 3747 Temple's Observations upon the United Provinces of the Netherlands. *Seventh Edition.* *London* 1705
- 3748 Temple's Letters; containing an Account of the most important Transactions from 1665 to 1672, and also his Letters to the King, the Prince of Orange, &c. 3 vols. *London* 1700, 1703
- 3749 Titler's (William) Inquiry historical and critical into the Evidence against Mary Queen of Scots; with Additions and a Postscript. *Third Edition.* *Edinburgh* 1772  
3750 *Trinity-*

- 3750 Trinity-House Charter. *London* 1730
- 3751 Twyni (Bryani) Antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis Apologia. *Oxon* 1608
- 3752 Verstegan's (R.) Restitution of decay'd Intelligence in Antiquities concerning the English Nation. *London* 1673
- 3753 Wallace's (James) Account of the Islands of Orkney; to which is added an Essay concerning the Thulé of the Ancients. *London* 1700
- 3754 Waræi (Jacobi) De Hiberniâ et ejus Antiquitatibus Disquisitiones. *Editio secunda auctior.* Accesserunt ejusdem Annales rerum Hibernicarum, regnante Henrico VII. ab anno 1485 ad an. 1509, nunc primùm editi. *Londini* 1658
- 3755 Warwick's (Sir Philip) Memoires of King Charles I. *Third Edition.* *London* 1703
- 3756 Webster's (William) Life of General Monk. *L. P.* *London* 1723
- 3757 Welwood's (James) Memoirs of the most material Transactions in England for the last 100 years preceding the Revolution. *Fourth Edition.* *London* 1702
- 3758 Whitaker's (John) Genuine History of the Britons asserted. *London* 1772
- 3759 Whitaker's History of Manchester. *second Edition.* 2 vols. *London* 1773
- 3760 Willis's (Browne) Notitia Parliamentaria. 2 vols. *London* 1715
- 3761 Wingate's (Edmund) Britton. *London* 1640
- 3762 Wise (Francisci) Annales Rerum Gestarum Ælfredi Magni; auctore Asserio Menevensi. *Oxon* 1722
- 3763 Wishart (George) De Rebus gestis Marchionis Montis-rosarum,

rosarum, or History of the King's Affairs in Scotland  
under the Marquis of Mentrose. *Hagæ* 1647

3764 Wynne's (J. H.) General History of Ireland, from the  
earliest Accounts to the Death of K. William III.  
2 vols. *London* 1773

3765 Yarranton's (Andrew) England's Improvement by Sea  
and Land. *London* 1677

---

# ANTIQUITATES ET INSCRIPTIONES.

## F O L I O.

- 3766 **A**NTICHITA di Pozzuoli, sivè Puteolanæ Anti-  
quitates ; Italicè et Latinè.  
*Si vende Ducati Quindici Napolitani 1768*
- 3767 Apiani (Petri) Inscriptiones sacrosanctæ vetustatis totius  
ferè orbis. *Ingolstadtii 1534*
- 3768 Bartoli (Petro Sante) Admiranda Romanarum Antiqui-  
tatum Vestigia, &c. notis Bellorii, ex recensione Dom-  
Jacobi Rubeis. *Romæ 1693*
- 3769 Blondel's (David) Treatise of the Sibylls ; translated by  
John Davies. *London 1661*
- 3770 Chandleri (Richardii) Inscriptiones antiquæ in Asiâ Mi-  
nori et Græciâ collectæ. *Oxon 1774*
- 3771 Chishull (Edmundi) Inscriptio Sigææ; cum Commentario.  
*Londini 1721*
- 3772 Ejusdem Chishull Antiquitates Asiaticæ Christianam  
Æram antecedentes, &c. *Londini 1728*
- 3773 Donii (Joannis Baptistæ) Inscriptiones antiquæ, cum  
Notis et Indicibus Antonii Francisci Gorii ; quibus ac-  
cedunt Deorum Aræ, tabulis æreis incisæ ; cum Obser-  
vationibus. *Florentiæ 1731*
- 3774 Fabretti (Raphaelis) De Columnâ Trajani Syntagma ;  
cum Alphonfi Ciaconi Historiâ utriusque Belli Dacici,  
ex ejusdem Columnæ simulachris ad calcem adjecta :  
Accedunt ipsius Fabretti explicatio Veteris Tabellæ  
anaglyphæ, Homeri Iliadem et Ilii excidium continentis,  
et emissarii Lacûs Fucini Descriptio ; cum Figuris.

*Romæ 1683*

Z

3775 Ejusdem

- 3775 Ejusdem Fabretti Inscriptionum Antiquarum quæ in ædibus paternis asservantur, explicatio et additamentum; cum emendationibus Gruterianis aliquot. *Romæ* 1702
- 3776 Fenditii (Tobiæ) Monumenta Sepulchrorum, cum Epigraphis. *Uratislavii* 1574
- 3777 Gorii (Antonii Francisci) Inscriptiones antiquæ, Græcæ et Romanæ, quæ extant in Etruriæ Urbibus; cum notis Antonii Mariæ Salvinii. *Pars prima. Florentiæ* 1727, &c.
- 3778 Grævii (Joannis Georgii) Thesaurus Antiquitatum et Historiarum, &c. 45 vol. *Lugduni Batavorum* 1723, 25
- 3779 Gruteri (Jani) Corpus Inscriptionum; curâ Joannis Georgii Grævii. 4 tom. *Amstelodami* 1707
- 3780 Ejusdem Gruteri Inscriptiones Antiquæ totius Orbis Romani; per Scaligerum et Velferum. *Ap. Commelinum* 1603
- 3781 Gudii (Marquardi) Inscriptiones Antiquæ, cum Græcæ, tum Latinæ, a Jo. Koolio digestæ, et à Francisco Hefelio editæ; cum Annotationibus. *Leovardiæ* 1731
- 3782 Hamilton's (Sir William) Collection of Etruscan, Greek and Roman Antiquities; by D'Hancarville. 4 vols. *Naples* 1766, 67
- 3783 Inghiramii (Curtii) Etruscarum Antiquitatum Fragmenta. *Francofurti* 1637
- 3784 Ionian Antiquities by R. Chandler, W. Revet, and N. Pars. 1769
- 3785 Kircheri (Athanasii) Oedipus Ægyptiacus, hoc est, universalis Hieroglyphicæ veterum Doctrinæ, temporum injuriâ abolitæ instaurationio. 4 vol. *Romæ* 1652, et ann. seqq.
- 3786 Ejusdem Kircheri Obeliscus Pamphilius, hoc est, Interpretatio nova Obelisci Hieroglyphici, quem ex veteri Hippodromo Antonini Caracallæ Cæsaris in agonale Forum



Forum transtulit, et integritati restituit Innocentius X.  
Pont. Max. cum figuris. *Romæ* 1650

3787 Ejusdem Kircheri Romani Collegii Soc. Jesu Musæum  
celeberrimum, innumeris insuper rebus ditatum; ex-  
ponit Georgius de Sepibus. *Amstelodami* 1678

3788 Liceti (Fortunii) De Lucernis Antiquorum reconditis  
Libri VI. cum figuris æneis. *Utini* 1653

3789 Lipsii (Justi) Inscriptiones antiquæ; cum ejusdem Aucta-  
rio. *Ex officinâ Plantinianâ* 1588

3790 Maffei (Scipionis) Musæum Veronense. *Veronæ* 1749

3791 Marmora Oxoniensia, (edita ab Humphredo Prideaux,  
Joanne Seldeno, Thomâ Lydiato, &c.) cum præfa-  
tione Richardi Chandler, et indice locupletissimo, à  
Loveday. *Editio nova.* *Oxon* 1763

3792 Mellan (C.) Statues antiques au Palais de Thuilleries.  
1669, 80

3793 Modii (Francisci) Pandectæ Triumphales.  
*Francofurti* 1586

3794 Montfaucon (Bernard de) L' Antiquité expliquée et  
représentée en figures; Latin et François. *Gr. Pap.*  
*premiere Edition.* 10 tom. *Paris* 1719

3795 Au même livre Supplément. 5 tom. *prem. Edit. Paris* 1724

3796 Muratorii (Ludovici Antonii) Novus Thesaurus Veterum  
Inscriptionum in præcipuis earumdem collectionibus  
prætermisissarum. 4 vol. *Mediolani* 1739 et ann. seqq.

3797 Pococke (Richardi) Inscriptionum Antiquarum Græca-  
rum et Latinarum liber. 1752

3798 Poleni (Joannis) Utriusque Thesauri Antiquitatum Ro-  
manarum Græcarumque nova Supplementa. 3 vol.

*Venetii* 1737

- 3799 Prideaux (Humphredi) Marmora Oxoniensia, ex Arundellianis, Seldenianis, aliisque consleta. *Oxon* 1676
- 3800 Reinesii (Thomæ) Syntagma Inscriptionum antiquarum, cum primis Romæ Veteris, in vasto Jani Gruteri Opere omiffiarum; cum commentariis et indicibus in modum Gruterianorum adornatis. *Lipsiæ* 1682

## RUINÆ.

- 3801 Adams's (Robert) Ruins of the Palace of the Emperor Diocletian, at Spalatro in Dalmatia.  
*Printed for the Author* 1764
- 3802 Buck's (Samuel) Views of Ruins of the most noted Castles and Abbeys in England. 3 vols. 1721
- 3803 Major's (Thomas) Ruins of Pæstum, or Posidonia.  
*London* 1768
- 3804 Le Roy (Mr.) Son Recueil des plus beaux Monuments de la Grece, considérées du côté del' Histoire et du côté del' Architecture. *seconde Edition, corrigée et augmentée.* 2 tom. 1 vol. *Paris* 1770
- 3805 Le Roy's Ruins of Athens, with Remains and other valuable Antiquities in Greece. *London* 1759
- 3806 Wood's (Robert) Botra's, Bouverie's, and Dawkins's Ruins of Palmyra. 57 Plates. *London* 1753
- 3807 Wood's, Botra's, Bouverie's, and Dawkins's Ruins of Balbec. *London* 1757
- 3808 Spon (Jacobi) Miscellanea Eruditæ Antiquitatis.  
*Lugduni* 1685
- 3809 Winckelman (Giovanni) Monumenti antichi, inediti.  
*Romæ* 1767

*Antiquitates et Inscriptiones.*

## Q U A R T O.

- 3810 Archæologia: or Miscellaneous Tracts, relating to Antiquity. Published by the Society of Antiquarians. 4 vols. *London* 1770, &c.

- 3811 Bonifacii (Balthafaris) *Rhodigini*, Historia Ludicra.  
*Editio Nova.* *Bruxellis* 1656
- 3812 Caylus (M. le Comte de) Son Recueil d'Antiquités  
Egyptiennes, Etrusques, Grecques et Romaines. 7 tom.  
*A Paris* 1761
- 3813 Danet's (Mr.) Dictionary of Greek and Roman Anti-  
quities, translated into English; with Maps.  
*London* 1700
- 3814 Fabricii (Joannis Alberti) Bibliographia Antiquaria.  
*Hamburgi* 1719
- 3815 Ficoronii (Francisci) Dissertatio de larvis Scenicis, et  
figuris Comiciis Antiquorum Romanorum. *Rome* 1750
- 3816 Gutherii (Jacobi) De Officiis Domûs Augustæ publicæ et  
privatæ Libri III. *Parisiis* 1628
- 3817 Hyde (Thomæ) Historia Religionis Veterum Persarum,  
eorumque Magorum; necnon eorundem Magorum  
Liber Sad-der, Zoroastri Præcepta, seu Religionis  
Canones continens, è persico latinè versus, cum appen-  
dice et figuris æneis. *Oxon* 1700
- 3818 Meursii (Johannis) Athenæ Atticæ.  
*Lugduni Batavorum* 1624
- 3819 Ejusdem Meursii De Populis Atticæ liber.  
*Lugduni Batavorum* 1616
- Vide etiam ap. Gronovii Thesaur. Vol. 4. p. 673.*
- 3820 Montfaucon (Bernardi) Diarium Italicum, sive Monu-  
mentorum Veterum Bibliothecarum, Musæorum notitiæ  
singulares in Itinerario Italico collectæ; additis Sche-  
matibus ac Figuris. *Paris* 1702
- Patini (Carli) Commentarius in antiquum Monumentum Mar-  
cellinæ, è Græciâ nuper allatum.* *Pataxii* 1688
- V. unâ comp. cum Middletoni Biblioth. Cantab. Methædo.*  
*Z 3 .* *Antiquitates*

*Antiquitates et Inscriptiones.*

## O C T A V O.

- 3821 Baltus (Pere) Son Reponse à l'Histoire des Oracles des  
Mr. Fontenelle. *A Strasbourg* 1709
- 3822 Du Même Baltus Suite de la reponse. *A Amsterdam* 1709
- 3823 Cumberland's (Richard) Essay towards the recovery of  
Scripture Weights and Measures. *London* 1685
- 3824 Decretum Lacedæmoniorum contra Timotheum Mile-  
sium; edente Gulielmo Cleaver. *Oxonii* 1771
- 3825 Fleetwood (Guillelmi) Inscriptiones antiquæ.  
*Londini* 1691
- 3826 Fontenelle (Bernard de) Son Histoire des Oracles.  
*nouvelle Edition.* *Paris* 1713
- 3827 Kirchmanni (Joannis) De Funeribus Romanorum libri  
IV. cum figuris; accessit et Funus Parasiticum Nicolai  
Rigaltii, &c. *Lugduni Bataworum* 1672
- 3828 Perizonii (Jacobi) Cum Viro ampliff. Ulrico Huberto  
Disquisitio de Prætorio, et dissertatio de Augustæ orbis  
descriptione, cum Huberti responsione. *Franequeræ* 1690
- 3829 Rossi (Philippo) Ritratto di Roma antica. *In Roma* 1689
- 3830 Sarnelli (Pompeo Abbate) Guida de Forestieri, curiosa di  
vedere, et d'intendere le cose piu notabili di Pozzoli,  
Baia, Miseno, Cuma, et altri Luoghi convicini, ritro-  
vata colla lettura de buoni Scrittori, e colla propria di-  
ligenza, e da Antonio Bulifon, di vaghe figure abbellita.  
*Terza Impressione.* *In Napoli* 1691
- 3831 Seldeni (Joannis) De Diis Syris syntagmata duo.  
*Lipsiæ* 1662
- 3832 Somneri (Gulielmi) et Caroli Du Fresne De Portu Iccii  
liber; edidit et latinè vertit Edmundus Gibsonus.  
*Oxon* 1694

---

# NUMISMATA.

## F O L I O.

- 3833 **A**NDERSON (Jacobi) Selectus Thesaurus Diplomatum et Numismatum Scotiæ. *Edinburgi* 1739
- 3834 Banduri (Anselmi) Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum. 2 tom. *Parisis* 1718
- 3835 Begeri (Laurentii) Thesaurus Brandeburgicus Gemmarum et Numismatum Græcarum. 3 tom. *Colon. Marchiarum* 1696, &c.
- 3836 Ejusdem Begeri Thesaurus ex Thesauro Palatino selectus, sive Gemmarum et Numismatum Dispositio. *Heidelbergæ* 1685
- 3837 Bellorii (Jo. Petri) Annotationes in XII. Priorum Cæsarum Numismata ab Ænea Vico olim edita. *Romæ* 1730
- 3838 Bonanni (Philippi) Numismata Pontificum Romanorum. 2 tom. *Romæ* 1699
- 3839 Ejusdem Bonanni idem liber; cum correctionibus, &c. *Editio tertia.* *Romæ* 1715
- 3840 Canini (Giovanni Angelo) Iconografia; data in luce con aggiunta di alcuni Annotationi da Marco Antonio Canini. *In Roma* 1669
- 3841 Caroli Ducis Croyiaci, Regum et Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata à Romulo ad Justinianum. *Antverpiæ* 1654
- 3842 Dempsteri (Thomæ) De Etruriâ Regali Libri VII. nunc primùm editi, curante Thomâ Coke. 2 tom. *Florentiæ* 1723
- 3843 De Stofch (Philippe) Ses Pierres Antiques, gravées par Bernard Picart. Lat. et Gall. *A Amsterdam* 1724
- 3844 Du Molinet



- 3844 Du Molinet (Claude) Le Cabinet de la Bibliothèque de  
S. Genevieve. *A Paris 1692*
- 3845 Evelyn's (John) Numismata; a Discourse of Medals  
ancient and modern. *London 1697*
- 3846 Fleurimont (G. R.) Médailles du Règne de Louis XV.  
*sans date et lieu.*
- 3847 Frælich (Erasmi) Annales compendiarîi Regum et Re-  
rum Syriæ numis veteribus illustrati. *Viennæ 1754*
- 3848 Goltzii (Huberti) Historia Græciæ et Siciliæ ex antiquis  
numisinatibus restituta. *Brugis Flandrorum 1576*
- 3849 Ejusdem Goltzii Græciæ Universæ Numismata; cum  
Commentariis Nonii. *Antverpiæ 1620.*
- 3850 Ejusdem Goltzii Julius Cæsar, sive Historiæ Imperato-  
rum Cæsarumque Romanorum ex antiquis Numisinati-  
bus restitutæ. Accessit C. J. Cæsar's Vita, &c.  
*Brugis 1563*
- 3851 Ejusdem Goltzii C. Julii Cæsar's Augusti et Tiberii  
Numisinata. *Antverpiæ 1620*
- 3852 Ejusdem Goltzii Fasti Magistratum & Triumphorum  
Romanorum; ex antiquis tam Numismatum quam Mar-  
morum Monumentis. *Brugis 1566*
- 3853 Ejusdem Goltzii idem Liber; cui accedit Thesaurus item  
Rei Antiquariæ uberrimus. *Antverpiæ 1617, 18*
- 3854 Gorii (Antonii Francisci) Monumentum Libertorum &  
Servorum Livie Augustæ. *Florentiæ 1727*
- 3855 Gorlai (Abrahami) Thesaurus Numismatum Romanorum  
ad Familias ejus Urbis spectantium. Accessere ejusdem  
Paralipomena seu Typi Numorum Romanorum.  
*Lutetiæ Paris. 1605*
- 3856 Hamelov (Henrici) Imperatores Romani, carmine per-  
petuo descripti. Accedunt Numismata à Julio Cæ-  
sare

fare ad Iosephum Regem Romanorum.

*Trajecti ad Rhenum 1696*

3857 Herberti (Thomæ) *Pembrochiae Comitiss*, Numismata antiqua ære incisa, quæ collegit olim, & incidi vivens curavit.

*Prelo mandata 1746*

3858 Hirsch (Joannis Christophori) Bibliotheca Numismatica.

*Norimbergæ 1760*

3859 Histoire Metallique des XVII. Provinces des Pays Bas; traduite du Hollandois de M. Gerard Van Loon. 5 tom.

*A La Haye 1732*

3860 Liceti (Fortuni) Hieroglyphica, seu antiqua Schemata Gemmarum Annularium.

*Pataxii 1653*

3861 Liebe (Christiani Sigismundi) Gotha Nummaria.

*Amstelodami 1730*

3862 Louis (Le Grand) Medailles du son Regne. *Paris 1723*

3863 Luckii (Joannis Jacobi) Sylloge Numismatum elegantiorum, ab an. 1500 ad 1600.

*Argentorati 1620*

3864 Mattaire (Michaelis) Marmora Arundeliana; cum Commentariis variorum. *Editio secunda.*

*Londini 1732*

3865 Monnoies en Or qui composent une des différentes Parties du Cabinet de S. M. l'Empereur, depuis les plus grandes Pieces, jusqu' aux plus petites. Monnoies en Argent, depuis les plus grandes Pieces, jusqu' au florin inclusivement. 2 tom.

*Vienne 1756*

3866 Musæum Odescæum, sive Thesaurus Antiquarum Germanarum. 2 tom. 1 vol.

*Romæ 1747*

3867 Noris (Henrici) Duplex Dissertatio de duobus Nummis Diocletiani & Licinii; cum Auctario Chronologico de Votis Decennialibus Imperatorum ac Cæsarum.

*Pataxii 1676*

3868 Numismata Ærea Maximi Moduli è Museo Pisano olim Corrariorum.

*Venetis, ap. Baptist. Albricium, sine anno.*

- 3869 Numismata Cimelii Austriaci Vindobonensis. 2 tom.  
*Vindobonæ* 1755
- 3870 Nummi Antiqui Familiarum Romanarum. 2 tom.  
*Amstelodami* 1703
- 3871 Occonis (Adolphi) Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata; studio & curâ Francisci Mediobarbi.  
*Mediolani* 1683
- 3872 Parisii (Prosperi) Rara Magnæ Græciæ Numismata; edita per Volcamerum. 1683
- 3873 Paruta (Filippo) La Sicilia descritta con Medaglie, e ristampata con aggiunta da Leonardo Augostini.  
*In Lione* 1697.
- 3874 Pasqualii (Jo. Baptistæ) Dactyliothea Smithiana. 2 tom.  
*Venetiis* 1767
- 3875 Patini (Caroli) Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata.  
*Parisiis* 1697
- 3876 Ejusdem Patini Familiæ Romanæ in antiquis Numismatibus; ex Bibliothecâ Fulvii Urfini. *Parisiis* 1663
- 3877 Pedrusii (Paolo) I Cesari in oro raccolti nel Farnese Museo, e publicati colle loro congrue interpretazioni. 8 tom.  
*Parmæ* 1694, 1721
- 3878 Spanhemii (Ezechielis) Dissertationes de præstantiâ et usu Numismatum antiquorum. 2 tom. *Editio nova.*  
*Londini* 1706
- 3879 Thesaurus Numismatum modernorum Seculi XVIII. Latinè et Germanicè, continuatus ab anno 1700, ad an. 1705.  
*Noribergæ* 1708
- Unâ componitur* L. Begerus De Nummis Cretensium Serpentiferis. *Coloniæ Marchiarum* 1702
- 3880 Urfini (Fulvii) Imagines et Elogia Virorum illustrium ex antiquis Lapidibus et Numismatibus expressa; cum annotationibus.  
*Romæ* 1570

- 3881 Vaillant (Jo. Foy) Numismata Ærea Imperatorum Augusti et Cæsaris in Colonia municipalibus et urbibus.  
2 tom. *Parisiis* 1688
- 3882 Ejusdem Vaillant Numismata Imperatorum Augusti et Cæsaris, à populis Romanæ Ditionis Græcè loquentibus percussa. *editio altera.* *Amstelodami* 1700
- 3883 Ejusdem Vaillant Historia Ptolomæorum Ægyptiacorum Regum, ad fidem Numismatum accommodata.  
*Amstelodami* 1701
- 3884 Wile (Francisci) Nummorum antiquorum Scriniis Bodleianis reconditorum Catalogus. *Oxon* 1750

*Numismata.*

## QUARTO.

- 3885 Agostini (Antonio) Discorsi sopra le Medaglie et altre anticaglie, divisi in XI. Dialoghi; tradotti dalla lingua Spagnuola nell' Italiana, con l' aggiunta di molti ritratti di belle et rare Medaglie. *In Roma* 1593
- 3886 Agricola (Georgii) De Mensuris et Ponderibus Libri V.  
*Basileæ* 1533
- 3887 Arbuthnot's (Charles) Tables of ancient Coins, Weights, and Measures. *London* 1727
- 3888 Augustini (Leonardi) *Senensis*, Gemmæ et Sculpturæ antiquæ depictæ, in latinum redditæ per Jacobum Gronovium. *Partes duæ.* *Amstelodami* 1685
- 3889 Budelii (Reneri) De Monetis et Re Nummariâ Libri duo.  
*Coloniæ Agrippinorum* 1591
- 3890 Cavaleriis (Jo. Baptistæ de) Antiquarum Statuarum Urbis Romæ Libri duo. *Sine loco et anno.*  
*Unà componitur, Urbis Romæ ædificiorum Reliquiæ descriptæ et Tabulis æneis incisæ.* *Romæ* 1565
- 3891 De Rossi (Domenico) Gemme antiche figurate colle spofitione di Paolo Alexandro Maffei. 4 tom. *In Roma* 1707

- 3892 Erizzo (Sebastiano) Discorso sopra le Medaglie degli Antichi, con la dichiarazione delle monete consulari, et delle medaglie degli Imperadori Romani. *quarta edizione.* *In Vinegia* 1559
- 3893 Florez (Henriquez) Medallas de las Colonias, municipios y pueblos antiguos de Espanna. 2 tom. *En Madrid* 1757
- 3894 Folkes's (Martin) Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins, reprinted by the Society of Antiquaries. *London* 1763
- 3895 Gemmæ Selectæ Antiquæ, è Musæo Jacobi Wilde. *Amstelodami* 1703.
- 3896 Ex eodem Musæo, Signa Antiqua, Veterum Poetarum Carminibus illustrata. *Amstelodami* 1700
- 3897 Gemmæ et Sculpturæ antiquæ depictæ, in latinum versæ per Jacobum Gronovium. *Amstelodami* 1685
- 3898 Goltzii (Huberti) Thesaurus Rei Antiquariæ uberrimus, ex antiquis tam Numismatum quam Marmorum inscriptionibus. *Antverpiæ* 1579
- 3899 Haym (Nicolao Fran.) Tesoro Britannico ovvero il Musæo Nummario; or British Treasury, being Cabinet first, of our Greek and Roman Antiquities. *In Londra* 1719
- 3900 Herbert's (Thomas) *Earl of Pembroke*, Statues, in 74 Plates, etched by Creed. 1731
- 3901 Hulsii (Levini) Duodecim primorum Caesarum et LXIII. ipsorum Uxorum et Parentum ex antiquis Numismatibus in ære incisus Effigies. *Francofurti* 1597
- 3902 Hunteri (Gulielmi) Nummi veteres Populorum et Urbium; operâ et studio Caroli Combe. *Londini* 1782
- 3903 Kederi (Nicolai) Runæ in Nummis vetustis diu quæsitæ, seu de Nummis Runicis Commentatio. *Lipsiæ* 1704
- 3904 Kochler



- 3904 Kochler (Jean David) Ses Remarques Historiques sur les Medailles et les Monnoyes. *Tome premier. A Berlin* 1740
- 3905 Le Pois (Antoine) Son Discours sur les Medalles et Graveures antiques, principalement Romaines.  
*A Paris* 1579
- 3906 Macarii (Joannis) Abraxas, feu de Gemmis Basilidianis; cum Commentariis Chifletii. *Antverpie* 1657
- 3907 Mariana (Joannes) De Ponderibus et Mensuris. *Toleti* 1599  
*Una comparatur* Brerewood (Edvardi) De Ponderibus et pretiis veterum Nummorum Liber unus.  
*Londini* 1614
- 3908 Mauroceni (Petri) Thesaurus Numismatum; editus per Carolum Patinum. *Venetiis* 1683
- 3909 Medailles sur les principaux événements du Regne de Louis le Grand, avec des Explications Historiques; par l'Academie Royale des Medailles et des Inscriptions.  
*A Paris* 1702
- 3910 Medailles de Rois. *A Paris* 1762
- 3911 Medailles de Peuple et de Villes. 3 tom. *A Paris* 1763
- 3912 Medailles Melange de; pour servir de Supplément aux Recueils des Medailles de Rois et de Villes, qui ont été imprimés en 1762 et 1763. 2 tom. *Paris* 1765
- 3913 Medailles, Suppléments aux six Volumes de recueils des. 4 tom. 3 vol. *Paris* 1765
- 3914 The Medallie History of England to the Revolution; with forty Plates. *London* 1790
- 3915 Ortelii (Abrahami) Deorum Dearumque Capita, ex antiquis Numismatibus collecta, historicâ narratione illustrata à Francisco Swertio. *Bruxellis* 1683  
*Fide etiam ap. Gronovii thes. antiquit. Græc. vol. 7. p. 253.*  
3916 Parti

- 3916 Pæti (Lucae) De Mensuris et ponderibus Romanis et Græcis libri V. *Venetiis* 1573
- 3917 *Ejusdem idem liber, ap. Grævii Thesaur. Ant. Græc. p. 1606. tomi 11. L. B. 1694*
- 3918 Savot (Louis) Son Discours sur les Medailles antiques. *A Paris* 1627
- Ejusdem Dissertationes de Nummis antiquis, ap. Grævii Thes. Rom. p. 113. tomi 11. L. B. 1694*
- 3919 Seguini (Petri) Selecta Numismata antiqua. editio altera. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum* 1684
- Ejusdem Epistolæ et aliorum ejusdem argumenti. ibid.*
- 3920 Seldeni (Joannis) Liber de Nummis; Huic accedit Bibliotheca Nummaria. *Londini* 1675
- 3921 Simon's (James) Essay on Irish Coins. *Dublin* 1749
- 3922 Spillsbury's (John) Collection of fifty Prints from antique Gems. *London* 1785
- 3923 Spon (Jacques) Ses Recherches curieuses d' Antiquité, contenues en plusieurs Differtations sur les Medailles, &c. *A Lyon* 1683
- 3924 Vaillant (Joannis Foy) Seleucidarum Imperium, seu Historia Regum Syriæ ad fidem Numismatum accommodata. *Parisiis* 1681
- 3925 *Ejusdem Vaillant Arsacidarum Imperium, sive Regum Parthorum Historia, ad fidem Numismatum accommodata; item, Achæmenidarum Imperium, sive ejusdem Authoris Historia Regum Ponti, Bosphori, et Bithyniæ, ad fidem Numismatum accommodata, ex Editione et cum præfatione Caroli de Valois de la Marre. 2 tom. Paris 1725*
- 3926 Vico (Ænea) Discorsi sopra le Medaglie de gli Antichi Libri duo. *In Vinegia, appresso Girolito* 1555
- Numismata.*

*Numismata.*

## OCTAVO, ET INFRA.

- 3927 Hooper's (George) *Bp. of Bath and Wells*, Enquiry into the State of the antient measures, Attic, Roman, and especially the Jewish ; with an Appendix concerning our old English Money, and Measures of content.

*London 1721*

- 3928 Nummi Britannici Historia, or an historical account of English Money, from the Conquest to the present Time.

*London 1726*

- 3929 Rariora maximi moduli Numismata ; ex Bibliothecâ Casp. Carpegnæ, Card. cum commentariis Josephi Monterchii.

*Amstelodami, ap. Weistén. 1685*

*Unâ comp.* Jo. Petri Bellorii Selecti nummi duo Antoniniani, ex Bibliothecâ Camilli Cardinalis Maximi.  
12mo.

*Amstelodami, ap. eund. 1685*

- 3930 Worlidge's (J.) Select Collection of Drawings from curious antique Gems.

*London 1768*

EXPLICIT PARS PRIMA.













